Appendix B - LEP Content Comparison

Ref.	Title.
B00	LEP Content Comparison - Notes
B01	LEP Content Comparison - Status Information
B02	LEP Content Comparison - Contents
B03	LEP Content Comparison - Part 1
B04	LEP Content Comparison - Part 2 (excluding Zone comparison tables)
B05	LEP Content Comparison - Part 3
B06	LEP Content Comparison - Part 4
B07	LEP Content Comparison - Part 5
B08	LEP Content Comparison - Part 6
B09	LEP Content Comparison - Schedules (excluding Schedule 5)
B10	LEP Content Comparison - Dictionary
B11	LEP Content Comparison - Historical Notes
B12	LEP Content Comparison - Maps
B13	LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5

Planning Proposal Appendix B00: LEP Content Comparison - Notes

<u>Overview</u>

This document provides notes supporting the LEP Content Comparison tables (refer Appendices B01 – B11). In particular, it provides an explanation of the terms used to describe the "Amendments" to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP" as included in the fourth column of Table 2.

Term	Meaning			
Nil: same / as per SI.	That no amendment is required or proposed to be made to the ADLEP 2012 as			
	the ADLEP content is the same as the GLEP content and the same as or			
	consistent with the SI content.			
Nil: same.	That no amendment is required or proposed to be made to the ADLEP 2012 as			
	the ADLEP content is the same as the GLEP content and there is no			
	corresponding SI content.			
Nil: same / as per SI	That no amendment is required or proposed to be made to the ADLEP 2012 as			
Direction 1.	the ADLEP content is the same as the GLEP content and while there is no			
	corresponding SI content the ADLEP / GLEP content is consistent with SI			
	Direction 1.			
Nil: as per SI.	That no amendment is required or proposed to be made to the ADLEP 2012 as			
	the ADLEP content is the same as or consistent with the SI content and there is			
	no corresponding GLEP content.			
Nil.	That no amendment is required or proposed to be made to the ADLEP 2012 as			
	there is no corresponding GLEP content nor any corresponding SI content.			
Change required*	That an amendment is required to be made to the ADLEP 2012 to reflect the			
	creation of the Armidale Regional local government area and/or the ARLEP, or			
	to correct an error / anomaly.			
Change proposed*	That an amendment is proposed to be made to the ADLEP 2012 to address a			
	difference between the ADLEP content and the GLEP content and/or the SI			
	content or to introduce new content.			
No change proposed.	That while a difference exists between the ADLEP content and the GLEP content			
	and/or the SI content, the ADLEP content is preferred and no amendment is			
	proposed to be made to the ADLEP 2012.			
No change proposed: as	That while a difference exists between the ADLEP content and the GLEP			
per SI.	content, the ADLEP content is the same as or consistent with the SI content and			
	no amendment is proposed to be made to the ADLEP 2012.			

*Note:

Where a change is required or proposed to be made to the ADLEP 2012, the Content Comparison tables also indicate the nature of the change in the form of a "proposed amendment(s)". These amendments are examples only to illustrate the intended outcome and may not be incorporated within the final consolidated LEP as proposed. The final wording of / drafting for all LEP clauses is subject to legal opinion.

Planning Proposal Appendix B01: LEP Content Comparison - Status Information

<u>Overview</u>

This document details the findings arising from a comparison of content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content to create the Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

As no differences exist and as the ADLEP 2012 is consistent with the SI, no amendments are proposed.

<u>Note</u>

ADLEP 2012 Status information will be updated to reflect the ARLEP version of the legislation when the relevant amendment is finalised.

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Standard Instrument—Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

¹ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison - Status Information

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Status information	Status information	Status information	Nil:same / as per SI.
Currency of version	Currency of version	Currency of version	Nil:same / as per SI.
Current version for 1 February 2021 to date	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date	
(accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)	(accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)	(accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)	Note:
			The version details
Legislation on this site is usually updated	Legislation on this site is usually updated	Legislation on this site is usually updated	will be updated on
within 3 working days after a change to the	within 3 working days after a change to the	within 3 working days after a change to the	finalisation to reflect
legislation.	legislation.	legislation.	the ADLEP 2012
			amendment to create
			the ARLEP.
Provisions in force	Provisions in force	Provisions in force	Nil:same / as per SI.
The provisions displayed in this version of the	The provisions displayed in this version of the	The provisions displayed in this version of the	
legislation have all commenced. See Historical	legislation have all commenced. See Historical	legislation have all commenced. See Historical	
Notes	Notes	Notes	
See also—	See also—	See also—	
Planning Legislation Amendment Bill 2019 Community Land Development Bill 2020	Planning Legislation Amendment Bill 2019 -	Planning Legislation Amendment Bill 2019 -	
Note—			Nil:same.
This is the standard instrument prescribed by the			
Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006, which sets out the standard provisions for a local			
environmental plan. This version is provided to assist			
with use and navigation of the standard provisions.			
	About this Plan	About this Plan	
	This Plan is a standard instrument local	This Plan is a standard instrument local	
	environmental plan under the Environmental	environmental plan under the Environmental	
	Planning and Assessment Act 1979.	Planning and Assessment Act 1979.	
Authorisation	Authorisation	Authorisation	Nil:same / as per SI.
This version of the legislation is compiled and	This version of the legislation is compiled and	This version of the legislation is compiled and	
maintained in a database of legislation by the	maintained in a database of legislation by the	maintained in a database of legislation by the	Note:
Parliamentary Counsel's Office and published	Parliamentary Counsel's Office and published	Parliamentary Counsel's Office and published	The file modification
on the NSW legislation website, and is	on the NSW legislation website, and is	on the NSW legislation website, and is	details will be
certified as the form of that legislation that is	certified as the form of that legislation that is	certified as the form of that legislation that is	updated on

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
correct under section 45C of the	correct under section 45C of the	correct under section 45C of the	finalisation to reflect
Interpretation Act 1987.	Interpretation Act 1987.	Interpretation Act 1987.	the ADLEP 2012
			amendment to create
File last modified 1 February 2021.	File last modified 19 February 2021.	File last modified 1 February 2021.	the ARLEP.

Planning Proposal Appendix B02: LEP Content Comparison - Contents

<u>Overview</u>

This document highlights the findings arising from a comparison of content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content to create the Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

Proposed amendments are detailed in other relevant Appendices as identified in Table 2.

<u>Note</u>

The ADLEP 2012 Contents will be updated to reflect the ARLEP version of the legislation when the relevant amendment is finalised.

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Standard Instrument—Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

 $^{^1}$ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison - Contents

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Contents	Contents	Contents	Nil:same / as per SI.
Part 1 Preliminary Direction	Part 1 Preliminary	Part 1 Preliminary	Refer Part 1
1.1 Name of Plan	1.1 Name of Plan	1.1 Name of Plan	Comparison Table
1.1AA Commencement	1.1AA Commencement	1.1AA Commencement	(Appendix B03).
1.2 Aims of Plan	1.2 Aims of Plan	1.2 Aims of Plan	
1.3 Land to which Plan applies	1.3 Land to which Plan applies	1.3 Land to which Plan applies	
1.4 Definitions	1.4 Definitions	1.4 Definitions	
1.5 Notes	1.5 Notes	1.5 Notes	
1.6 Consent authority	1.6 Consent authority	1.6 Consent authority	
1.7 Maps	1.7 Maps	1.7 Maps	
1.8 Repeal of planning instruments applying	1.8 Repeal of planning instruments applying	1.8 Repeal of planning instruments applying	
to land	to land	to land	
-	1.8A Savings provision relating to	1.8A Savings provision relating to	
	development applications	development applications	
1.9 Application of SEPPs	1.9 Application of SEPPs	1.9 Application of SEPPs	
-	1.9A Suspension of covenants, agreements	1.9A Suspension of covenants, agreements	
	and instruments	and instruments	
Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development	Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development	Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development	Refer Part 2
2.1 Land use zones	2.1 Land use zones	2.1 Land use zones	Comparison Table
2.2 Zoning of land to which Plan applies	2.2 Zoning of land to which Plan applies	2.2 Zoning of land to which Plan applies	(Appendix B04).
2.3 Zone objectives and Land Use Table	2.3 Zone objectives and Land Use Table	2.3 Zone objectives and Land Use Table	
2.4 Unzoned land	2.4 Unzoned land	2.4 Unzoned land	
2.5 Additional permitted uses for particular	2.5 Additional permitted uses for particular	2.5 Additional permitted uses for particular	
land	land	land	
2.6 Subdivision—consent requirements	2.6 Subdivision—consent requirements	2.6 Subdivision—consent requirements	
2.7 Demolition requires development consent	2.7 Demolition requires development consent	2.7 Demolition requires development consent	
2.8 Temporary use of land	2.8 Temporary use of land	2.8 Temporary use of land	
Land Use Table Note Direction 1 Direction 2	Land Use Table Note - -	Land Use Table Note - -	Refer Part 2 and Zone Comparison Tables (Appendices
Direction 2 Direction 3	-	-	B04 and C01-C21).

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Direction 4	-	-	
Direction 5 Direction 6	-		
Zone RU1 Primary Production	Zone RU1 Primary Production	Zone RU1 Primary Production	
Zone RU2 Rural Landscape	-	-	
Zone RU3 Forestry	Zone RU3 Forestry	Zone RU3 Forestry	
Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots	Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots	-	
Zone RU5 Village	Zone RU5 Village	Zone RU5 Village	
Zone RU6 Transition	-	-	
Zone R1 General Residential	Zone R1 General Residential	Zone R1 General Residential	
Zone R2 Low Density Residential	Zone R2 Low Density Residential	-	
Zone R3 Medium Density Residential	-	-	
Zone R4 High Density Residential	-	-	
Zone R5 Large Lot Residential	Zone R5 Large Lot Residential	Zone R5 Large Lot Residential	
Zone B1 Neighbourhood Centre	-	-	
Zone B2 Local Centre	Zone B2 Local Centre	Zone B2 Local Centre	
Zone B3 Commercial Core	Zone B3 Commercial Core	-	
Zone B4 Mixed Use	Zone B4 Mixed Use	Zone B4 Mixed Use	
Zone B5 Business Development	Zone B5 Business Development		
Zone B6 Enterprise Corridor	-	Zone B6 Enterprise Corridor	
Zone B7 Business Park	Zone B7 Business Park	-	
<mark>Zone B8 Metropolitan Centre</mark>	-	-	
Zone IN1 General Industrial	Zone IN1 General Industrial	Zone IN1 General Industrial	
Zone IN2 Light Industrial	Zone IN2 Light Industrial	Zone IN2 Light Industrial	
Zone IN3 Heavy Industrial	-	-	
Zone IN4 Working Waterfront	-	-	
Zone SP1 Special Activities	-	-	
Zone SP2 Infrastructure	Zone SP2 Infrastructure	Zone SP2 Infrastructure	
Zone SP3 Tourist	-	-	
Zone RE1 Public Recreation	Zone RE1 Public Recreation	Zone RE1 Public Recreation	
Zone RE2 Private Recreation	Zone RE2 Private Recreation	Zone RE2 Private Recreation	
Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves	Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves	Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves	
Zone E2 Environmental Conservation	-	-	
Zone E3 Environmental Management	Zone E3 Environmental Management	Zone E3 Environmental Management	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Zone E4 Environmental Living	Zone E4 Environmental Living	-	
Zone W1 Natural Waterways	-	-	
Zone W2 Recreational Waterways	-	-	
Zone W3 Working Waterways	-	-	
Part 3 Exempt and complying development	Part 3 Exempt and complying development	Part 3 Exempt and complying development	Refer Part 3
3.1 Exempt development	3.1 Exempt development	3.1 Exempt development	Comparison Table
3.2 Complying development	3.2 Complying development	3.2 Complying development	(Appendix B05).
3.3 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded	3.3 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded	3.3 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded	
Part 4 Principal development standards	Part 4 Principal development standards	Part 4 Principal development standards	Refer Part 4
4.1 Minimum subdivision lot size	4.1 Minimum subdivision lot size	4.1 Minimum subdivision lot size	Comparison Table
4.1AA Minimum subdivision lot size for	4.1AA Minimum subdivision lot size for	4.1AA Minimum subdivision lot size for	(Appendix B06).
community titleschemes	community titleschemes	community titleschemes	
	4.1A Minimum subdivision lot size for strata	4.1A Minimum lot size for certain split lot	
-	plan schemes in certain rural, residential and	<mark>zones</mark>	
	environment protection zones		
	4.1B Subdivision in Zone E3 and Zone E4	4.1B Exceptions to minimum lot sizes for	
-		certain rural subdivisions	
	4.1C Exceptions to minimum lot sizes for	-	
-	certain rural subdivisions		
	4.1D Minimum lot sizes for certain split zones	-	
-	4.1E Exceptions to minimum subdivision lot	-	
-	<mark>size for boundary adjustments</mark>		
	4.2 Rural subdivision	4.2 Rural subdivision	
4.2 Rural subdivision	4.2A Erection of dwelling houses or dual	4.2A Erection of dwelling houses on land in	
-	occupancies on land in certain rural,	certain residential, rural and environmental	
	residential and environment protection zones	protection zones	
	4.2B Erection of rural workers' dwellings in	4.2B Minimum subdivision lot size for strata	
-	certain rural and environment protection	plan schemes in certain residential, rural and	
	<mark>zones</mark>	environmental protection zones	
	-	4.2C Boundary adjustments in Zone RU1	
-	4.3 Height of buildings	4.3 Height of buildings	
4.3 Height of buildings	4.4 Floor space ratio	4.4 Floor space ratio	
4.4 Floor space ratio			

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
4.5 Calculation of floor space ratio and site	4.5 Calculation of floor space ratio and site	4.5 Calculation of floor space ratio and site	
area	area	area	
4.6 Exceptions to development standards	4.6 Exceptions to development standards	4.6 Exceptions to development standards	
Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions	Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions	Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions	Refer Part 5
5.1 Relevant acquisition authority	5.1 Relevant acquisition authority	5.1 Relevant acquisition authority	Comparison Table
5.2 Classification and reclassification of public	5.2 Classification and reclassification of public	5.2 Classification and reclassification of public	(Appendix B07).
land	land	land	
5.3 Development near zone boundaries	5.3 Development near zone boundaries	5.3 Development near zone boundaries	
5.4 Controls relating to miscellaneous	5.4 Controls relating to miscellaneous	5.4 Controls relating to miscellaneous	
permissible uses	permissible uses	permissible uses	
5.5 Controls relating to secondary dwellings	5.5 (Repealed)	5.5 (Repealed)	
<mark>on land in a rural zone</mark>			
5.6 Architectural roof features	5.6 Architectural roof features	5.6 Architectural roof features	
5.7 Development below mean high water	5.7 Development below mean high water	5.7 Development below mean high water	
mark	mark	mark	
5.8 Conversion of fire alarms	5.8 Conversion of fire alarms	5.8 Conversion of fire alarms	
5.9, 5.9AA (Repealed)	5.9, 5.9AA (Repealed)	5.9, 5.9AA (Repealed)	
5.10 Heritage conservation	5.10 Heritage conservation	5.10 Heritage conservation	
5.11 Bush fire hazard reduction	5.11 Bush fire hazard reduction	5.11 Bush fire hazard reduction	
5.12 Infrastructure development and use of	5.12 Infrastructure development and use of	5.12 Infrastructure development and use of	
existing buildings of the Crown	existing buildings of the Crown	existing buildings of the Crown	
5.13 Eco-tourist facilities	5.13 Eco-tourist facilities	5.13 Eco-tourist facilities	
5.14 Siding Spring Observatory — maintaining	5.14 Siding Spring Observatory—maintaining	5.14 Siding Spring Observatory — maintaining	
darksky	darksky	darksky	
5.15 Defence communications facility	5.15 Defence communications facility	5.15 Defence communications facility	
5.16 Subdivision of, or dwellings on, land in	5.16 Subdivision of, or dwellings on, land in	5.16 Subdivision of, or dwellings on, land in	
certain rural, residential or environment	certain rural, residential or environment	certain rural, residential or environment	
protection zones	protection zones	protection zones	
5.17 Artificial waterbodies in environmentally	5.17 Artificial waterbodies in environmentally	5.17 Artificial waterbodies in environmentally	
sensitive areas in areas of operation of	sensitive areas in areas of operation of	sensitive areas in areas of operation of	
irrigation corporations	irrigation corporations	irrigation corporations	
5.18 Intensive livestock agriculture	5.18 Intensive livestock agriculture	5.18 Intensive livestock agriculture	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
5.19 Pond-based, tank-based and oyster	5.19 Pond-based, tank-based and oyster	5.19 Pond-based, tank-based and oyster	
aquaculture	aquaculture	aquaculture	
5.20 Standards that cannot be used to refuse	5.20 Standards that cannot be used to refuse	5.20 Standards that cannot be used to refuse	
consent—playing and performing music	consent—playing and performing music	consent—playing and performing music	
-	Part 6 Additional local provisions	Part 6 Additional local provisions	Refer Part 6
	6.1 Earthworks	6.1 Earthworks	Comparison Table
	6.2 Flood planning	6.2 Flood planning	(Appendix B08).
	6.3 Airspace operations	6.3 Erection of rural workers' dwellings in	, , ,
		Zone RU1	
	6.4 Development in areas subject to aircraft	6.4 Essential services	
	noise		
	6.5 Development within a designated buffer	6.5 Location of sex services premises	
	6.6 Essential services	-	
	6.7 Location of sex services premises	-	
	6.8 Remediation of land at former gasworks	-	
	site and adjoining land, Armidale		
	6.9 Development on land bounded by Queen	-	
	Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara		
	Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale		
	6.10 Development on land at 118 and 120	-	
	Niagara Street, Armidale		
Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses	Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses	Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses	Refer Schedules
Schedule 2 Exempt development	Schedule 2 Exempt development	Schedule 2 Exempt development	Comparison Tables
Schedule 3 Complying development	Schedule 3 Complying development	Schedule 3 Complying development	(Appendices B09 and
Schedule 4 Classification and reclassification	Schedule 4 Classification and reclassification	Schedule 4 Classification and reclassification	B13).
of public land	of public land	of public land	
Schedule 5 Environmental heritage	Schedule 5 Environmental heritage	Schedule 5 Environmental heritage	
Schedule 6 Pond-based and tank-based	Schedule 6 Pond-based and tank-based	Schedule 6 Pond-based and tank-based	
aquaculture	aquaculture	aquaculture	
Dictionary	Dictionary	Dictionary	Refer Dictionary
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix B10).

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Historical notes	Historical notes	Historical notes	Refer Historical Notes
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix B11).

Planning Proposal Appendix B03:

LEP Content Comparison - Part 1

<u>Overview</u>

This document details the findings arising from a comparison of content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content to create the Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

Amendments are proposed to the ADLEP 2012 in relation to the following clauses:

- 1.1 Name of Plan;
- 1.2 Aims of Plan; and
- 1.8 Repeal of planning instruments applying to land.

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Standard Instrument—Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

 $^{^1}$ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison - Part 1

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Part 1 Preliminary	Part 1 Preliminary	Part 1 Preliminary	Nil:same / as per SI.
Direction. In this standard instrument, provisions are identified as "compulsory" (including in certain cases only) or "optional" by those words being placed in brackets in connection with the clause or other discrete provision or provisions concerned. If an optional provision is adopted, it is to be adopted in the form (and in accordance with the directions) set out in this instrument. If an optional provision is not adopted, the number or other identifier of the provision is not adopted, the number or other identifier of the provision is not applicable (because of the circumstances referred to in the heading to the provision), the number or other identifier of the provision, is not applicable (because of the circumstances referred to in the heading to the provision), the number or other identifier of the provision is not applicable? Not applicable? Not applicable? Not applicable? If a compulsory provisions (not inconsistent with the mandatory provisions) included in the Plan are generally to be included at the end of the Part, clause, subclause etc and are to be numbered in accordance with the usual protocol applicable to amendments made to existing Acts	-	-	Nir.same / as per si.
and statutory instruments.			
1.1 Name of Plan [compulsory]	1.1 Name of Plan	1.1 Name of Plan	Change required to
This Plan is [Name of local government area	This Plan is Armidale Dumares q Local	This Plan is Guyra Local Environmental Plan	reference the ARLEP
or other relevant name] Local Environmental	Environmental Plan 2012.	<mark>2012</mark> .	(refer below).
Plan [Year].			
Direction— If required, an additional name may be added in brackets before the year to distinguish the Plan from a nother Plan in the same local government area.			
Proposed amendment (example only):	·	·	
Amend ADLEP 2012 clause 1.1 Name of Plan, by	replacing the words "Armidale Dumaresq Local	Environmental Plan 2012" with the words "Armid	lale Regional Local
Environmental Plan [Year]".			-
1.1AA Commencement [compulsory]	1.1AA Commencement	1.1AA Commencement	Nil:same / as per SI.
This Plan commences on the day on which it	This Plan commences on the day on which it	This Plan commences on the day on which it	
is published on the NSW legislation website.	is published on the NSW legislation website.	is published on the NSW legislation website.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Direction. If required another date may be specified for commencement.			
1.2 Aims of Plan [compulsory]	1.2 Aims of Plan	1.2 Aims of Plan	Change required to
(1) This Plan aims to make local	(1) This Plan aims to make local	(1) This Plan aims to make local	reference the AR local
environmental planning provisions for land in	environmental planning provisions for land in	environmental planning provisions for land in	government area
[Name of local government area or other	Armidale Dumaresq in accordance with the	Guyra in accordance with the relevant	(refer below).
relevant name] in accordance with the	relevant standard environmental planning	standard environmental planning instrument	
relevant standard environmental planning	instrument under section 3.20 of the Act.	under section 3.20 of the Act.	Note:
instrument under section 3.20 of the Act.			The ADLEP 2012
(2) The particularaims of this Plan are as follows —	(2) The particularaims of this Plan areas follows—	(2) The particularaims of this Plan are as follows —	additional wording in sub-clause (2) (e) and
(aa) to protect and promote the use and	(aa) to protect and promote the use and	(aa) to protect and promote the use and	(f) is to be retained.
development of land for arts and cultural	development of land for arts and cultural	development of land for arts and cultural	
activity, including music and other	activity, including music and other	activity, including music and other	
performance arts,	performance arts,	performance arts,	
(a) [set out particular aims of the Plan]	(a) to encourage the orderly management,	(a) to encourage the orderly management,	
	development and conservation of resources	development and conservation of resources	
	by protecting, enhancing and conserving—	by protecting, enhancing and conserving—	
	(i) land of significance for agricultural	(i) land of significance for agricultural	
	production, and	production, and	
	(ii) timber, minerals, soils, water and other	(ii) timber, minerals, soils, water and other	
	natural resources, and	natural resources, and	
	(iii) areas of high scenic or recreational value,	(iii) areas of high scenic or recreational value,	
	and	and	
	(iv) native plants and animals, including	(iv) native plants and animals including	
	threatened species, populations and	threatened species, populations and	
	ecological communities, and their habitats,	ecological communities, and their habitats,	
	and	and	
	(v) places and buildings of heritage	(v) places and buildings of heritage	
	significance,	significance,	
	(b) to provide a choice of living opportunities	(b) to provide a choice of living opportunities	
	and types of settlements,	and types of settlements,	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(c) to facilitate development for a range of	(c) to facilitate development for a range of	
	business enterprises and employment	business enterprises and employment	
	opportunities,	opportunities,	
	(d) to ensure that development is sensitive to	(d) to ensure that development is sensitive to	
	both the economic and social needs of the	both the economic and social needs of the	
	community, including the provision of	community, including the provision of	
	community facilities and land for public	community facilities and land for public	
	purposes,	purposes.	
	(e) to ensure that development has regard to	-	
	the principles of ecologically sustainable		
	development and to areas subject to		
	environmental hazards and development		
	constraints,		
	(f) to provide for flexibility in applying certain	-	
	development standards, where compliance		
	with such standards may be unreasonable or		
	unnecessary in the circumstances of a		
	particular development, and there is		
	sufficient justification for varying the		
	standards on environmental planning		
Description of a second	grounds.		
Proposed amendment (example only): Amend ADLEP 2012 clause 1.2 Aims of Plan, sub	p-clause (1) by replacing the words "Armidale Dur	naresq" with the words "Armidale Regional".	
1.3 Land to which Plan applies [compulsory]	1.3 Land to which Plan applies	1.3 Land to which Plan applies	Nil:same / as per SI.
This Plan applies to the land identified on the	(1) This Plan applies to the land identified on	This Plan applies to the land identified on the	
Land Application Map.	the Land Application Map.	Land Application Map.	
Diversion	(1A) (Repealed)	-	
Direction. The Land Application Mapmay be a separate map or be			
constituted by the outer boundary of the Land Zoning			
Map (by an annotation on that Map).			
The Plan should wherever practicable apply to the whole of the local government area.			
1.4 Definitions [compulsory]	1.4 Definitions	1.4 Definitions	Nil:same / as per SI.

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
The Dictionary at the end of this Plan defines	The Dictionary at the end of this Plan defines	The Dictionary at the end of this Plan defines	
words and expressions for the purposes of	words and expressions for the purposes of	words and expressions for the purposes of	
this Plan.	this Plan.	this Plan.	
1.5 Notes [compulsory]	1.5 Notes	1.5 Notes	Nil:same / as per SI.
Notes in this Plan are provided for guidance	Notes in this Plan are provided for guidance	Notes in this Plan are provided for guidance	
and do not form part of this Plan.	and do not form part of this Plan.	and do not form part of this Plan.	
1.6 Consent authority [compulsory]	1.6 Consent authority	1.6 Consent authority	Nil:same / as per SI.
The consent authority for the purposes of this	The consent authority for the purposes of this	The consent authority for the purposes of this	
Plan is (subject to the Act) the Council.	Planis (subject to the Act) the Council.	Planis (subject to the Act) the Council.	
Direction. If required another person or body may be specified as the consent authority for all or any particular kind of development.			
1.7 Maps [compulsory]	1.7 Maps	1.7 Maps	Nil:same / as per SI.
(1) A reference in this Plan to a named map	(1) A reference in this Plan to a named map	(1) A reference in this Plan to a named map	
adopted by this Plan is a reference to a map	adopted by this Plan is a reference to a map	adopted by this Plan is a reference to a map	Note:
by that name—	by that name—	by that name—	Refer Appendix B12
(a) approved by the local plan-making	(a) approved by the local plan-making	(a) approved by the local plan-making	
authority when the map is adopted, and	authority when the map is adopted, and	authority when the map is adopted, and	
(b) as amended or replaced from time to time	(b) as amended or replaced from time to time	(b) as amended or replaced from time to time	
by maps declared by environmental planning	by maps declared by environmental planning	by maps declared by environmental planning	
instruments to amend or replace that map,	instruments to amend or replace that map,	instruments to amend or replace that map,	
and approved by the local plan-making	and approved by the local plan-making	and approved by the local plan-making	
authority when the instruments are made.	authority when the instruments are made.	authority when the instruments are made.	
(1AA) (Repealed)	(1AA) (Repealed)	(1AA) (Repealed)	
(2) Any 2 or more named maps may be	(2) Any 2 or more named maps may be	(2) Any 2 or more named maps may be	
combined into a single map. In that case, a	combined into a single map. In that case, a	combined into a single map. In that case, a	
reference in this Plan to any such named map	reference in this Plan to any such named map	reference in this Plan to any such named map	
is a reference to the relevant part or aspect of	is a reference to the relevant part or aspect of	is a reference to the relevant part or aspect of	
the single map.	the single map.	the single map.	
(3) Any such maps are to be kept and made	(3) Any such maps are to be kept and made	(3) Any such maps are to be kept and made	
available for public access in accordance with	available for public access in accordance with	available for public access in accordance with	
arrangements approved by the Minister.	arrangements approved by the Minister.	arrangements approved by the Minister.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(4) For the purposes of this Plan, a map may	(4) For the purposes of this Plan, a map may	(4) For the purposes of this Plan, a map may	
be in, and may be kept and made available in,	be in, and may be kept and made available in,	be in, and may be kept and made available in,	
electronic or paper form, or both.	electronic or paper form, or both.	electronic or paper form, or both.	
Direction.			
In order to effect a future rezoning of land subject to the			
Plan (or other change to a provision having effect by			
virtue of an adopted map), the amending local environmental plan (or other planning instrument) would			
not directly amend the Plan but merely declare that the			
relevant adopted map is a mended by a named amending			
map.			
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The maps adopted by this Plan are to be made available	The maps adopted by this Plan are to be made available	The maps adopted by this Plan are to be made available	
on the official NSW legislation website in connection with	on the official NSW legislation website in connection with	on the official NSW legislation website in connection with	
this Plan. Requirements relating to the maps are set out in the documents entitled Standard technical	this Plan. Requirements relating to the maps are set out in the documents entitled Standard technical	this Plan. Requirements relating to the maps are set out in the documents entitled Standard technical	
requirements for LEP maps and Standard requirements	requirements for LEP maps and Standard requirements	requirements for LEP maps and Standard requirements	
for LEP GIS data which are available on the website of the	for LEP GIS data which are available on the website of the	for LEP GIS data which are available on the website of the	
Department of Planning and Environment.	Department of Planning and Environment.	Department of Planning and Environment.	
1.8 Repeal of planning instruments applying	1.8 Repeal of planning instruments applying	1.8 Repeal of planning instruments applying	Change required to
to land [compulsory]	to land	to land	reference the GLEP
(1) All local environmental plans and deemed	(1) All local environmental plans and deemed	(1) All local environmental plans and deemed	2012 in part (refer
environmental planning instruments applying	environmental planning instruments applying	environmental planning instruments applying	below).
only to the land to which this Plan applies are	only to the land to which this Plan applies are	only to the land to which this Plan applies are	
repealed.	repealed.	repealed.	
(2) All local environmental plans and deemed	(2) All local environmental plans and deemed	(2) All local environmental plans and deemed	
environmental planning instruments applying	environmental planning instruments applying	environmental planning instruments applying	
to the land to which this Plan applies and to	to the land to which this Plan applies and to	to the land to which this Plan applies and to	
other land cease to apply to the land to which	other land cease to apply to the land to which	other land cease to apply to the land to which	
this Plan applies.	this Plan applies.	this Plan applies.	
Direction.			
Provision may also be included to repeal or amend			
specific instruments to reflect the operation of this			
clause.			
Note. [compulsory if any local environmental plan is wholly	Note.	Note.	
repealed]			

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
The following local environmental plans are repealed under this provision —	The following local environmental plan is repealed under this provision— Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2008	The following local environmental plans are repealed under this provision — Guyra Local Environmental Plan 1988	
	L.8 Repeal of planning instruments applying to lar		lan is repealed under
-	 2012 in so far as it applies to the Armidale Regio 1.8A Savings provision relating to development applications If a development application has been made before the commencement of this Plan in relation to land to which this Plan applies and the application has not been finally determined before that commencement, the application must be determined as if this Plan had not commenced. Note. However, under Division 3.5 of the Act, a development application may be made for consent to carry out development that may only be carried out if the environmental planning instrument applying to the relevant development is appropriately amended or if a new instrument, including an appropriate principal environmental planning instrument, is made, and the consent authority may consider the application. The Division requires public notice of the development application and the draft environmental planning instrument allowing the development at the same time, 	 1.8A Savings provision relating to development applications If a development application has been made before the commencement of this Plan in relation to land to which this Plan applies and the application has not been finally determined before that commencement, the application must be determined as if this Plan had not commenced. Note. However, under Division 3.5 of the Act, a development application may be made for consent to carry out development that may only be carried out if the environmental planning instrument applying to the relevant development is appropriately amended or if a new instrument, including an appropriate principal environmental planning instrument, is made, and the consent authority may consider the application. The Division requires public notice of the development application and the draft environmental planning instrument allowing the development at the same time, 	Nil:same.
1.9 Application of SEPPs [compulsory]	or as closely together as is practicable. 1.9 Application of SEPPs	or as closely together as is practicable. 1.9 Application of SEPPs	Nil:same / as per SI.
(1) This Plan is subject to the provisions of any	(1) This Plan is subject to the provisions of any	(1) This Plan is subject to the provisions of any	
State environmental planning policy that prevails over this Plan as provided by section 3.28 of the Act.	State environmental planning policy that prevails over this Plan as provided by section 3.28 of the Act.	State environmental planning policy that prevails over this Plan as provided by section 3.28 of the Act.	
(2) The following State environmental	(2) The following State environmental	(2) The following State environmental	
planning policies (or provisions) do not apply to the land to which this Plan applies—	planning policies (or provisions) do not apply to the land to which this Plan applies—	planning policies (or provisions) do not apply to the land to which this Plan applies—	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
State Environmental Planning Policy No 1— Development Standards Direction. Additional instruments (or provisions of instruments) may be added if the relevant instrument or provision is covered by this Plan.	State Environmental Planning Policy No 1— Development Standards	State Environmental Planning Policy No 1— Development Standards	
	 1.9A Suspension of covenants, agreements and instruments (1) For the purpose of enabling development on land in any zone to be carried out in accordance with this Plan or with a consent granted under the Act, any agreement, covenant or other similar instrument that restricts the carrying out of that development does not apply to the extent necessary to serve that purpose. (2) This clause does not apply— (a) to a covenant imposed by the Council or that the Council requires to be imposed, or (b) to any relevant instrument within the meaning of section 13.4 of the Crown Land Management Act 2016, or (c) to any conservation agreement within the meaning of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, or (d) to any property vegetation plan within the meaning of the Native Vegetation Act 2003, or (f) to any biobanking agreement within the 	 1.9A Suspension of covenants, agreements and instruments (1) For the purpose of enabling development on land in any zone to be carried out in accordance with this Plan or with a consent granted under the Act, any agreement, covenant or other similar instrument that restricts the carrying out of that development does not apply to the extent necessary to serve that purpose. (2) This clause does not apply— (a) to a covenant imposed by the Council or that the Council requires to be imposed, or (b) to any relevant instrument within the meaning of section 13.4 of the Crown Land Management Act 2016, or (c) to any conservation agreement within the meaning of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, or (d) to any property vegetation plan within the meaning of the Native Vegetation Act 2003, or (f) to any biobanking agreement within the meaning of Part 7A of the Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995, or 	Nil:same.

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(g) to any planning agreement within the	(g) to any planning agreement within the	
	meaning of Subdivision 2 of Division 7.1 of the	meaning of Subdivision 2 of Division 7.1 of the	
	Act.	Act.	
	(3) This clause does not affect the rights or	(3) This clause does not affect the rights or	
	interests of any public authority under any	interests of any public authority under any	
	registered instrument.	registered instrument.	
	(4) Under section 3.16 of the Act, the	(4) Under section 3.16 of the Act, the	
	Governor, before the making of this clause,	Governor, before the making of this clause,	
	approved of subclauses (1)–(3).	approved of subclauses (1)–(3).	

Planning Proposal Appendix B04:

LEP Content Comparison - Part 2

(excluding Zone comparison tables – refer Appendix C)

<u>Overview</u>

This document details the findings arising from a comparison of content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content to create the Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

Amendments to the ADLEP 2012 Land Use Table are addressed in the relevant Zone Comparison Tables as identified in Table 2. Amendments are proposed to the ADLEP 2012 in relation to the following clauses:

- 2.1 Land use zones;
- 2.8 Temporary use of land; and
- Land Use Table.

<u>Note</u>

The GLEP 2012 includes the B6 Enterprise Corridor Zone and the IN2 Light Industrial Zone, however no land is currently included in those zones. The ADLEP 2012 includes the following zones which are not included in the GLEP 2012:

- RU4 Primary Production Small Lots;
- R2 Low Density Residential;
- B3 Commercial Core;
- B5 Business Development;
- B7 Business Park; and
- E4 Environmental Living.

¹ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Standard Instrument—Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison - Part 2

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development	Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development	Part 2 Permitted or prohibited development	Nil:same / as per SI.
2.1 Land use zones [compulsory]	2.1 Land use zones	2.1 Land use zones	Change proposed to
The land use zones under this Plan are as	The land use zones under this Plan are as	The land use zones under this Plan are as	include the E2
follows—	follows—	follows—	Environmental
			Conservation Zone
Rural Zones	Rural Zones	Rural Zones	(refer below).
RU1 Primary Production	RU1 Primary Production	RU1 Primary Production	
RU2 Rural Landscape	-	-	Note:
RU3 Forestry	RU3 Forestry	RU3 Forestry	The B6 Enterprise
RU4 Primary Production Small Lots	RU4 Primary Production Small Lots	-	Corridor Zone is not
RU5 Village	RU5 Village	RU5 Village	to be included in the
RU6 Transition	-	-	ARLEP as no land is
			included in that zone
Residential Zones	Residential Zones	Residential Zones	in the GLEP 2012.
R1 General Residential	R1 General Residential	R1 General Residential	
R2 Low Density Residential	R2 Low Density Residential	-	
R3 Medium Density Residential	-	-	
R4 High Density Residential	-	-	
R5 Large Lot Residential	R5 Large Lot Residential	R5 Large Lot Residential	
Business Zones	Business Zones	Business Zones	
B1 Neighbourhood Centre	-	-	
B2 Local Centre	B2 Local Centre	B2 Local Centre	
B3 Commercial Core	B3 Commercial Core	-	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
B4 Mixed Use	B4 Mixed Use	B4 Mixed Use	
B5 Business Development	B5 Business Development	-	
B6 Enterprise Corridor		B6 Enterprise Corridor	
B7 Business Park	<mark>B7 Business Park</mark>	-	
B8 Metropolitan Centre	-	-	
Industrial Zones	Industrial Zones	Industrial Zones	
IN1 General Industrial	IN1 General Industrial	IN1 General Industrial	
IN2 Light Industrial	IN2 Light Industrial	IN2 Light Industrial	
IN3 Heavy Industrial	-	-	
IN4 Working Waterfront	-	-	
Special Purpose Zones	Special Purpose Zones	Special Purpose Zones	
SP1 Special Activities	-	-	
SP2 Infrastructure	SP2 Infrastructure	SP2 Infrastructure	
SP3 Tourist	-	-	
Recreation Zones	Recreation Zones	Recreation Zones	
RE1 Public Recreation	RE1 Public Recreation	RE1 Public Recreation	
RE2 Private Recreation	RE2 Private Recreation	RE2 Private Recreation	
Environment Protection Zones	Environment Protection Zones	Environment Protection Zones	
E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves	E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves	E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves	
E2 Environmental Conservation	-	-	
E3 Environmental Management	E3 Environmental Management	E3 Environmental Management	
E4 Environmental Living	E4 Environmental Living	-	
Waterway Zones	-	-	
W1 Natural Waterways	-	-	
W2 Recreational Waterways	-	-	
W3 Working Waterways	-	-	
Direction 1. Additional zones or subzones are not to be prescribed.			

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Direction 2 . If the land to which the Plan applies does not include any of the above zones, the reference to the zone in this clause and the provisions relating to it in the Land Use			
Table in clause 2.3 may, but need not, be included.			
Proposed amendment (example only):			
	by inserting the words "E2 Environmental Conser		1
2.2 Zoning of land to which Plan applies	2.2 Zoning of land to which Plan applies	2.2 Zoning of land to which Plan applies	Nil:same / as per SI.
[compulsory]			
For the purposes of this Plan, land is within	For the purposes of this Plan, land is within	For the purposes of this Plan, land is within	
the zones shown on the Land Zoning Map.	the zones shown on the Land Zoning Map.	the zones shown on the Land Zoning Map.	
2.3 Zone objectives and Land Use Table	2.3 Zone objectives and Land Use Table	2.3 Zone objectives and Land Use Table	Nil:same / as per SI.
[compulsory]			
(1) The Land Use Table at the end of this Part	(1) The Land Use Table at the end of this Part	(1) The Land Use Table at the end of this Part	
specifies for each zone—	specifies for each zone—	specifies for each zone—	
(a) the objectives for development, and	(a) the objectives for development, and	(a) the objectives for development, and	
(b) development that may be carried out	(b) development that may be carried out	(b) development that may be carried out	
without development consent, and	without development consent, and	without development consent, and	
(c) development that may be carried out only	(c) development that may be carried out only	(c) development that may be carried out only	
with development consent, and	with development consent, and	with development consent, and	
(d) development that is prohibited.	(d) development that is prohibited.	(d) development that is prohibited.	
(2) The consent authority must have regard to	(2) The consent authority must have regard to	(2) The consent authority must have regard to	
the objectives for development in a zone	the objectives for development in a zone	the objectives for development in a zone	
when determining a development application	when determining a development application	when determining a development application	
in respect of land within the zone.	in respect of land within the zone.	in respect of land within the zone.	
(3) In the Land Use Table at the end of this	(3) In the Land Use Table at the end of this	(3) In the Land Use Table at the end of this	
Part—	Part—	Part—	
(a) a reference to a type of building or other	(a) a reference to a type of building or other	(a) a reference to a type of building or other	
thing is a reference to development for the	thing is a reference to development for the	thing is a reference to development for the	
purposes of that type of building or other	purposes of that type of building or other	purposes of that type of building or other	
thing, and	thing, and	thing, and	
(b) a reference to a type of building or other	(b) a reference to a type of building or other	(b) a reference to a type of building or other	
thing does not include (despite any definition	thing does not include (despite any definition	thing does not include (despite any definition	
in this Plan) a reference to a type of building	in this Plan) a reference to a type of building	in this Plan) a reference to a type of building	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
or other thing referred to separately in the	or other thing referred to separately in the	or other thing referred to separately in the	
Land	Land	Land	
Use Table in relation to the same zone.	Use Table in relation to the same zone.	Use Table in relation to the same zone.	
(4) This clause is subject to the other	(4) This clause is subject to the other	(4) This clause is subject to the other	
provisions of this Plan. Notes.	provisions of this Plan. Notes.	provisions of this Plan. Notes.	
1 Schedule 1 sets out additional permitted uses for particular land.	1 Schedule 1 sets out additional permitted uses for particular land.	1 Schedule 1 sets out additional permitted uses for particular land.	
 2 Schedule 2 sets out exempt development (which is generally exempt from both Parts 4 and 5 of the Act). Development in the land use table that may be carried out without consent is nevertheless subject to the environmental assessment and a pproval requirements of Part 5 of the Act. 3 Schedule 3 sets out complying development (for which a complying development certificate may be issued as an alternative to obtaining development consent). 4 Clause 2.6 requires consent for subdivision of land. 5 Part 5 contains other provisions which require consent for particular development. [see—relevant clauses may be listed here]. 	 2 Schedule 2 sets out exempt development (which is generally exempt from both Parts 4 and 5 of the Act). Development in the land use table that may be carried out without consent is nevertheless subject to the environmental assessment and a pproval requirements of Part 5 of the Act. 3 Schedule 3 sets out complying development (for which a complying development certificate may be issued as an alternative to obtaining development consent). 4 Clause 2.6 requires consent for subdivision of land. 5 Part 5 contains other provisions which require consent for particular development. 	 2 Schedule 2 sets out exempt development (which is generally exempt from both Parts 4 and 5 of the Act). Development in the land use table that may be carried out without consent is nevertheless subject to the environmental assessment and a pproval requirements of Part 5 of the Act. 3 Schedule 3 sets out complying development (for which a complying development certificate may be issued as an alternative to obtaining development consent). 4 Clause 2.6 requires consent for subdivision of land. 5 Part 5 contains other provisions which require consent for particular development. 	
2.4 Unzoned land [compulsory]	2.4 Unzoned land	2.4 Unzoned land	Nil:same / as per SI.
Development may be carried out on	(1) Development may be carried out on	Development may be carried out on	
unzoned land only with development consent.	unzoned land only with development consent.	unzoned land only with development consent.	
(2) In deciding whether to grant development	(2) In deciding whether to grant development	(2) In deciding whether to grant development	
consent, the consent authority—	consent, the consent authority—	consent, the consent authority—	
(a) must consider whether the development	(a) must consider whether the development	(a) must consider whether the development	
will impact on adjoining zoned land and, if so,	will impact on adjoining zoned land and, if so,	will impact on adjoining zoned land and, if so,	
consider the objectives for development in	consider the objectives for development in	consider the objectives for development in	
the zones of the adjoining land, and	the zones of the adjoining land, and	the zones of the adjoining land, and	
(b) must be satisfied that the development is	(b) must be satisfied that the development is	(b) must be satisfied that the development is	
appropriate and is compatible with	appropriate and is compatible with	appropriate and is compatible with	
permissible land uses in any such adjoining	permissible land uses in any such adjoining	permissible land uses in any such adjoining	
land.	land.	land.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
 2.5 Additional permitted uses for particular land [compulsory] (1) Development on particular land that is described or referred to in Schedule 1 may be carried out— (a) with development consent, or (b) if the Schedule so provides — without development consent, in accordance with the conditions (if any) specified in that Schedule in relation to that development. (2) This clause has effect despite anything to the contrary in the Land Use Table or other provision of this Plan. Direction 1. While this dause and Schedule 1 are compulsory, it is not compulsory to include any items in the Schedule when the Plan is first made. Direction 2. A type of development may be included in Schedule 1 only if it is a type of development listed in Direction 5 at the beginning of the Land Use Table. 	 2.5 Additional permitted uses for particular land (1) Development on particular land that is described or referred to in Schedule 1 may be carried out— (a) with development consent, or (b) if the Schedule so provides — without development consent, in accordance with the conditions (if any) specified in that Schedule in relation to that development. (2) This clause has effect despite anything to the contrary in the Land Use Table or other provision of this Plan. 	 2.5 Additional permitted uses for particular land (1) Development on particular land that is described or referred to in Schedule 1 may be carried out— (a) with development consent, or (b) if the Schedule so provides — without development consent, in accordance with the conditions (if any) specified in that Schedule in relation to that development. (2) This clause has effect despite anything to the contrary in the Land Use Table or other provision of this Plan. 	Nil:same / as per SI.
 2.6 Subdivision—consent requirements [compulsory] (1) Land to which this Plan applies may be subdivided, but only with development consent. Notes. 1 If a subdivision is specified as exempt development in an applicable environmental planning instrument, such as this Plan or State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008, the Act enables it to be carried out without development consent. 2 Part 6 of State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008 provides that 	 2.6 Subdivision—consent requirements (1) Land to which this Plan applies may be subdivided, but only with development consent. Notes. 1 If a subdivision is specified as exempt development in an applicable environmental planning instrument, such as this Plan or State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008, the Act enables it to be carried out without development consent. 2 Part 6 of State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008 provides that 	 2.6 Subdivision—consent requirements (1) Land to which this Plan applies may be subdivided, but only with development consent. Notes. 1 If a subdivision is specified as exempt development in an applicable environmental planning instrument, such as this Plan or State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008, the Act enables it to be carried out without development consent. 2 Part 6 of State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008 provides that 	Nil:same / as per SI.

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
the strata subdivision of a building in certain circumstances is complying development.	the strata subdivision of a building in certain circumstances is complying development.	the strata subdivision of a building in certain circumstances is complying development.	
 (2) Development consent must not be granted for the subdivision of land on which a secondary dwelling is situated if the subdivision would result in the principal dwelling and the secondary dwelling being situated on separate lots, unless the resulting lots are not less than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to that land. Note. The definition of secondary dwelling in the Dictionary requires the dwelling to be on the same lot of land as the principal dwelling. 	 (2) Development consent must not be granted for the subdivision of land on which a secondary dwelling is situated if the subdivision would result in the principal dwelling and the secondary dwelling being situated on separate lots, unless the resulting lots are not less than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to that land. Note. The definition of secondary dwelling in the Dictionary requires the dwelling to be on the same lot of land as the principal dwelling. 	 (2) Development consent must not be granted for the subdivision of land on which a secondary dwelling is situated if the subdivision would result in the principal dwelling and the secondary dwelling being situated on separate lots, unless the resulting lots are not less than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to that land. Note. The definition of secondary dwelling in the Dictionary requires the dwelling to be on the same lot of land as the principal dwelling. 	
2.7 Demolition requires development	2.7 Demolition requires development	2.7 Demolition requires development	Nil:same / as per SI.
consent [compulsory]	consent	consent	
The demolition of a building or work may be	The demolition of a building or work may be	The demolition of a building or work may be	
carried out only with development consent. Note. If the demolition of a building or work is identified in an applicable environmental planning instrument, such as this Plan or State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008, as exempt development, the Act enables it to be carried out without development consent.	carried out only with development consent. Note. If the demolition of a building or work is identified in an applicable environmental planning instrument, such as this Plan or State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008, as exempt development, the Act enables it to be carried out without development consent.	carried out only with development consent. Note. If the demolition of a building or work is identified in an applicable environmental planning instrument, such as this Plan or State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008, as exempt development, the Act enables it to be carried out without development consent.	
2.8 Temporary use of land [optional]	2.8 Temporary use of land	2.8 Temporary use of land	Change proposed to
(1) The objective of this clause is to provide	(1) The objective of this clause is to provide	(1) The objective of this clause is to provide	align maximum
for the temporary use of land if the use does	for the temporary use of land if the use does	for the temporary use of land if the use does	period at 52 days as
not compromise future development of the	not compromise future development of the	not compromise future development of the	per SI (refer below).
land, or have detrimental economic, social,	land, or have detrimental economic, social,	land, or have detrimental economic, social,	
amonity or any ironmontal offects on the land	a manifestry and any sine management of factor and the land	amenity or environmental effects on the land.	
amenity or environmental effects on the land.	amenity or environmental effects on the land.		
(2) Despite any other provision of this Plan,	(2) Despite any other provision of this Plan,	(2) Despite any other provision of this Plan,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
temporary use for a maximum period of 52	temporary use for a maximum period of 28	temporary use for a maximum period of 52	
[or another number] days (whether or not	days (whether or not consecutive days) in any	days (whether or not consecutive days) in any	
consecutive days) in any period of 12 months.	period of 12 months.	period of 12 months.	
(3) Development consent must not be	(3) Development consent must not be	(3) Development consent must not be	
granted unless the consent authority is	granted unless the consent authority is	granted unless the consent authority is satisfied that—	
satisfied that—	satisfied that— (a) the temporary use will not prejudice the		
(a) the temporary use will not prejudice the subsequent carrying out of development on		(a) the temporary use will not prejudice the subsequent carrying out of development on	
	subsequent carrying out of development on		
the land in accordance with this Plan and any	the land in accordance with this Plan and any	the land in accordance with this Plan and any	
other applicable environmental planning instrument,	other applicable environmental planning instrument,	other applicable environmental planning instrument,	
and	and	and	
(b) the temporary use will not adversely	(b) the temporary use will not adversely	(b) the temporary use will not adversely	
impact on any adjoining land or the amenity	impact on any adjoining land or the amenity	impact on any adjoining land or the amenity	
of the neighbourhood, and	of the neighbourhood, and	of the neighbourhood, and	
(c) the temporary use and location of any	(c) the temporary use and location of any	(c) the temporary use and location of any	
structures related to the use will not	structures related to the use will not	structures related to the use will not	
adversely impact on environmental attributes	adversely impact on environmental attributes	adversely impact on environmental attributes	
or features of the land, or increase the risk of	or features of the land, or increase the risk of	or features of the land, or increase the risk of	
natural hazards that may affect the land, and	natural hazards that may affect the land, and	natural hazards that may affect the land, and	
(d) at the end of the temporary use period	(d) at the end of the temporary use period	(d) at the end of the temporary use period	
the land will, as far as is practicable, be	the land will, as far as is practicable, be	the land will, as far as is practicable, be	
restored to the condition in which it was	restored to the condition in which it was	restored to the condition in which it was	
before the commencement of the use.	before the commencement of the use.	before the commencement of the use.	
(4) Despite subclause (2), the temporary use	(4) Despite subclause (2), the temporary use	(4) Despite subclause (2), the temporary use	
of a dwelling as a sales office for a new	of a dwelling as a sales office for a new	of a dwelling as a sales office for a new	
release area or a new housing estate may	release area or a new housing estate may	release area or a new housing estate may	
exceed the maximum number of days	exceed the maximum number of days	exceed the maximum number of days	
specified in that subclause.	specified in that subclause.	specified in that subclause.	
(5) Subclause (3)(d) does not apply to the	(5) Subclause (3) (d) does not apply to the	(5) Subclause (3)(d) does not apply to the	
temporary use of a dwelling as a sales office	temporary use of a dwelling as a sales office	temporary use of a dwelling as a sales office	
mentioned in subclause (4).	mentioned in subclause (4).	mentioned in subclause (4).	
Direction. Other specific exceptions to subclause (2) may be added.			

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend ADLEP 2012 clause 2.8 Temporary use c	f land, sub-section (2), by replacing the number '	'28" with the number "52".	
Land Use Table Note. A type of development referred to in the Land Use Table is a reference to that type of development only to the extent it is not regulated by an applicable State environmental planning policy. The following State environmental planning policies in particular may be relevant to development on land to which this Plan applies— State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Rental Housing) 2009 (including provision for secondary dwellings) State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—relating to infrastructure facilities such as those that comprise, or are for, air transport, correction, education, electricity generating works and solar energy systems, health services, ports, railways, roads, waste management and water supply systems State Environmental Planning Policy (Mining, Petroleum Production and Extractive Industries) 2007 State Environmental Planning Policy No 50—Canal Estate Development State Environmental Planning Policy No 50—Canal Estate Development State Environmental Planning Policy No 64—Advertising and Offensive Development State Environmental Planning Policy No 64—Advertising and Signage State Environmental Planning Policy (Primary Production and Rural Development) 2019 Direction 1. Additional objectives may be included in a zone at the end of the listed objectives to reflect particular local objectives of development, but only if they are consistent with the core objectives for development in the zone as set out in the Land Use Table. Direction 2. Specified uses may be added to (but not removed from) the list of development that is permitted or prohibited in	Land Use Table Note. A type of development referred to in the Land Use Table is a reference to that type of development only to the extent it is not regulated by an applicable State environmental planning policy. The following State environmental planning policies in particular may be relevant to development on land to which this Plan applies— State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Rental Housing) 2009 (including provision for secondary dwellings) State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—relating to infrastructure facilities such as those that comprise, or are for, air transport, correction, education, electricity generating works and solar energy systems, health services, ports, railways, roads, waste management and water supply systems State Environmental Planning Policy (Mining, Petroleum Production and Extractive Industries) 2007 State Environmental Planning Policy No 33—Hazardous and Offensive Development State Environmental Planning Policy No 50—Canal Estate Development State Environmental Planning Policy No 64—Advertising and Signage State Environmental Planning Policy (Primary Production and Rural Development) 2019	Land Use Table Note. A type of development referred to in the Land Use Table is a reference to that type of development only to the extent it is not regulated by an applicable State environmental planning policy. The following State environmental planning policies in particular may be relevant to development on land to which this Plan applies— State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Rental Housing) 2009 (including provision for secondary dwellings) State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004 State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007—relating to infrastructure facilities such as those that comprise, or are for, air transport, correction, education, electricity generating works and solar energy systems, health services, ports, railways, roads, waste management and water supply systems State Environmental Planning Policy (Mining, Petroleum Production and Extractive Industries) 2007 State Environmental Planning Policy No 33—Hazardous and Offensive Development State Environmental Planning Policy No 50—Canal Estate Development State Environmental Planning Policy No 64—Advertising and Signage State Environmental Planning Policy (Primary Production and Rural Development) 2019	Change proposed to include the E2 Environmental Conservation Zone (refer below).

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
a zone. Additional uses may be added to an item of a			
zone even if some uses are already specified in that item.			
Additional permitted uses for particular land (but not all			
land in a particular zone) may be set out in Schedule 1.			
Direction 3.			
(a) particular uses in alphabetical order,			
(b) the word "Nil",			
(c) the words "Any development not specified in item			
[specify item number or numbers]",			
(d) particular uses in alphabetical order followed by the			
words "Any other development not specified in item			
[specify item number or numbers]",			
so long as all residual (ie non-specified) uses are covered.			
Direction 4.			
Respite day care centres must be permitted wherever a			
centre-based child care facility is permitted in the Land			
Use Table.			
Direction 5.			
Only the following types of development may be included			
in the Land Use Table—			
Advertising structures; Agricultural produce industries;			
Agriculture; Air transport facilities; Airports; Airstrips;			
Amusement centres; Animal boarding or training establishments; Aquaculture; Artisan food and drink			
industries; Attached dwellings			
Backpackers' accommodation; Bed and breakfast			
accommodation; Bee keeping; Biosolids treatment			
facilities; Boarding houses; Boat building and repair			
facilities; Boatlaunching romps; Boat sheds; Building			
identification signs; Business identification signs; Business			
premises			
Camping grounds; Car parks; Caravan parks; Cellar door			
premises; Cemeteries; Centre-based child care facilities;			
Charter and tourism boating facilities; Commercial			
premises; Community facilities; Correctional centres;			
Crematoria			
Dairies (pasture-based); Dairies (restricted); Depots; Dual			
occupancies; Dual occupancies (attached); Dual			
occupancies (detached); Dwelling houses			
Early education and care facilities; Eco-tourist facilities;			
Educational establishments; Electricity generating works;			
Emergency services facilities; Entertainment facilities;			

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Environmental facilities; Environmental protection works; Exhibition homes; Exhibition villages; Extensive agriculture; Extractive industries Farm buildings; Farm stay accommodation; Feedlots; Flood mitigation works; Food and drink premises; Forestry; Freight transport facilities; Function centres; Funeral homes Garden centres; General industries; Group homes; Group homes (permanent) or permanent group homes; Group homes (transitional) or transitional group homes Hardware and building supplies; Hazardous industries; Hazardous storage establishments; Health consulting rooms; Health services facilities; Heavy industrial storage establishments; Heavy industries; Heliports; High technology industries; Highway service centres; Home-based child care; Home businesses; Home industries; Home occupations; Hostels; Hotel or motel accommodation	Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	
Industrial retail outlets; Industrial training facilities; Industries; Information and education facilities; Intensive livestock agriculture; Intensive plant agriculture Jetties Kiosks Landscaping material supplies; Light industries; Liquid fuel depots; Livestock processing industries; Local distribution premises Marinas; Markets; Medical centres; Mooring pens; Moorings; Mortuaries; Multi dwelling housing Neighbourhood shops; Neighbourhood supermarkets			
Offensive industries; Offensive storage establishments; Office premises; Open cut mining; Oyster aquaculture Passenger transport facilities; Pig farms; Places of public worship; Plant nurseries; Pond-based aquaculture; Port facilities; Poultry farms; Public administration buildings; Pubs Recreation areas; Recreation facilities (indoor); Recreation facilities (major); Recreation facilities (outdoor); Registered clubs; Research stations; Residential accommodation; Residential care facilities; Residential flat buildings; Resource recovery facilities;			

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Respite day care centres; Restaurants or cafes; Restricted premises; Retail premises; Roads; Roadside stalls; Rural industries; Rural supplies; Rural workers' dwellings Sawmill or log processing works; School-based child care; Schools; Secondary dwellings; Self-storage units; Semi- deta ched dwellings; Seniors housing; Service stations; Serviced apartments; Sewage reticulation systems; Sewage treatment plants; Sewerage systems; Sex services premises; Shops; Shop top housing; Signage; Small bars; Specialised retail premises; Stock and sale yards; Storage premises Take away food and drink premises; Tank-based aquaculture; Timber yards; Tourist and visitor accommodation; Transport depots; Truck depots; Turf farming Vehicle body repair workshops; Vehicle repair stations; Vehicle sales or hire premises; Veterinary hospitals; Viticulture Warehouse or distribution centres; Waste disposal facilities; Waste or resource management facilities; Waste or resource transfer stations; Water recreation structures; Water storage facilities; Water reticulation systems; Water storage facilities; Water supply systems; Water treatment facilities; Water supply systems; Mater treatment facilities; Water supply systems; Water treatment facilities; Water supply systems; Water treatment facilities; Wat			
Zone RU1 Primary Production	Zone RU1 Primary Production	Zone RU1 Primary Production	Refer Zone Comparison Table (Appendix C01).

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Zone RU2 Rural Landscape	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone RU3 Forestry	Zone RU3 Forestry	Zone RU3 Forestry	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C02).
Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots	Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots	-	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C03).
Zone RU5 Village	Zone RU5 Village	Zone RU5 Village	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C04).
Zone RU6 Transition	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone R1 General Residential	Zone R1 General Residential	Zone R1 General Residential	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C05).
Zone R2 Low Density Residential	Zone R2 Low Density Residential	-	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C06).
Zone R3 Medium Density Residential	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone R4 High Density Residential	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone R5 Large Lot Residential	Zone R5 Large Lot Residential	Zone R5 Large Lot Residential	Refer Zone
-			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C07).
Zone B1 Neighbourhood Centre	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone B2 Local Centre	Zone B2 Local Centre	Zone B2 Local Centre	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C08).
Zone B3 Commercial Core	Zone B3 Commercial Core	-	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C09).
Zone B4 Mixed Use	Zone B4 Mixed Use	Zone B4 Mixed Use	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C10).

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Zone B5 Business Development	Zone B5 Business Development	-	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C11).
Zone B6 Enterprise Corridor	-	Zone B6 Enterprise Corridor	No change proposed.
Zone B7 Business Park	Zone B7 Business Park	-	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C12).
Zone B8 Metropolitan Centre	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone IN1 General Industrial	Zone IN1 General Industrial	Zone IN1 General Industrial	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C13).
Zone IN2 Light Industrial	Zone IN2 Light Industrial	Zone IN2 Light Industrial	Refer Zone
-			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C14).
Zone IN3 Heavy Industrial	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone IN4 Working Waterfront	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone SP1 Special Activities	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone SP2 Infrastructure	Zone SP2 Infrastructure	Zone SP2 Infrastructure	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C15).
Zone SP3 Tourist	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone RE1 Public Recreation	Zone RE1 Public Recreation	Zone RE1 Public Recreation	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C16).
Zone RE2 Private Recreation	Zone RE2 Private Recreation	Zone RE2 Private Recreation	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C17).
Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves	Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves	Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C18).
Zone E2 Environmental Conservation	-	-	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C21).

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend the ADLEP 2012 Land Use Table, by inse	erting content for "Zone E2 Environmental Conser	vation" in sequence.	
Zone E3 Environmental Management	Zone E3 Environmental Management	Zone E3 Environmental Management	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C19).
Zone E4 Environmental Living	Zone E4 Environmental Living	-	Refer Zone
			Comparison Table
			(Appendix C20).
Zone W1 Natural Waterways	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone W2 Recreational Waterways	-	-	No change proposed.
Zone W3 Working Waterways	-	-	No change proposed.
Planning Proposal Appendix B05: LEP Content Comparison - Part 3

<u>Overview</u>

This document details the findings arising from a comparison of content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content to create the Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

As no differences exist and as the ADLEP 2012 is consistent with the SI, no amendments are proposed.

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Standard Instrument—Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

¹ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison - Part 3

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Part 3 Exempt and complying development	Part 3 Exempt and complying development	Part 3 Exempt and complying development	Nil:same / as per SI.
3.1 Exempt development [compulsory]	3.1 Exempt development	3.1 Exempt development	Nil:same / as per SI.
(1) The objective of this clause is to identify	(1) The objective of this clause is to identify	(1) The objective of this clause is to identify	
development of minimal environmental	development of minimal environmental	development of minimal environmental	
impactas exempt development.	impactas exempt development.	impactas exempt development.	
(2) Development specified in Schedule 2 that	(2) Development specified in Schedule 2 that	(2) Development specified in Schedule 2 that	
meets the standards for the development	meets the standards for the development	meets the standards for the development	
contained in that Schedule and that complies	contained in that Schedule and that complies	contained in that Schedule and that complies	
with the requirements of this Part is exempt	with the requirements of this Partis exempt	with the requirements of this Partis exempt	
development.	development.	development.	
(3) To be exempt development, the	(3) To be exempt development, the	(3) To be exempt development, the	
development—	development-	development—	
(a) must meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy	(a) must meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy	(a) must meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy	
provisions of the Building Code of Australia	provisions of the Building Code of Australia	provisions of the Building Code of Australia	
or, if there are no such relevant provisions,	or, if there are no such relevant provisions,	or, if there are no such relevant provisions,	
must be structurally adequate, and	must be structurally adequate, and	must be structurally adequate, and	
(b) must not, if it relates to an existing	(b) must not, if it relates to an existing	(b) must not, if it relates to an existing	
building, cause the building to contravene the	building, cause the building to contravene the	building, cause the building to contravene the	
Building Code of Australia, and	Building Code of Australia, and	Building Code of Australia, and	
(c) must not be designated development, and	(c) must not be designated development, and	(c) must not be designated development, and	
(d) must not be carried out on land that	(d) must not be carried out on land that	(d) must not be carried out on land that	
comprises, or on which there is, an item that	comprises, or on which there is, an item that	comprises, or on which there is, an item that	
is listed on the State Heritage Register under	is listed on the State Heritage Register under	is listed on the State Heritage Register under	
the Heritage Act 1977 or that is subject to an	the Heritage Act 1977 or that is subject to an	the Heritage Act 1977 or that is subject to an	
interim heritage order under the Heritage Act	interim heritage order under the Heritage Act	interim heritage order under the Heritage Act	
1977.	1977.	1977.	
(e) (Repealed)	-	-	
(4) Development that relates to an existing	(4) Development that relates to an existing	(4) Development that relates to an existing	
building that is classified under the Building	building that is classified under the Building	building that is classified under the Building	
Code of Australia as class 1b or class 2–9 is	Code of Australia as class 1b or class 2–9 is	Code of Australia as class 1b or class 2–9 is	
exempt development only if—	exempt development only if-	exempt development only if-	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) the building has a current fire safety	(a) the building has a current fire safety	(a) the building has a current fire safety	
certificate or fire safety statement, or	certificate or fire safety statement, or	certificate or fire safety statement, or	
(b) no fire safety measures are currently	(b) no fire safety measures are currently	(b) no fire safety measures are currently	
implemented, required or proposed for the	implemented, required or proposed for the	implemented, required or proposed for the	
building.	building.	building.	
(5) To be exempt development, the	(5) To be exempt development, the	(5) To be exempt development, the	
development must—	development must-	development must-	
(a) be installed in accordance with the	(a) be installed in accordance with the	(a) be installed in accordance with the	
manufacturer's specifications, if applicable, and	manufacturer's specifications, if applicable, and	manufacturer's specifications, if applicable, and	
(b) not involve the removal, pruning or other	(b) not involve the removal, pruning or other	(b) not involve the removal, pruning or other	
clearing of vegetation that requires a permit,	clearing of vegetation that requires a permit,	clearing of vegetation that requires a permit,	
development consent or other approval	development consent or other approval	development consent or other approval	
unless it is undertaken in accordance with a	unless it is undertaken in accordance with a	unless it is undertaken in accordance with a	
permit, development consent or other	permit, development consent or other	permit, development consent or other	
approval. Note.	approval. Note.	approval. Note.	
See State Environmental Planning Policy (Vegetation in Non-Rural Areas) 2017 and Part 5A of the Local Land Services Act 2013.	See State Environmental Planning Policy (Vegetation in Non-Rural Areas) 2017 and Part 5A of the Local Land Services Act 2013.	See State Environmental Planning Policy (Vegetation in Non-Rural Areas) 2017 and Part 5A of the Local Land Services Act 2013.	
(6) A heading to an item in Schedule 2 is part	(6) A heading to an item in Schedule 2 is part	(6) A heading to an item in Schedule 2 is part	
of that Schedule.	of that Schedule.	of that Schedule.	
3.2 Complying development [compulsory]	3.2 Complying development	3.2 Complying development	Nil:same / as per SI.
(1) The objective of this clause is to identify	(1) The objective of this clause is to identify	(1) The objective of this clause is to identify	
development as complying development.	development as complying development.	development as complying development.	
(2) Development specified in Part 1 of	(2) Development specified in Part 1 of	(2) Development specified in Part 1 of	
Schedule 3 that is carried out in compliance	Schedule 3 that is carried out in compliance	Schedule 3 that is carried out in compliance	
with—	with—	with—	
(a) the development standards specified in	(a) the development standards specified in	(a) the development standards specified in	
relation to that development, and	relation to that development, and	relation to that development, and	
(b) the requirements of this Part,	(b) the requirements of this Part,	(b) the requirements of this Part,	
is complying development. Note.	is complying development. Note.	is complying development. Note.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
See also clause 5.8(3) which provides that the conversion of fire a larms is complying development in certain circumstances.	See also clause 5.8 (3) which provides that the conversion of fire alarms is complying development in certain circumstances.	See also clause 5.8(3) which provides that the conversion of fire alarms is complying development in certain circumstances.	
(3) To be complying development, the development must—	(3) To be complying development, the development must—	(3) To be complying development, the development must—	
(a) be permissible, with development	(a) be permissible, with development	(a) be permissible, with development	
consent, in the zone in which it is carried out,	consent, in the zone in which it is carried out,	consent, in the zone in which it is carried out,	
and	and	and	
(b) meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy	(b) meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy	(b) meet the relevant deemed-to-satisfy	
provisions of the <i>Building Code of Australia</i> , and	provisions of the Building Code of Australia, and	provisions of the Building Code of Australia, and	
(c) have an approval, if required by the <i>Local</i> Government Act 1993, from the Council for an	(c) have an approval, if required by the Local Government Act 1993, from the Council for	(c) have an approval, if required by the Local Government Act 1993, from the Council for	
on-site effluent disposal system if the	an on-site effluent disposal system if the	an on-site effluent disposal system if the	
development is undertaken on unsewered land.	development is undertaken on unsewered land.	development is undertaken on unsewered land.	
(4) A complying development certificate for	(4) A complying development certificate for	(4) A complying development certificate for	
development specified in Part 1 of Schedule 3	development specified in Part 1 of Schedule 3	development specified in Part 1 of Schedule 3	
is subject to the conditions (if any) set out or	is subject to the conditions (if any) set out or	is subject to the conditions (if any) set out or	
referred to in Part 2 of that Schedule.	referred to in Part 2 of that Schedule.	referred to in Part 2 of that Schedule.	
(5) A heading to an item in Schedule 3 is part of that Schedule.	(5) A heading to an item in Schedule 3 is part of that Schedule.	(5) A heading to an item in Schedule 3 is part of that Schedule.	
3.3 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded	3.3 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded	3.3 Environmentally sensitive areas excluded	Nil:same / as per SI.
[compulsory]			
(1) Exempt or complying development must	(1) Exempt or complying development must	(1) Exempt or complying development must	
not be carried out on any environmentally	not be carried out on any environmentally	not be carried out on any environmentally	
sensitive area for exempt or complying	sensitive area for exempt or complying	sensitive area for exempt or complying	
development.	development.	development.	
(2) For the purposes of this clause—	(2) For the purposes of this clause—	(2) For the purposes of this clause—	
environmentally sensitive area for exempt or	environmentally sensitive area for exempt or	environmentally sensitive area for exempt or	
complying development means any of the	complying development means any of the	complying development means any of the	
following—	following—	following—	
(a) the coastal waters of the State,	(a) the coastal waters of the State,	(a) the coastal waters of the State,	
(b) a coastal lake,	(b) a coastal lake,	(b) a coastal lake,	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(c) land within the coastal wetlands and	(c) land within the coastal wetlands and	(c) land within the coastal wetlands and	
littoral rainforests area (within the meaning	littoral rainforests area (within the meaning	littoral rainforests area (within the meaning	
of the Coastal Management Act 2016),	of the Coastal Management Act 2016),	of the Coastal Management Act 2016),	
(d) land reserved as an aquatic reserve under	(d) land reserved as an aquatic reserve under	(d) land reserved as an aquatic reserve under	
the Fisheries Management Act 1994 or as a	the Fisheries Management Act 1994 or as a	the Fisheries Management Act 1994 or as a	
marine park under the Marine Parks Act 1997,	marine park under the Marine Parks Act 1997,	marine park under the Marine Parks Act 1997,	
(e) land within a wetland of international	(e) land within a wetland of international	(e) land within a wetland of international	
significance declared under the Ramsar	significance declared under the Ramsar	significance declared under the Ramsar	
Convention on Wetlands or within a World	Convention on Wetlands or within a World	Convention on Wetlands or within a World	
heritage area declared under the World	heritage area declared under the World	heritage area declared under the World	
Heritage Convention,	Heritage Convention,	Heritage Convention,	
(f) land within 100 metres of land to which	(f) land within 100 metres of land to which	(f) land within 100 metres of land to which	
paragraph (c), (d) or (e) applies,	paragraph(c),(d) or (e) applies,	paragraph(c),(d) or (e) applies,	
(g) land identified in this or any other	(g) land identified in this or any other	(g) land identified in this or any other	
environmental planning instrument as being	environmental planning instrument as being	environmental planning instrument as being	
of high Aboriginal cultural significance or high	of high Aboriginal cultural significance or high	of high Aboriginal cultural significance or high	
biodiversity significance,	biodiversity significance,	biodiversity significance,	
(h) land reserved under the National Parks	(h) land reserved under the National Parks	(h) land reserved under the National Parks	
and Wildlife Act 1974 or land acquired under	and Wildlife Act 1974 or land acquired under	and Wildlife Act 1974 or land acquired under	
Part 11 of that Act,	Part 11 of that Act,	Part 11 of that Act,	
(i) land reserved or dedicated under the	(i) land reserved or dedicated under the	(i) land reserved or dedicated under the	
Crown Land Management Act 2016 for the	Crown Land Management Act 2016 for the	Crown Land Management Act 2016 for the	
preservation of flora, fauna, geological	preservation of flora, fauna, geological	preservation of flora, fauna, geological	
formations or for other environmental	formations or for other environmental	formations or for other environmental	
protection purposes,	protection purposes,	protection purposes,	
(j) land that is a declared area of outstanding	(j) land that is a declared area of outstanding	(j) land that is a declared area of outstanding	
biodiversity value under the Biodiversity	biodiversity value under the Biodiversity	biodiversity value under the Biodiversity	
Conservation Act 2016 or declared critical	Conservation Act 2016 or declared critical	Conservation Act 2016 or declared critical	
habitat under Part 7A of the Fisheries	habitat under Part 7A of the Fisheries	habitat under Part 7A of the Fisheries	
Management Act 1994.	Management Act 1994.	Management Act 1994.	
Direction. Additional areas maybe added to this list.			

Planning Proposal Appendix B06:

LEP Content Comparison - Part 4

<u>Overview</u>

This document details the findings arising from a comparison of content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content (to create the ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

Amendments are proposed to the ADLEP 2012 in relation to the following clauses:

- 4.1 Minimum subdivision lot size;
- 4.1AA Minimum subdivision lot size for community title schemes;
- 4.1A Minimum subdivision lot size for strata plan schemes in certain rural, residential and environment protection zones;
- 4.1D Minimum lot sizes for certain split zones;
- 4.1E Exceptions to minimum subdivision lot size for boundary adjustments; and
- 4.2A Erection of dwelling houses or dual occupancies in certain rural, residential and environment protection zones.

<u>Note</u>

In the case of clauses 4.1 and 4.2A amendments are proposed to maintain specific differences between the ADLEP 2012 and the GLEP 2012.

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Standard Instrument—Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

¹ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison - Part 4

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Part 4 Principal development standards	Part 4 Principal development standards	Part 4 Principal development standards	No change.
4.1 Minimum subdivision lot size [optional]	4.1 Minimum subdivision lot size	4.1 Minimum subdivision lot size	Change proposed to
(1) The objectives of this clause are as	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	insert the additional
follows—	follows—	follows—	GLEP 2012 objectives
(a) [set out objectives of the clause]		(a) to ensure that lot sizes have a practical	in the ARLEP (refer
		and efficient layout to meet the intended use of each lot,	below).
		(b) to prevent the fragmentation of rural lands,	Change proposed to maintain the
	(a) to ensure that lot sizes are compatible	(c) to ensure that lot sizes are compatible	difference between
	with local environmental values, constraints	with local environmental values, constraints	the reduced
	and permissible uses,	and permissible uses,	minimum Zone R5 lot
	(b) to facilitate the efficient use of land and its	(d) to facilitate the efficient use of land and its	size in the ADLEP
	resources for residential and other human	resources for residential and other human	2012 (1ha) and in the
	purposes,	purposes,	GLEP 2012
	(c) to minimise potential land use conflicts.	(e) to minimise potential land use conflicts.	(4,000sqm) (refer
(2) This clause applies to a subdivision of any	(2) This clause applies to a subdivision of any	(2) This clause applies to a subdivision of any	below).
land shown on the Lot Size Map that requires	land shown on the Lot Size Map that requires	land shown on the Lot Size Map that requires	
development consent and that is carried out	development consent and that is carried out	development consent and that is carried out	Note:
after the commencement of this Plan.	after the commencement of this Plan.	after the commencement of this Plan.	The Consultation Map
(3) The size of any lot resulting from a	(3) The size of any lot resulting from a	(3) The size of any lot resulting from a	in Appendix A at
subdivision of land to which this clause	subdivision of land to which this clause	subdivision of land to which this clause	Attachment A1.1
applies is not to be less than the minimum	applies is not to be less than the minimum	applies is not to be less than the minimum	shows the former
size shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to	size shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to	size shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to	Armidale Dumaresq /
that land.	that land.	that land.	Guyra LGA boundary
Direction. An exception to the minimum size shown on the Lot Size			within the current
Map may be provided in certain circumstances, for			Armidale Regional
example, in the case of land that is to be used for			Council LGA.
attached dwellings.	(4) This classes does not a poly in role time to		
(4) This clause does not apply in relation to the subdivision of any land —	(4) This clause does not apply in relation to the subdivision of any land—	(4) This clause does not apply in relation to the subdivision of any land —	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) by the registration of a strata plan or strata plan of subdivision under the Strata Schemes Development Act 2015, or (b) by any kind of subdivision under the Community Land Development Act 1989. -	 (a) by the registration of a strata plan or strata plan of subdivision under the Strata Schemes Development Act 2015, or (b) by any kind of subdivision under the Community Land Development Act 1989. (4A) Despite subclause (3), land within Zone R5 Large Lot Residential may be subdivided to create lots of at least 1 hectare, but only if the consent authority is satisfied that each lot is, or will be, serviced by a water reticulation system and sewerage system. 	(a) by the registration of a strata plan or strata plan of subdivision under the Strata Schemes Development Act 2015, or (b) by any kind of subdivision under the Community Land Development Act 1989. (3A) Despite subclause (3), if the consent authority is satisfied that each lot is, or will be, serviced by a water reticulation system and a sewerage system, land in Zone R5 Large Lot Residential may be subdivided to create lots of at least 4,000 square metres.	
• Amend ADLEP 2012 clause 4.1 Minimum s	ubdivision lot size, sub-clause (4A), by replacing cal Environmental Plan 2012, or (b) 4,000 square	EP 2012 sub-clauses (1) (a) and (b) as sub-clauses the words "1 hectare," with the words " - (a) 1 he metres where permissible under Guyra Local Envi	ctare, where
4.1AA Minimum subdivision lot size for	4.1AA Minimum subdivision lot size for	4.1AA Minimum subdivision lot size for	Change proposed to
community title schemes [optional if clause	community title schemes	community title schemes	adopt the GLEP 2012
 4.1 is adopted] (1) The objectives of this clause are as follows — (a) [set out objectives of the clause] 	 (1) The objectives of this clause are as follows — (a) to ensure that land to which this clause applies is not fragmented by subdivisions that 	 (1) The objectives of this clause are as follows — (a) to ensure that land to which this clause applies is not fragmented by subdivisions that 	objective wording relating to additional dwellings (refer below).

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	would create additional dwelling	would create the opportunity for additional	Change proposed to
(2) This clause applies to a subdivision (being	<mark>entitlements</mark> .	<mark>dwellings</mark> .	recognise the
a subdivision that requires development	(2) This clause applies to a subdivision (being	(2) This clause applies to a subdivision (being	inclusion of Zone E2
consent) under the Community Land	a subdivision that requires development	a subdivision that requires development	(refer below).
Development Act 1989 of land in any of the	consent) under the Community Land	consent) under the Community Land	
following zones —	Development Act 1989 of land in any of the	Development Act 1989 of land in any of the	Note:
(a) <mark>[list relevant zones]</mark> ,	following zones —	following zones —	The GLEP 2012 does
	(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,	(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,	not include Zone RU4,
	(b) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots,	-	Zone R2, nor Zone E4.
	(b1) Zone R2 Low Density Residential,	-	
	(c) Zone R5 Large Lot Residential,	(b) Zone R5 Large Lot Residential,	
	(d) Zone E3 Environmental Management,	(c) Zone E3 Environmental Management,	
but does not apply to a subdivision by the	(e) Zone E4 Environmental Living.	-	
registration of a strata plan.	but does not apply to a subdivision by the	but does not apply to a subdivision by the	
(3) The size of any lot resulting from a	registration of a strata plan.	registration of a strata plan.	
subdivision of land to which this clause	(3) The size of any lot resulting from a	(3) The size of any lot resulting from a	
applies (other than any lot comprising	subdivision of land to which this clause	subdivision of land to which this clause	
association property within the meaning of	applies (other than any lot comprising	applies (other than any lot comprising	
the Community Land Development Act 1989)	association property within the meaning of	association property within the meaning of	
is not to be less than the minimum size shown	the Community Land Development Act 1989)	the Community Land Development Act 1989)	
on the Lot Size Map in relation to that land.	is not to be less than the minimum size shown	is not to be less than the minimum size shown	
(4) This clause applies despite clause 4.1.	on the Lot Size Map in relation to that land.	on the Lot Size Map in relation to that land.	
Direction. An exception to the minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map may be provided in certain circumstances, for example, in the case of land that is to be used for attached dwellings.	(4) This clause applies despite clause 4.1.	(4) This clause applies despite clause 4.1.	
Proposed amendments (example only):			
entitlements" with the words "the opport	m subdivision lot size for community title scheme unity for additional dwellings". m subdivision lot size for community title scheme		

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
-	4.1A Minimum subdivision lot size for strata	4.28 Minimum subdivision lot size for strata	Change required to
	plan schemes in certain rural, residential and	plan schemes in certain <mark>residential, rural</mark> and	correct Zone R5 name
	environment protection zones	environmental protection zones	(refer below).
	(1) The objective of this clause is to ensure	(1) The objective of this clause is to ensure	
	that land to which this clause applies is not	that land to which this clause applies is not	Change proposed to
	fragmented by subdivisions that would create	fragmented by subdivisions that would create	recognise the
	additional dwelling entitlements.	additional dwelling entitlements.	inclusion of Zone E2
	(2) This clause applies to land in the following	(2) This clause applies to land in the following	(refer below).
	zones that is used, or is proposed to be used,	zones that is used, or is proposed to be used,	· · · ·
	for residential accommodation or tourist and	for residential accommodation or tourist and	Note:
	visitor accommodation—	visitor accommodation —	The GLEP 2012 does
	(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,	(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,	not include Zone RU2,
	-	(b) Zone RU2 Rural Landscape,	Zone RU4, Zone R2
	(b) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots,	-	nor Zone E4.
	(b1) Zone R2 Low Density Residential,	-	
	(c) Zone R5 Large Lots Residential,	(c) Zone R5 Large <mark>Lot</mark> Residential,	
	(d) Zone E3 Environmental Management,	(d) Zone E3 Environmental Management.	
	(e) Zone E4 Environmental Living.	-	
	(3) The size of any lot resulting from a	(3) The size of any lot resulting from a	
	subdivision of land to which this clause	subdivision of land to which this clause	
	applies for a strata plan scheme (other than	applies for a strata plan scheme (other than	
	any lot comprising common property within	any lot comprising common property within	
	the meaning of the Strata Schemes (Freehold	the meaning of the Strata Schemes (Freehold	
	Development) Act 1973 or Strata Schemes	Development) Act 1973 or Strata Schemes	
	(Leasehold Development) Act 1986) is not to	(Leasehold Development) Act 1986) is not to	
	be less than the minimum size shown on the	be less than the minimum size shown on the	
	Lot Size Map in relation to that land.	Lot Size Map in relation to that land.	
	Note.	Note.	
	Part 6 of State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt	Part 6 of State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt	
	and Complying Development Codes) 2008 provides that	and Complying Development Codes) 2008 provides that	
	strata subdivision of a building in certain circumstances is specified complying development.	strata subdivision of a building in certain circumstances is specified complying development.	
Proposed amendments (example only):	specified comprying development.	specified complying development.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(2)(c), to state: "Zone R5 Large Lot Reside	n subdivision lot size for strata plan schemes in ce		
	 4.18 Subdivision in Zone E3 and Zone E4 (1) The objective of this clause is to ensure that lot sizes and subdivision patterns in certain environmental zones allow buildings to be sited to better protect the environmental values of the area. (2) This clause applies to each lot (an original lot) that contains land in both Zone E3 Environmental Living. (3) Despite clause 4.1, development consent may be granted to subdivide an original lot to create other lots (the resulting lots) that are less than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map for the land if— (a) the consent authority is satisfied that— (i) no buildings will be erected on any part of a resulting lot that contains land in Zone E3 Environmental Management, and (ii) the subdivision will not result in any significant adverse environmental impacts on the land being subdivided, and (b) the number of resulting lots will not exceed the number of lots that could be created by a subdivision of land under clause 		Nil. Note: Land included in the GLEP 2012 Zone E3 is proposed to be included in the ARLEP Zone E2.
-	4.1. 4.1C Exceptions to minimum lot sizes for certain rural subdivisions	4.1B Exceptions to minimum lot sizes for certain rural subdivisions	No change proposed. Note:

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(1) The objective of this clause is to enable	(1) The objective of this clause is to enable	The GLEP 2012 does
	the subdivision of land in rural areas to create	the subdivision of land in rural areas to create	not include Zone RU2,
	lots of an appropriate size to meet the needs	lots of an appropriate size to meet the needs	Zone RU4, nor Zone
	of permissible uses other than for the	of permissible uses other than for the	RU6.
	purpose of dwelling houses or dual	purpose of dwelling houses or dual	The GLEP 2012
	occupancies.	occupancies.	includes Zone RU3
	(2) This clause applies to land in the following	(2) Land in a zone to which clause 4.2 applies	Forestry, however
	<mark>rural zones —</mark>	may, with development consent, be	relevant land is now
	(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,	subdivided to create a lot of a size that is less	outside the ARC LGA
	(b) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots.	than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size	boundary (and is not
	(3) Land to which this clause applies may,	Map in relation to that land, where the	shown on the Lot Size
	with development consent, be subdivided to	consent authority is satisfied that the use of	Map).
	create a lot of a size that is less than the	the land after the subdivision will be the same	The ADLEP 2012
	minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map in	use permitted under the existing	wording for sub-
	relation to that land, where the consent	development consent for the land (other than	clause(3)(c) is to be
	authority is satisfied that the use of the land	for the purpose of a dwelling house or a dual	retained.
	after the subdivision will be the same use	occupancy).	
	permitted under the existing development		
	consent for the land (other than for the		
	purpose of a dwelling house or a dual		
	occupancy).		
	(3) Development consent must not be		
	granted for the subdivision of land to which	(3) Development consent must not be	
	this clause applies unless the consent	granted for the subdivision of land to which	
	authority is satisfied that—	this clause applies unless the consent	
	(a) the subdivision will not adversely affect	authority is satisfied that—	
	the use of the surrounding land for	(a) the subdivision will not adversely affect	
	agriculture, and	the use of the surrounding land for	
	(b) the subdivision is necessary for the	agriculture, and	
	ongoing operation of the permissible use, and	(b) the subdivision is necessary for the	
	(c) the subdivision will not cause a conflict	ongoing operation of the permissible use, and	
	between the use of the land subdivided and	(c) the subdivision will not increase rural land	
		use conflict in the locality, and	

the use of the surrounding land and (d) the subdivision is appropriate having regard to the natural and physical constraints affecting the land. (d) the subdivision is appropriate having regard to the natural and physical constraints affecting the land. (d) the subdivision is appropriate having regard to the natural and physical constraints affecting the land. (d) the subdivision is appropriate having regard to the natural and physical constraints affecting the land. (d) the subdivision is appropriate having regard to the natural and physical constraints affecting the land. (d) the subdivision closentaints affecting the land. Change proposed to recognise the recognise the recognise the incluse of this clause are as follows - (a) to provide for the subdivision of lots that are within more than one zone but cannothe subdivided under clause 4.1, (d) to nerwith the subdivision occurs in a manner that promotes suitable land use and development. (a) to provide for the subdivision occurs in manner that promotes suitable land use and development. Note: The GLEP 2012 does not include Zone RU4 nor Zone E4. (d) bl and in Zone RU1 Primary Production, Zone E3 Environmental Management or Zone E4 Environmental Living; (a) Despite clause 4.1, development consent may be granted to subdivide or ordinal (b) land in a residential, business or industrial zone tha thas an arear that is not less than the minimum sizeshown on the Lot Size Map in relation to that land, and (ii) all of the land in Zone RU1 Primary (a) Despite clause 4.1, development consent may be granted to subdivide so contain — (i) and in a residential, business or industrial zone that has an arear that is not less than the minimum sizeshown on the Lot Size Map in relationto that land, and (a) and in are sidential, busines	Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
		 the use of the surrounding land in the locality, and (d) the subdivision is appropriate having regard to the natural and physical constraints affecting the land. 4.1D Minimum lot sizes for certain split zones (1) The objectives of this clause are as follows — (a) to provide for the subdivision of lots that are within more than one zone but cannot be subdivided under clause 4.1, (b) to ensure that the subdivision occurs in a manner that promotes suitable land use and development. (2) This clause applies to each lot (an original lot) that contains — (a) land in a residential, business or industrial zone, and (b) land in Zone RU1 Primary Production, Zone E3 Environmental Management or Zone E4 Environmental Living. (3) Despite clause 4.1, development consent may be granted to subdivide an original lot to create other lots (the resulting lots) if— (a) one of the resulting lots will contain — (i) land in a residential, business or industrial zone that has an area that is not less than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to that land, and 	 (d) the subdivision is appropriate having regard to the natural and physical constraints affecting the land. 4.1A Minimum lot size for certain split lot zones (1) The objectives of this clause are as follows— (a) to provide for the subdivision of lots that are within more than one zone but cannot be subdivided under clause 4.1, (b) to ensure that the subdivision occurs in a manner that promotes suitable land use and development. (2) This clause applies to each lot (an original lot) that contains— (a) land in a residential, business or industrial zone, and (b) land in Zone RU1 Primary Production or Zone E3 Environmental Management. (3) Despite clause 4.1, development consent may be granted to subdivide an original lot to create other lots (the resulting lots) if— (a) one of the resulting lots will contain— (i) land in a residential, business or industrial zone that has an area that is not less than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map in 	the ARLEP Change proposed to recognise the inclusion of Zone E2 (refer below). Note: The GLEP 2012 does not include Zone RU4

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	Small Lots, Zone E3 Environmental	(ii) all of the land in Zone RU1 Primary	
	Management or Zone E4 Environmental Living	Production or Zone E3 Environmental	
	that was in the original lot, and	Management that was in the original lot, and	
	(b) all other resulting lots will contain land that has an area that is not less than the		
	minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map in	(b) all other resulting lots will contain land	
	relation to that land.	that has an area that is not less than the	
		minimum size shown on the Lot Size Map in	
		relation to that land.	
	izes for certain split zones, sub-clause (2) (b), by in izes for certain split zones, sub-clause (3) (a)(ii), b 4.1E Exceptions to minimum subdivision lot		
-	size for boundary adjustments	4.2C Boundary adjustments in zone ROI	reference heritage
	(1) The objective of this clause is to permit	(1) The objective of this clause is to permit	considerations (refer
	the boundary between 2 or more lots to be	the boundary between 2 or more lots to be	below).
	altered in certain circumstances, to give	adjusted in certain circumstances to give	
	landowners a greater opportunity to achieve	landowners a greater opportunity to achieve	Note:
	the objectives of a zone.	the objectives of a zone.	The GLEP 2012 does
	(2) This clause applies to land in the following		not include Zone RU4
	zones — (a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,		nor Zone E4. The GLEP 2012
	(b) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots,		includes Zone R5 and
	(c) Zone R5 Large Lot Residential,		Zone E3 (which is
	(d) Zone E3 Environmental Management,		proposed to
	(e) Zone E4 Environmental Living.		transition to ARLEP
	(3) Despite clause 4.1 (3), development	(2) Despite clause 4.1(3), development	Zone E2); application
	consent may be granted to the subdivision of	consent may be granted to the subdivision of	of the clause will be
	2 or more adjoining lots, being land to which	2 or more adjoining lots being land in Zone	extended to Zone
	this clause applies, if the consent authority is	RU1 Primary Production if the subdivision will	RU5 in the GLEP
	satisfied that the subdivision—	not result in— (a) an increase in the number of lots <mark>, or</mark>	2012.
		(a) an increase in the number of lots, of	<u> </u>

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(a) will not result in an increase in the number		The ADLEP 2012
	of lots, <mark>and</mark>	(b) an increase in the number of dwellings on,	additional wording in
	(b) will not result in an increase in the number	or dwellings that may be erected on, any of	sub-clause(3)(c)is to
	of dwellings on, or dwellings that may be	the lots.	be retained.
	erected on, any of the lots, and	-	The ADLEP 2012
	(c) will not adversely impact on the long-term		wording for sub-
	agricultural production potential or		clause(5) is to be
	environmental values of the lots and the		retained.
	<mark>surrounding locality.</mark>	(3) In determining whether to grant	
	(4) In determining whether to grant	development consent for the subdivision of	
	development consent for the subdivision of	land under this clause, the consent authority	
	land under this clause, the consent authority	must consider the following—	
	must consider the following—	(a) the existing uses and approved uses of	
	(a) the existing uses and approved uses of	other land in the vicinity of the subdivision,	
	other land in the vicinity of the subdivision,	(b) whether or not the subdivision is likely to	
	(b) whether or not the subdivision is likely to	have a significant impact on land uses that are	
	have a significant impact on land uses that are	likely to be preferred and the predominant	
	likely to be preferred and the predominant	land uses in the vicinity of the subdivision,	
	land uses in the vicinity of the development,	(c) whether or not the subdivision is likely to	
	(c) whether or not the subdivision is likely to	be incompatible with a use referred to in	
	be incompatible with a use referred to in	paragraph (a) or (b),	
	paragraph (a) or (b),	(d) whether or not the subdivision is likely to	
	(d) whether or not the subdivision is likely to	be incompatible with a use on land in any	
	be incompatible with a use of land in any	adjoining zone,	
	adjoining zone,	(e) any measures proposed by the applicant	
	(e) any measures proposed by the applicant	to avoid or minimise any incompatibility	
	to avoid or minimise any incompatibility	referred to in paragraph (c) or (d),	
	referred to in paragraph (c) or (d),	(f) whether or not the subdivision is	
	(f) whether or not the subdivision is	appropriate having regard to the natural and	
	appropriate having regard to the natural and	physical constraints affecting the land,	
	physical constraints affecting the land,	(g) whether or not the subdivision is likely to	
		have an adverse impact on the environmental	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	 (g) whether or not the subdivision is likely to have an adverse impact on the environmental values or agricultural viability of the land. (5) This clause does not apply in relation to a subdivision under the Community Land Development Act 1989, the Strata Schemes (Freehold Development) Act 1973 or the Strata Schemes (Leasehold Development) Act 	values, heritage vistas or landscapes or agricultural viability of the land. (4) This clause does not apply in relation to the subdivision of individual lots in a strata plan or a community title scheme.	
 Proposed amendments (example only): Amend ADLEP 2012 clause 4.1E Excep or landscapes" after the words "environment" 	1986. tions to minimum subdivision lot size for boundar	ry adjustments , sub-clause (4) (g) by inserting the	words ", heritage vistas
4.2 Rural subdivision [compulsory if clause 4.1 adopted and land to which Plan applies includes land zoned RU1, RU2, RU3, RU4 or RU6]	4.2 Rural subdivision	4.2 Rural subdivision	Nil:same / as per SI.
 (1) The objective of this clause is to provide flexibility in the application of standards for subdivision in rural zones to allow land owners a greater chance to achieve the objectives for development in the relevant zone. (2) This clause applies to the following rural zones— (a) Zone RU1 Primary Production, (b) Zone RU2 Rural Landscape, (baa) Zone RU3 Forestry, (c) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots, (d) Zone RU6 Transition. 	 (1) The objective of this clause is to provide flexibility in the application of standards for subdivision in rural zones to allow land owners a greater chance to achieve the objectives for development in the relevant zone. (2) This clause applies to the following rural zones — (a) Zone RU1 Primary Production, (b) Zone RU2 Rural Landscape, (baa) Zone RU3 Forestry, (c) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots, (d) Zone RU6 Transition. Note. When this Plan was made it did not include Zone RU2 Rural Landscape or Zone RU6 Transition. 	 (1) The objective of this clause is to provide flexibility in the application of standards for subdivision in rural zones to allow land owners a greater chance to achieve the objectives for development in the relevant zone. (2) This clause applies to the following rural zones — (a) Zone RU1 Primary Production, (b) Zone RU2 Rural Landscape, (baa) Zone RU3 Forestry, (c) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots, (d) Zone RU6 Transition. Note. When this Plan was made it did not include Zone RU2 Rural Landscape, Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots 	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(3) Land in a zone to which this clause applies	(3) Land in a zone to which this clause applies	(3) Land in a zone to which this clause applies	
may, with development consent, be	may, with development consent, be	may, with development consent, be	
subdivided for the purpose of primary	subdivided for the purpose of primary	subdivided for the purpose of primary	
production to create a lot of a size that is less	production to create a lot of a size that is less	production to create a lot of a size that is less	
than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size	than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size	than the minimum size shown on the Lot Size	
Map in relation to that land.	Map in relation to that land.	Map in relation to that land.	
(4) However, such a lot cannot be created if	(4) However, such a lot cannot be created if	(4) However, such a lot cannot be created if	
an existing dwelling would, as the result of	an existing dwelling would, as the result of	an existing dwelling would, as the result of	
the subdivision, besituated on the lot.	the subdivision, besituated on the lot.	the subdivision, besituated on the lot.	
(5) A dwelling cannot be erected on such a	(5) A dwelling cannot be erected on such a	(5) A dwelling cannot be erected on such a	
lot.	lot.	lot.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
A dwelling includes a rural worker's dwelling (see definition of that term in the Dictionary).	A dwelling includes a rural worker's dwelling (see definition of that term in the Dictionary).	A dwelling includes a rural worker's dwelling (see definition of that term in the Dictionary).	
-	4.2A Erection of dwelling houses or dual	4.2A Erection of dwelling houses on land in	Change proposed to
	occupancies on land in certain rural,	certain residential, rural and environmental	recognise the
	residential and environment protection	protection zones	inclusion of Zone E2
	zones		(refer below).
	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	
	follows—	follows—	Change proposed to
	(a) to minimise unplanned rural residential	(a) to minimise unplanned rural residential	maintain the
	development,	development,	difference between
	(b) to enable the replacement of lawfully	(b) to enable the replacement of lawfully	the existing holding
	erected dwelling houses and dual occupancies	erected dwellinghouses in certain residential,	dates in the ADLEP
	in rural and environment protection zones.	rural and environmental protection zones.	2012 (14/06/85) and
	(2) This clause applies to land in the following	(2) This clause applies to land in the following	in the GLEP 2012
	zones —	zones—	(27/11/70) and in
	(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,	(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,	terms of the 2004
	(b) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots,		holding requirement
	(c) Zone R5 Large Lot Residential,	(b) Zone R5 Large Lot Residential,	(refer below).
	(d) Zone E3 Environmental Management,	(c) Zone E3 Environmental Management.	
	(e) Zone E4 Environmental Living.		Note:
	(3) Development consent must not be	(3) Development consent must not be	
	granted for the erection of a dwelling house	granted for the erection of a dwelling house	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	or dual occupancy on land to which this	on a lot in a zone to which this clause applies,	The GLEP 2012 does
	clause applies, and on which no dwelling	and on which no dwelling house has been	not include Zone RU4
	house <mark>or dual occupancy</mark> has been erected,	erected, unless the land—	nor Zone E4.
	unless the land—		The GLEP 2012
	(a) is a lot that is at least the minimum lot size	(a) is a lot that is at least the minimum lot size	includes Zone E3
	shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to that	shown on the Lot Size Map in relation to that	(which is proposed to
	land, or	land, or	transition to ARLEP
	(b) is a lot created before this Plan	(b) is a lot created before this Plan	Zone E2).
	commenced and on which the erection of a	commenced and on which the erection of a	Maintaining the
	dwelling house <mark>or dual occupancy</mark> was	dwelling house was permissible immediately	ADLEP 2012 clause
	permissible immediately before that	before that commencement, or	will extend rights
	commencement, or		relating to dual
	(c) is a lot resulting from a subdivision for	(c) is a lot resulting from a subdivision for	occupancies to the
	which development consent (or equivalent)	which development consent (or equivalent)	former GSC LGA.
	was granted before this Plan commenced and	was granted before this Plan commenced and	
	on which the erection of a dwelling house or	on which the erection of a dwelling house	The Consultation Map
	dual occupancy would have been permissible	would have been permissible if the plan of	in Appendix A at
	if the plan of subdivision had been registered	subdivision had been registered before that	Attachment A1.1
	before that commencement, or	commencement, or	shows the former
	(d) is an existing holding, or	(d) is an existing holding, or	Armidale Dumaresq /
	(e) is a 2004 holding on which the erection of		Guyra LGA boundary
	<mark>a dwelling house or dual occupancy was</mark>		within the current
	permissible immediately before this Plan		Armidale Regional
	<mark>commenced, or</mark>		Council LGA.
	(f) would have been a lot or a holding referred	<mark>(e)</mark> would have been a lot or a holding	
	to in paragraph (a), (b), (c), (d) <mark>or (e)</mark> had it	referred to in paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d) had	
	not been affected by—	it not been affected by—	
	(i) a minor realignment of its boundaries or a	(i) a minor realignment of its boundaries that	
	<mark>plan of consolidation</mark> that did not create an	did not create an additional lot, or	
	additional lot, or		
	(ii) a subdivision creating or widening a public	(ii) a subdivision creating or widening a public	
	road or public reserve or for another public	road or public reserve or for another public	
	purpose.	purpose.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	Note. A dwelling cannot be erected on a lot created under clause 9 of State Environmental Planning Policy (Rural Lands) 2008 or clause 4.2.	Note. A dwelling cannot be erected on a lot created under clause 9 of State Environmental Planning Policy (Rural Lands) 2008 or clause 4.2.	
	 (4) Development consent may be granted for the erection of a dwelling house or dual occupancy on land to which this clause applies if there is a lawfully erected dwelling house or dual occupancy on the land and the dwelling house or dual occupancy to be erected is intended only to replace the existing dwelling house or dual occupancy. (5) In this clause— 2004 holding means land that— (a) was a holding on 1 July 2004, and (b) is a holding at the time the application for development consent referred to in subclause (3) is lodged, whether or not there has been a change in 	 (4) Development consent may be granted for the erection of a dwelling house on land to which this clause applies if there is a lawfully erected dwelling house on the land and the dwelling house to be erected is intended only to replace the existing dwelling house. (5) In this clause— 	
	the ownership of the holding since 1 July 2004. existing holding means land that— (a) was a holding on 14 June 1985, and (b) is a holding at the time the application for development consent referred to in subclause (3) is lodged, whether or not there has been a change in the ownership of the holding since 14 June 1985. holding means all adjoining land, even if separated by a road or railway, held by the same person or persons. Note.	existing holding means land that— (a) was a holding on 27 November 1970, and (b) is a holding at the time the application for development consent referred to in subclause (3) is lodged, whether or not there has been a change in the ownership of the holding since 27 November 1970. holding means all adjoining land, even if separated by a road or railway, held by the same person or persons.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	The owner in whose ownership all the land is at the time the application is lodged need not be the same person as the owner in whose ownership all the land was on the stated date.		
Proposed amendments (example only):			
	of dwelling houses or dual occupancies on land in	certain rural, residential and environment protec	tion zones, sub-clause
(2), by inserting the words " Zone E2 Envir	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	of dwelling houses or dual occupancies on land in		
	nder Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Pla	in 2012 immediately before this plan commenced	", after the words "on
 1 July 2004". Amend ADLEP 2012 clause 4.2A Erection of 	of dwelling houses or dual occupancies on land in	cortain rural residential and envire amont protec	tion zonos, mozning of
	"under Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental	the second se	
	ommenced" after the words "on 14 June 1985".		Local Environmental
	of dwelling houses or dual occupancies on land in	certain rural, residential and environment protec	tion zones, meaning of
	"or since 27 November 1970 as the case may be"	the second se	
-	4.2B Erection of rural workers' dwellings in	6.3 Erection of rural workers' dwellings in	No change proposed.
	certain rural and environment protection	Zone RU1	
	<mark>zones</mark>		Note:
	(1) The objective of this clause is to ensure	(1) The objective of this clause is to ensure	The GLEP 2012 does
	the provision of adequate accommodation for	the provision of adequate accommodation for	not include Zone RU4.
	employees of existing agricultural or rural	employees of existing agricultural or rural	Land included in the
	industries.	industries.	GLEP 2012 Zone E3
	(2) This clause applies to land in the following zones —		zone is to be included in the ARLEP Zone E2.
	(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,		In the ARLEP Zone EZ.
	(b) Zone RU4 Primary Production,		
	(c) Zone E3 Environmental Management.		
	(3) Development consent must not be	(2) Development consent must not be	
	granted to the erection of a rural worker's	granted to the erection of a rural workers'	
	dwelling on land to which this clause applies,	dwelling on land in Zone RU1 Primary	
	unless the consent authority is satisfied	Production, unless the consent authority is	
	that—	satisfied that—	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(a) the development will be on the same lot	(a) the development will be on the same lot	
	as an existing lawfully erected dwelling house,	as an existing lawfully erected dwelling house,	
	and	and	
	(b) the development will not impair the use of	(b) the development will not impair the use of	
	the land for agricultural or rural industries, and	the land for agricultural or rural industries, and	
	(c) the agricultural or rural industry being	(c) the agricultural or rural industry being	
	carried out on the land has a demonstrated	carried out on the land has a demonstrated	
	economic capacity to support the ongoing	economic capacity to support the ongoing	
	employment of rural workers, and	employment of rural workers, and	
	(d) the development is necessary considering	(d) the development is necessary considering	
	the nature of the agricultural or rural industry	the nature of the agricultural or rural industry	
	land use lawfully occurring on the land or as a	land use lawfully occurring on the land or as a	
	result of the remote or isolated location of	result of the remote or isolated location of	
	the land.	the land.	
4.3 Height of buildings [optional]	4.3 Height of buildings	4.3 Height of buildings	Nil:as per SI.
(1) The objectives of this clause are as	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	[Not adopted]	
follows—	follows —		
(a) [set out objectives of the clause]	(a) to ensure the height of buildings		
	complements the streetscape and character		
	of the Armidale central business district and		
	surroundingarea, (b) to minimise the adverse impact of		
	development on heritage conservation areas		
	and heritage items in the Armidale central		
	business district.		
(2) The height of a building on any land is not	(2) The height of a building on any land is not		
to exceed the maximum height shown for the	to exceed the maximum height shown for the		
land on the Height of Buildings Map. <mark>Direction</mark> .	land on the Height of Buildings Map.		
Different heights may be shown on the map for different			
zones or for different land in the same zone. This Plan may also provide for specified height restrictions to be			
varied or modified in certain circumstances, for example,			

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
to prevent overshadowing of public open space, for air safety reasons or for the purposes of promoting design excellence.			
4.4 Floor space ratio [optional]	4.4 Floor space ratio	4.4 Floor space ratio	Nil:same / as per SI.
	[Not adopted]	[Not adopted]	
4.5 Calculation of floor space ratio and site	4.5 Calculation of floor space ratio and site	4.5 Calculation of floor space ratio and site	Nil:same / as per SI.
area [optional]	area	area	
	[Not adopted]	[Not adopted]	
4.6 Exceptions to development standards	4.6 Exceptions to development standards	4.6 Exceptions to development standards	Nil:same / as per SI.
[compulsory]			
(1) The objectives of this clause are as	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	Note:
follows—	follows—	follows—	The ADLEP 2012 does
(a) to provide an appropriate degree of	(a) to provide an appropriate degree of	(a) to provide an appropriate degree of	not include Zone RU2,
flexibility in applying certain development	flexibility in applying certain development	flexibility in applying certain development	Zone RU6 nor Zone
standards to particular development,	standards to particular development,	standards to particular development,	E2.
(b) to achieve better outcomes for and from	(b) to achieve better outcomes for and from	(b) to achieve better outcomes for and from	The ARLEP will
development by allowing flexibility in	development by allowing flexibility in	development by allowing flexibility in	include Zone E2.
particular circumstances.	particular circumstances.	particular circumstances.	
(2) Development consent may, subject to this	(2) Development consent may, subject to this	(2) Development consent may, subject to this	
clause, be granted for development even	clause, be granted for development even	clause, be granted for development even	
though the development would contravene a	though the development would contravene a	though the development would contravene a	
development standard imposed by this or any	development standard imposed by this or any	development standard imposed by this or any	
other environmental planning instrument.	other environmental planning instrument.	other environmental planning instrument.	
However, this clause does not apply to a	However, this clause does not apply to a	However, this clause does not apply to a	
development standard that is expressly	development standard that is expressly	development standard that is expressly	
excluded from the operation of this clause.	excluded from the operation of this clause.	excluded from the operation of this clause.	
(3) Development consent must not be	(3) Development consent must not be	(3) Development consent must not be	
granted for development that contravenes a	granted for development that contravenes a	granted for development that contravenes a	
development standard unless the consent	development standard unless the consent	development standard unless the consent	
authority has considered a written request	authority has considered a written request	authority has considered a written request	
from the applicant that seeks to justify the	from the applicant that seeks to justify the	from the applicant that seeks to justify the	
contravention of the development standard	contravention of the development standard	contravention of the development standard	
by demonstrating—	by demonstrating—	by demonstrating—	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) that compliance with the development	(a) that compliance with the development	(a) that compliance with the development	
standard is unreasonable or unnecessary in	standard is unreasonable or unnecessary in	standard is unreasonable or unnecessary in	
the circumstances of the case, and	the circumstances of the case, and	the circumstances of the case, and	
(b) that there are sufficient environmental	(b) that there are sufficient environmental	(b) that there are sufficient environmental	
planning grounds to justify contravening the	planning grounds to justify contravening the	planning grounds to justify contravening the	
development standard.	development standard.	development standard.	
(4) Development consent must not be	(4) Development consent must not be	(4) Development consent must not be	
granted for development that contravenes a	granted for development that contravenes a	granted for development that contravenes a	
development standard unless —	development standard unless —	development standard unless —	
(a) the consent authority is satisfied that —	(a) the consent authority is satisfied that—	(a) the consent authority is satisfied that—	
(i) the applicant's written request has	(i) the applicant's written request has	(i) the applicant's written request has	
adequately addressed the matters required to	adequately addressed the matters required to	adequately addressed the matters required to	
be demonstrated by subclause (3), and	be demonstrated by subclause (3), and	be demonstrated by subclause (3), and	
(ii) the proposed development will be in the	(ii) the proposed development will be in the	(ii) the proposed development will be in the	
public interest because it is consistent with	public interest because it is consistent with	public interest because it is consistent with	
the objectives of the particular standard and	the objectives of the particular standard and	the objectives of the particular standard and	
the objectives for development within the	the objectives for development within the	the objectives for development within the	
zone in which the development is proposed	zone in which the development is proposed	zone in which the development is proposed	
to be carried out, and	to be carried out, and	to be carried out, and	
(b) the concurrence of the Planning Secretary	(b) the concurrence of the Planning Secretary	(b) the concurrence of the Planning Secretary	
has been obtained.	has been obtained.	has been obtained.	
(5) In deciding whether to grant concurrence,	(5) In deciding whether to grant concurrence,	(5) In deciding whether to grant concurrence,	
the Planning Secretary must consider —	the Planning Secretary must consider —	the Planning Secretary must consider —	
(a) whether contravention of the	(a) whether contravention of the	(a) whether contravention of the	
development standard raises any matter of	development standard raises any matter of	development standard raises any matter of	
significance for State or regional	significance for State or regional	significance for State or regional	
environmental planning, and	environmental planning, and	environmental planning, and	
(b) the public benefit of maintaining the	(b) the public benefit of maintaining the	(b) the public benefit of maintaining the	
development standard, and	development standard, and	development standard, and	
(c) any other matters required to be taken	(c) any other matters required to be taken	(c) any other matters required to be taken	
into consideration by the Planning Secretary	into consideration by the Planning Secretary	into consideration by the Planning Secretary	
before granting concurrence.	before granting concurrence.	before granting concurrence.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(6) Development consent must not be	(6) Development consent must not be	(6) Development consent must not be	
granted under this clause for a subdivision of	granted under this clause for a subdivision of	granted under this clause for a subdivision of	
land in Zone RU1 Primary Production, Zone	land in Zone RU1 Primary Production, Zone	land in Zone RU1 Primary Production, Zone	
RU2 Rural Landscape, Zone RU3 Forestry,	RU2 Rural Landscape, Zone RU3 Forestry,	RU2 Rural Landscape, Zone RU3 Forestry,	
Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots,	Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots,	Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots,	
Zone RU6 Transition, Zone R5 Large Lot	Zone RU6 Transition, Zone R5 Large Lot	Zone RU6 Transition, Zone R5 Large Lot	
Residential, Zone E2 Environmental	Residential, Zone E2 Environmental	Residential, Zone E2 Environmental	
Conservation, Zone E3 Environmental	Conservation, Zone E3 Environmental	Conservation, Zone E3 Environmental	
Management or Zone E4 Environmental Living if—	Management or Zone E4 Environmental Living if—	Management or Zone E4 Environmental Living if—	
(a) the subdivision will result in 2 or more lots	(a) the subdivision will result in 2 or more lots	(a) the subdivision will result in 2 or more lots	
of less than the minimum area specified for	of less than the minimum area specified for	of less than the minimum area specified for	
such lots by a development standard, or	such lots by a development standard, or	such lots by a development standard, or	
(b) the subdivision will result in at least one	(b) the subdivision will result in at least one	(b) the subdivision will result in at least one	
lot that is less than 90% of the minimum area	lot that is less than 90% of the minimum area	lot that is less than 90% of the minimum area	
specified for such a lot by a development	specified for such a lot by a development	specified for such a lot by a development	
standard.	standard.	standard.	
	Note.	Note.	
	When this Plan was made it did not include Zone RU2	When this Plan was made it did not include Zone RU2	
	Rural Landscape, Zone RU6 Transition or Zone E2 Environmental Conservation.	Rural Landscape, Zone RU3 Forestry, Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots, Zone RU6 Transition, Zone E2	
		Environmental Conservation or Zone E4 Environmental	
		Living.	
(7) After determining a development	(7) After determining a development	(7) After determining a development	
application made pursuant to this clause, the	application made pursuant to this clause, the	application made pursuant to this clause, the	
consent authority must keep a record of its	consent authority must keep a record of its	consent authority must keep a record of its	
assessment of the factors required to be	assessment of the factors required to be	assessment of the factors required to be	
addressed in the applicant's written request	addressed in the applicant's written request	addressed in the applicant's written request	
referred to in subclause (3).	referred to in subclause (3).	referred to in subclause (3).	
(8) This clause does not allow development	(8) This clause does not allow development	(8) This clause does not allow development	
consent to be granted for development that	consent to be granted for development that	consent to be granted for development that	
would contravene any of the following—	would contravene any of the following—	would contravene any of the following—	
(a) a development standard for complying	(a) a development standard for complying	(a) a development standard for complying	
development,	development,	development,	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(b) a development standard that arises, under	(b) a development standard that arises, under	(b) a development standard that arises, under	
the regulations under the Act, in connection	the regulations under the Act, in connection	the regulations under the Act, in connection	
with a commitment set out in a BASIX	with a commitment set out in a BASIX	with a commitment set out in a BASIX	
certificate for a building to which State	certificate for a building to which State	certificate for a building to which State	
Environmental Planning Policy (Building	Environmental Planning Policy (Building	Environmental Planning Policy (Building	
Sustainability Index: BASIX) 2004 applies or	Sustainability Index: BASIX) 2004 applies or	Sustainability Index: BASIX) 2004 applies or	
for the land on which such a building is	for the land on which such a building is	for the land on which such a building is	
situated,	situated,	situated,	
(c) clause 5.4.	(c) clause 5.4.	(c) clause 5.4.	
Direction.			
Additional exclusions maybe added.			

Planning Proposal Appendix B07: LEP Content Comparison - Part 5

<u>Overview</u>

This document details the findings arising from a comparison of content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content to create the Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

Amendments are proposed to the ADLEP 2012 in relation to the following clauses:

- 5.4 Controls relating to miscellaneous permissible uses; specifically, sub-clause (5) Farm stay accommodation; and
- 5.10 Heritage Conservation.

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Standard Instrument—Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

¹ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison - Part 5

	t (SI) — Principal Local al Plan (2006)	•	Local Environmental LEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmo	ental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Part 5 Miscellaneous p	rovisions	Part 5 Miscellaneous p	orovisions	Part 5 Miscellaneous p	orovisions	Nil:same / as per SI.
5.1 Relevant acquisitio	n authority	5.1 Relevant acquisition	n authority	5.1 Relevant acquisition	n authority	Nil:same / as per SI.
[compulsory]						
(1) The objective of this	s clause is to identify,	(1) The objective of this	s clause is to identify,	(1) The objective of this	s clause is to identify,	Note:
for the purposes of sec	tion 3.15 of the Act,	for the purposes of sec	tion 3.15 of the Act,	for the purposes of sec	tion 3.15 of the Act,	The GLEP 2012 Land
the authority of the Sta	ite that will be the	the authority of the Sta	ate that will be the	the authority of the Sta	ate that will be the	Reservation
relevant authority to a	cquire land reserved	relevant authority to a	cquire land reserved	relevant authority to a	cquire land reserved	Acquisition Map
for certain public purp	oses if the land is	for certain public purp	oses if the land is	for certain public purp	oses if the land is	states: "At the time
required to be acquire	d under Division 3 of	required to be acquire	d under Division 3 of	required to be acquire	d under Division 3 of	this Plan was
Part 2 of the Land Acqu	iisition (Just Terms	Part 2 of the Land Acqu	isition (Just Terms	Part 2 of the Land Acqu	isition (Just Terms	published on the
Compensation) Act 199	91 (the owner-initiated	Compensation) Act 199	91 (the owner-initiated	Compensation) Act 199	91 (the owner-initiated	NSW legislation
acquisition provisions) Note. If the landholder will suffer in the land being acquired b section 23 of the Land Acqu Compensation) Act 1991 rec the land.	nardship if there is any delay y the relevant authority,	acquisition provisions) Note. If the landholder will suffer l in the land being acquired b section 23 of the Land Acqui Compensation) Act 1991 rec acquire the land.	hardship if there is any delay y the relevant authority, isition (Just Terms	acquisition provisions) Note. If the landholder will suffer l in the land being acquired b section 23 of the Land Acqui Compensation) Act 1991 rec acquire the land.	hardship if there is any delay y the relevant authority, isition (Just Terms	website, no land was identified for acquisition".
(2) The authority of the	State that will be the	(2) The authority of the	State that will be the	(2) The authority of the	State that will be the	
relevant authority to a	cquireland, if the land	relevant authority to a	cquireland, if the land	relevant authority to a	cquireland, if the land	
is required to be acqui	red under the owner-	is required to be acqui	red under the owner-	is required to be acqui	red under the owner-	
initiated acquisition pr	ovisions, is the	initiated acquisition pr	ovisions, is the	initiated acquisition pr	ovisions, is the	
authority of the State s	pecified below in	authority of the State s	specified below in	authority of the State s	specified below in	
relation to the land sho	own on the Land	relation to the land sho	own on the Land	relation to the land shown on the Land		
Reservation Acquisitio	n Map (or, if an	Reservation Acquisition	n Map (or, if an	Reservation Acquisition Map (or, if an		
authority of the State i	s not specified in	authority of the State i	s not specified in	authority of the State i		
relation to land require	•	relation to land require		relation to land require		
the authority designate	ed or determined under		ed or determined under		ed or determined under	
those provisions).		those provisions).	ſ	those provisions).	ſ	
Type of land shown	Authority of the	Type of land shown	Authority of the	Type of land shown	Authority of the	Nil:same / as per SI.
on Map	State	on Map	State	on Map	State	

	t (SI) – Principal Local al Plan (2006)	-	Local Environmental LEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environm	ental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Local open space"	Council	Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Local open space"	Council	Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Local open space"	Council	Nil:same / as per SI.
Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Regional open space"	The corporation constituted under section 2.5 of the Act	Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Regional open space"	The corporation constituted under section 2.5 of the Act	Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Regional open space"	The corporation constituted under section 2.5 of the Act	Nil:same / as per SI.
Zone SP2 Infrastructure and marked "Classified road"	Transport for NSW	Zone SP2 Infrastructure and marked Classified road"	Transport for NSW	Zone SP2 Infrastructure and marked Classified road"	Transport for NSW	Nil:same / as per SI.
Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves and marked "National Park"	Minister administering the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974	Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves and marked "National Park"	Minister administering the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974	Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves and marked "National Park"	Minister administering the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974	Nil:same / as per SI.
-	-	Zone RE1 Public Recreation and marked "Local road"	Council	-	-	Nil.
by an authority of the State, subsidiary of a public compa the Corporations Act 2001 or required to be shown on the State is to be listed for all la	essly set a part by the Plan ose referred to in section er, any such land that is held or by a public company or a any (within the meaning of of the Commonwealth) is not at Map. An a uthority of the nd shown on the Land o, but the land is not to be so					Nil:same / as per SI.
(3) Development on lar authority of the State u initiated acquisition pr	inder the owner-	(3) Development on lat authority of the State u initiated acquisition pr	under the owner-	(3) Development on la authority of the State u initiated acquisition pr		

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
is used for the purpose for which it is	is used for the purpose for which it is	is used for the purpose for which it is	
reserved, be carried out, with development	reserved, be carried out, with development	reserved, be carried out, with development	
consent, for any purpose.	consent, for any purpose.	consent, for any purpose.	
5.2 Classification and reclassification of	5.2 Classification and reclassification of	5.2 Classification and reclassification of	Nil:same / as per SI.
public land [compulsory]	public land	public land	
(1) The objective of this clause is to enable	(1) The objective of this clause is to enable	(1) The objective of this clause is to enable	
the Council to classify or reclassify public land	the Council to classify or reclassify public land	the Council to classify or reclassify public land	
as "operational land" or "community land" in	as "operational land" or "community land" in	as "operational land" or "community land" in	
accordance with Part 2 of Chapter 6 of the	accordance with Part 2 of Chapter 6 of the	accordance with Part 2 of Chapter 6 of the	
Local Government Act 1993.	Local Government Act 1993.	Local Government Act 1993.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Under the Local Government Act 1993, "public land" is generally land vested in or under the control of a council (other than roads and certain Crown land). The classification or reclassification of public land may also be	Under the Local Government Act 1993, "public land" is generally land vested in or under the control of a council (other than roads and certain Crown land). The classification or reclassification of public land may also be	Under the Local Government Act 1993, "public land" is generally land vested in or under the control of a council (other than roads and certain Crown land). The classification or reclassification of public land may also be	
made by a resolution of the Council under section 31, 32 or 33 of the Local Government Act 1993. Section 30 of that Act enables this Plan to discharge trusts on which public reserves are held if the land is reclassified under this Plan as operational land.	made by a resolution of the Council under section 31, 32 or 33 of the Local Government Act 1993. Section 30 of that Act enables this Plan to discharge trusts on which public reserves are held if the land is reclassified under this Plan as operational land.	made by a resolution of the Council under section 31, 32 or 33 of the Local Government Act 1993. Section 30 of that Act enables this Plan to discharge trusts on which public reserves are held if the land is reclassified under this Plan as operational land.	
(2) The public land described in Part 1 or Part	(2) The public land described in Part 1 or Part	(2) The public land described in Part 1 or Part	
2 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as operational land for the purposes of the Local Government Act 1993.	2 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as operational land for the purposes of the Local Government Act 1993.	2 of Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as operational land for the purposes of the Local Government Act 1993.	
(3) The public land described in Part 3 of	(3) The public land described in Part 3 of	(3) The public land described in Part 3 of	
Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as community land for the purposes of the Local	Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as community land for the purposes of the Local	Schedule 4 is classified, or reclassified, as community land for the purposes of the Local	
Government Act 1993.	Government Act 1993.	Government Act 1993.	
(4) The public land described in Part 1 of	(4) The public land described in Part 1 of	(4) The public land described in Part 1 of	
Schedule 4—	Schedule 4—	Schedule 4—	
(a) does not cease to be a public reserve to	(a) does not cease to be a public reserve to	(a) does not cease to be a public reserve to	
the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve,	the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve,	the extent (if any) that it is a public reserve,	
and	and	and	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(b) continues to be affected by any trusts,	(b) continues to be affected by any trusts,	(b) continues to be affected by any trusts,	
estates, interests, dedications, conditions,	estates, interests, dedications, conditions,	estates, interests, dedications, conditions,	
restrictions or covenants that affected the	restrictions or covenants that affected the	restrictions or covenants that affected the	
land before its classification, or	land before its classification, or	land before its classification, or	
reclassification, as operational land.	reclassification, as operational land.	reclassification, as operational land.	
(5) The public land described in Part 2 of	(5) The public land described in Part 2 of	(5) The public land described in Part 2 of	
Schedule 4, to the extent (if any) that it is a	Schedule 4, to the extent (if any) that it is a	Schedule 4, to the extent (if any) that it is a	
public reserve, ceases to be a public reserve	public reserve, ceases to be a public reserve	public reserve, ceases to be a public reserve	
when the description of the land is inserted	when the description of the land is inserted	when the description of the land is inserted	
into that Part and is discharged from all	into that Part and is discharged from all	into that Part and is discharged from all	
trusts, estates, interests, dedications,	trusts, estates, interests, dedications,	trusts, estates, interests, dedications,	
conditions, restrictions and covenants	conditions, restrictions and covenants	conditions, restrictions and covenants	
affecting the land or any part of the land,	affecting the land or any part of the land,	affecting the land or any part of the land,	
except—	except—	except—	
(a) those (if any) specified for the land in	(a) those (if any) specified for the land in	(a) those (if any) specified for the land in	
Column 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 4, and	Column 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 4, and	Column 3 of Part 2 of Schedule 4, and	
(b) any reservations that except land out of	(b) any reservations that except land out of	(b) any reservations that except land out of	
the Crown grant relating to the land, and	the Crown grant relating to the land, and	the Crown grant relating to the land, and	
(c) reservations of minerals (within the	(c) reservations of minerals (within the	(c) reservations of minerals (within the	
meaning of the Crown Land Management Act 2016). Note.	meaning of the Crown Land Management Act 2016). Note.	meaning of the Crown Land Management Act 2016). Note.	
In accordance with section 30(2) of the Local Government Act 1993, the approval of the Governor to subclause (5) applying to the public land concerned is required before the description of the land is inserted in Part 2 of Schedule 4.	In accordance with section 30 (2) of the Local Government Act 1993, the approval of the Governor to subclause (5) applying to the public land concerned is required before the description of the land is inserted in Part 2 of Schedule 4.	In accordance with section 30(2) of the Local Government Act 1993, the approval of the Governor to subclause (5) applying to the public land concerned is required before the description of the land is inserted in Part 2 of Schedule 4.	
5.3 Development near zone boundaries	5.3 Development near zone boundaries	5.3 Development near zone boundaries	No change proposed.
[optional]			
(1) The objective of this clause is to provide	(1) The objective of this clause is to provide	(1) The objective of this clause is to provide	Note:
flexibility where the investigation of a site and	flexibility where the investigation of a site and	flexibility where the investigation of a site and	The GLEP 2012 does
its surroundings reveals that a use allowed on	its surroundings reveals that a use allowed on	its surroundings reveals that a use allowed on	not include Zone RU4
the other side of a zone boundary would	the other side of a zone boundary would	the other side of a zone boundary would	nor Zone E4.
enable a more logical and appropriate	enable a more logical and appropriate	enable a more logical and appropriate	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
development of the site and be compatible	development of the site and be compatible	development of the site and be compatible	
with the planning objectives and land uses for	with the planning objectives and land uses for	with the planning objectives and land uses for	
the adjoining zone.	the adjoining zone.	the adjoining zone.	
(2) This clause applies to so much of any land	(2) This clause applies to so much of any land	(2) This clause applies to so much of any land	
that is within the relevant distance of a	that is within the relevant distance of a	that is within the relevant distance of a	
boundary between any 2 zones. The relevant	boundary between any 2 zones. The relevant	boundary between any 2 zones. The relevant	
distance is [insert distance for any 2 zones or	distance is <mark>—</mark>	distance is <mark>50 metres</mark> .	
different distances for different zones].	(a) 100 metres from any zone boundary		
	shared with Zone RU1 Primary Production,		
	Zone RU3 Forestry or Zone RU4 Primary		
	Production Small Lots <mark>, or</mark>		
	(b) 20 metres from any other zone boundary.		
(3) This clause does not apply to—	(3) This clause does not apply to—	(3) This clause does not apply to—	
(a) land in Zone RE1 Public Recreation, Zone	(a) land in Zone RE1 Public Recreation, Zone	(a) land in Zone RE1 Public Recreation, Zone	
E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves, Zone	E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves, Zone	E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves, Zone	
E2 Environmental Conservation, Zone E3	E2 Environmental Conservation, Zone E3	E2 Environmental Conservation, Zone E3	
Environmental Management or Zone W1	Environmental Management or Zone W1	Environmental Management or Zone W1	
Natural Waterways, or	Natural Waterways, or <mark>(a1) land</mark> in Zone E4 Environmental Living <mark>, or</mark>	Natural Waterways, or	
- (b) land within the coastal zone, or	(b) land within the coastal zone, or	- (b) land within the coastal zone, or	
(c) land proposed to be developed for the	(c) land proposed to be developed for the	(c) land proposed to be developed for the	
purpose of sex services or restricted	purpose of sex services or restricted	purpose of sex services or restricted	
premises.	premises.	premises.	
Direction.	premises.	premises.	
Additional zones may be included by adding them in a separate paragraph numbered (aa).			
	Note.	Note.	
	When this Plan was made it did not include Zone E2 Environmental Conservation or Zone W1 Natural	When this Plan was made it did not include Zone E2 Environmental Conservation or Zone W1 Natural	
	Waterways.	Waterways.	
	· ·	· ·	
(4) Despite the provisions of this Plan relating	(4) Despite the provisions of this Plan relating	(4) Despite the provisions of this Plan relating	
to the purposes for which development may	to the purposes for which development may	to the purposes for which development may	
be carried out, development consent may be	be carried out, development consent may be	be carried out, development consent may be	
granted to development of land to which this	granted to development of land to which this	granted to development of land to which this	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
clause applies for any purpose that may be	clause applies for any purpose that may be	clause applies for any purpose that may be	
carried out in the adjoining zone, but only if	carried out in the adjoining zone, but only if	carried out in the adjoining zone, but only if	
the consent authority is satisfied that—	the consent authority is satisfied that—	the consent authority is satisfied that—	
(a) the development is not inconsistent with	(a) the development is not inconsistent with	(a) the development is not inconsistent with	
the objectives for development in both zones,	the objectives for development in both zones,	the objectives for development in both zones,	
and	and	and	
(b) the carrying out of the development is	(b) the carrying out of the development is	(b) the carrying out of the development is	
desirable due to compatible land use	desirable due to compatible land use	desirable due to compatible land use	
planning, infrastructure capacity and other	planning, infrastructure capacity and other	planning, infrastructure capacity and other	
planning principles relating to the efficient	planning principles relating to the efficient	planning principles relating to the efficient	
and timely development of land.	and timely development of land.	and timely development of land.	
(5) This clause does not prescribe a	(5) This clause does not prescribe a	(5) This clause does not prescribe a	
development standard that may be varied	development standard that may be varied	development standard that may be varied	
under this Plan.	under this Plan.	under this Plan.	
5.4 Controls relating to miscellaneous	5.4 Controls relating to miscellaneous	5.4 Controls relating to miscellaneous	Nil:same / as per SI.
permissible uses [compulsory]	permissible uses	permissible uses	
(1) Bed and breakfast accommodation If	(1) Bed and breakfast accommodation If	(1) Bed and breakfast accommodation If	Nil:same / as per SI.
development for the purposes of bed and	development for the purposes of bed and	development for the purposes of bed and	
breakfast accommodation is permitted under	breakfast accommodation is permitted under	breakfast accommodation is permitted under	
this Plan, the accommodation that is provided	this Plan, the accommodation that is provided	this Plan, the accommodation that is provided	
to guests must consist of no more than <mark>[insert</mark>	to guests must consist of no more than 4	to guests must consist of no more than 4	
number not less than 3] bedrooms. Note.	bedrooms. Note.	bedrooms. Note.	
Any such development that provides for a certain number of guests or rooms may involve a change in the	Any such development that provides for a certain number of guests or rooms may involve a change in the	Any such development that provides for a certain number of guests or rooms may involve a change in the	
class of building under the Building Code of Australia.	class of building under the Building Code of Australia.	class of building under the <i>Building Code of Australia</i> .	
(2) Home businesses If development for the	(2) Home businesses If development for the	(2) Home businesses If development for the	Nil:same / as per SI.
purposes of a home business is permitted	purposes of a home business is permitted	purposes of a home business is permitted	
under this Plan, the carrying on of the	under this Plan, the carrying on of the	under this Plan, the carrying on of the	
business must not involve the use of more	business must not involve the use of more	business must not involve the use of more	
than [insert number not less than 30] square	than 100 square metres of floor area.	than 100 square metres of floor area.	
metres of floor area.			
(3) Home industries If development for the	(3) Home industries If development for the	(3) Home industries If development for the	Nil:same / as per SI.
purposes of a home industry is permitted	purposes of a home industry is permitted	purposes of a home industry is permitted	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
under this Plan, the carrying on of the home	under this Plan, the carrying on of the home	under this Plan, the carrying on of the home	
industry must not involve the use of more	industry must not involve the use of more	industry must not involve the use of more	
than [insert number not less than 30] square	than 60 square metres of floor area.	than 60 square metres of floor area.	
metres of floor area.			
(4) Industrial retail outlets If development for	(4) Industrial retail outlets If development for	(4) Industrial retail outlets If development for	Nil:same / as per SI.
the purposes of an industrial retail outlet is	the purposes of an industrial retail outlet is	the purposes of an industrial retail outlet is	
permitted under this Plan, the retail floor area	permitted under this Plan, the retail floor area	permitted under this Plan, the retail floor area	
must not exceed—	must not exceed—	must not exceed—	
(a) <mark>[insert number not more than 67]</mark> % of the	(a) 40% of the gross floor area of the industry	(a) 40% of the gross floor area of the industry	
gross floor area of the industry or rural	or rural industry located on the same land as	or rural industry located on the same land as	
industry located on the same land as the	the retail outlet, or	the retail outlet, or	
retail outlet, or			
(b) <mark>[insertnumber not more than 400]</mark> square	(b) 400 square metres,	(b) 400 square metres,	
metres,			
whichever is the lesser.	whichever is the lesser.	whichever is the lesser.	
(5) Farm stay accommodation If development	(5) Farm stay accommodation If development	(5) Farm stay accommodation If development	Change proposed to
for the purposes of farm stay accommodation	for the purposes of farm stay accommodation	for the purposes of farm stay accommodation	align the maximum
is permitted under this Plan, the	is permitted under this Plan, the	is permitted under this Plan, the	number of bedrooms
accommodation that is provided to guests	accommodation that is provided to guests	accommodation that is provided to guests	at 6 as per the GLEP
must consist of no more than <mark>[insert number</mark>	must consist of no more than <mark>4 bedrooms</mark> .	must consist of no more than <mark>6 bedrooms</mark> .	2012 (refer below).
not less than 3] bedrooms.			
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend ADLEP 2012 clause 5.4 Controls relating	to miscellaneous permissible uses, sub-clause (5) Farm stay accommodation, by replacing the num	nber "4" with the
number "6".			
(6) Kiosks If development for the purposes of	(6) Kiosks If development for the purposes of	(6) Kiosks If development for the purposes of	Nil:same / as per SI.
a kiosk is permitted under this Plan, the gross	a kiosk is permitted under this Plan, the gross	a kiosk is permitted under this Plan, the gross	
floor area must not exceed [insert number	floor area must not exceed 20 square metres.	floor area must not exceed 20 square metres.	
not less than 10] square metres.			
(7) Neighbourhood shops If development for	(7) Neighbourhood shops If development for	(7) Neighbourhood shops If development for	Nil:same / as per SI.
the purposes of a neighbourhood shop is	the purposes of a neighbourhood shop is	the purposes of a neighbourhood shop is	
permitted under this Plan, the retail floor area	permitted under this Plan, the retail floor area	permitted under this Plan, the retail floor area	
must not exceed [insert number not less than	must not exceed 150 square metres.	must not exceed 150 square metres.	
80 and not more than 1,000] square metres.			

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(7AA) Neighbourhood supermarkets If	(7AA) Neighbourhood supermarkets If	(7AA) Neighbourhood supermarkets If	Nil:same / as per SI.
development for the purposes of a	development for the purposes of a	development for the purposes of a	
neighbourhood supermarket is permitted	neighbourhood supermarket is permitted	neighbourhood supermarket is permitted	
under this Plan, the gross floor area must not	under this Plan, the gross floor area must not	under this Plan, the gross floor area must not	
exceed 1,000 square metres.	exceed 1,000 square metres.	exceed 1,000 square metres.	
(8) Roadside stalls If development for the	(8) Roadside stalls If development for the	(8) Roadside stalls If development for the	Nil:same / as per SI.
purposes of a roadside stall is permitted	purposes of a roadside stall is permitted	purposes of a roadside stall is permitted	
under this Plan, the gross floor area must not	under this Plan, the gross floor area must not	under this Plan, the gross floor area must not	
exceed [insert number not less than 8] square	exceed 12 square metres.	exceed 12 square metres.	
metres.			
(9) Secondary dwellings on land other than	(9) Secondary dwellings on land other than	(9) Secondary dwellings on land other than	Nil:same / as per SI.
land in a rural zone If development for the	land in a rural zone If development for the	land in a rural zone If development for the	
purposes of a secondary dwelling is permitted	purposes of a secondary dwelling is permitted	purposes of a secondary dwelling is permitted	
under this Plan on land other than land in a	under this Plan on land other than land in a	under this Plan on land other than land in a	
rural zone, the total floor area of the dwelling,	rural zone, the total floor area of the dwelling,	rural zone, the total floor area of the dwelling,	
excluding any area used for parking, must not	excluding any area used for parking, must not	excluding any area used for parking, must not	
exceed whichever of the following is the	exceed whichever of the following is the	exceed whichever of the following is the	
greater—	greater—	greater—	
(a) 60 square metres,	(a) 60 square metres,	(a) 60 square metres,	
(b) [insert number]% of the total floor area of	(b) 30% of the total floor area of the principal	(b) 30% of the total floor area of the principal	
the principal dwelling.	dwelling.	dwelling.	
(10) Artisan food and drink industry	(10) Artisan food and drink industry	(10) Artisan food and drink industry	Nil:same / as per SI.
exclusion If development for the purposes of	exclusion If development for the purposes of	exclusion If development for the purposes of	
an artisan food and drink industry is	an artisan food and drink industry is	an artisan food and drink industry is	
permitted under this Planin an industrial or	permitted under this Planin an industrial or	permitted under this Planin an industrial or	
rural zone, the floor area used for retail sales	rural zone, the floor area used for retail sales	rural zone, the floor area used for retail sales	
(not including any cafe or restaurant area)	(not including any cafe or restaurant area)	(not including any cafe or restaurant area)	
must not exceed—	must not exceed—	must not exceed—	
(a) [insert number not more than 67%] of the	(a) 40% of the gross floor area of the industry,	(a) 40% of the gross floor area of the industry,	
gross floor area of the industry, or	or	or	
(b) [insert number not more than 400] square	(b) 400 square metres,	(b) 400 square metres,	
metres,			
whichever is the lesser.	whichever is the lesser.	whichever is the lesser.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
5.5 Controls relating to secondary dwellings	5.5 (Repealed)	5.5 (Repealed)	Nil:same / as per SI.
on land in a rural zone [optional]			
			Note:
			Optional SI clause 5.5
			not adopted for the
			purposes of the
5.6 Architectural roof features [optional]	5.6 Architectural roof features	5.6 Architectural roof features	ARLEP. Nil:same / as per SI.
5.6 Architectural roof leatures [optional]	[Not adopted]	[Not adopted]	Nil.same/aspersi.
5.7 Development below mean high water	5.7 Development below mean high water	5.7 Development below mean high water	Nil:same / as per SI.
mark [compulsory if land to which Plan	mark	mark	Nil. Same / as per Si.
applies contains tidal waters]	[Not applicable]	[Not applicable]	
5.8 Conversion of fire alarms [compulsory]	5.8 Conversion of fire alarms	5.8 Conversion of fire alarms	Nil:same/asperSI.
(1) This clause applies to a fire alarm system	(1) This clause applies to a fire alarm system	(1) This clause applies to a fire alarm system	Nil. Same / as per Si.
that can be monitored by Fire and Rescue	that can be monitored by Fire and Rescue	that can be monitored by Fire and Rescue	
NSW or by a private service provider.	NSW or by a private service provider.	NSW or by a private service provider.	
(2) The following development may be carried	(2) The following development may be carried	(2) The following development may be carried	
out, but only with development consent—	out, but only with development consent—	out, but only with development consent—	
(a) converting a fire alarm system from	(a) converting a fire alarm system from	(a) converting a fire alarm system from	
connection with the alarm monitoring system	connection with the alarm monitoring system	connection with the alarm monitoring system	
of Fire and Rescue NSW to connection with	of Fire and Rescue NSW to connection with	of Fire and Rescue NSW to connection with	
the alarm monitoring system of a private	the alarm monitoring system of a private	the alarm monitoring system of a private	
service provider,	service provider,	service provider,	
(b) converting a fire alarm system from	(b) converting a fire alarm system from	(b) converting a fire alarm system from	
connection with the alarm monitoring system	connection with the alarm monitoring system	connection with the alarm monitoring system	
of a private service provider to connection	of a private service provider to connection	of a private service provider to connection	
with the alarm monitoring system of another	with the alarm monitoring system of another	with the alarm monitoring system of another	
private service provider,	private service provider,	private service provider,	
(c) converting a fire alarm system from	(c) converting a fire alarm system from	(c) converting a fire alarm system from	
connection with the alarm monitoring system	connection with the alarm monitoring system	connection with the alarm monitoring system	
of a private service provider to connection	of a private service provider to connection	of a private service provider to connection	
with a different alarm monitoring system of	with a different alarm monitoring system of	with a different alarm monitoring system of	
the same private service provider.	the same private service provider.	the same private service provider.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
 (3) Development to which subclause (2) applies is complying development if it consists only of— (a) internal alterations to a building, or (b) internal alterations to a building together with the mounting of an antenna, and any support structure, on an external wall or roof of a building so as to occupy a space of not more than 450mm × 100mm × 100mm. (4) A complying development certificate for any such complying development is subject to a condition that any building work may only be carried out between 7.00 am and 6.00 pm on Monday to Friday and between 7.00 am and 5.00 pm on Saturday, and must not be carried out on a Sunday or a public holiday. (5) In this clause— private service provider means a person or body that has entered into an agreement that is in force with Fire and Rescue NSW to 	 (3) Development to which subclause (2) applies is complying development if it consists only of— (a) internal alterations to a building, or (b) internal alterations to a building together with the mounting of an antenna, and any support structure, on an external wall or roof of a building so as to occupy a space of not more than 450mm × 100mm × 100mm. (4) A complying development certificate for any such complying development is subject to a condition that any building work may only be carried out between 7.00 am and 6.00 pm on Monday to Friday and between 7.00 am and 5.00 pm on Saturday, and must not be carried out on a Sunday or a public holiday. (5) In this clause— private service provider means a person or body that has entered into an agreement that is in force with Fire and Rescue NSW to 	 (3) Development to which subclause (2) applies is complying development if it consists only of— (a) internal alterations to a building, or (b) internal alterations to a building together with the mounting of an antenna, and any support structure, on an external wall or roof of a building so as to occupy a space of not more than 450mm × 100mm × 100mm. (4) A complying development certificate for any such complying development is subject to a condition that any building work may only be carried out between 7.00 am and 6.00 pm on Monday to Friday and between 7.00 am and 5.00 pm on Saturday, and must not be carried out on a Sunday or a public holiday. (5) In this clause— private service provider means a person or body that has entered into an agreement that 	
monitor fire alarm systems.	monitor fire alarm systems.	monitor fire alarm systems.	
 5.9, 5.9AA (Repealed) 5.10 Heritage conservation [compulsory] Note. Heritage items (if any) are listed and described in Schedule 5. Heritage conservation areas (if any) are shown on the Heritage Map as well as being described in Schedule 5. Direction. Heritage items as identified in Schedule 5 must be shown on the Heritage Map. The location and nature of Aboriginal objects and Aboriginal places of heritage significance maybe described in Schedule 5. (see the direction to Schedule 5). 	 5.9, 5.9AA (Repealed) 5.10 Heritage conservation Note. Heritage items (if any) are listed and described in Schedule 5. Heritage conservation areas (if any) are shown on the Heritage Map as well as being described in Schedule 5. 	 5.9, 5.9AA (Repealed) 5.10 Heritage conservation Note. Heritage items (if any) are listed and described in Schedule 5. Heritage conservation areas (if any) are shown on the Heritage Map as well as being described in Schedule 5. 	Nil:same / as per SI. Change required to reference the AR local government area (refer below).
Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
---	--	---	--
(1) Objectives The objectives of this clause are	(1) Objectives The objectives of this clause are	(1) Objectives The objectives of this clause are	
as follows—	as follows—	as follows—	
(a) to conserve the environmental heritage of	(a) to conserve the environmental heritage of	(a) to conserve the environmental heritage of	
[Name of local government area or other	<mark>Armidale Dumaresq</mark> ,	<mark>Guyra</mark> ,	
relevant name],			
(b) to conserve the heritage significance of	(b) to conserve the heritage significance of	(b) to conserve the heritage significance of	
heritage items and heritage conservation	heritage items and heritage conservation	heritage items and heritage conservation	
areas, including associated fabric, settings and	areas, including associated fabric, settings and	areas, including associated fabric, settings and	
views,	views,	views,	
(c) to conserve archaeological sites,	(c) to conserve archaeological sites,	(c) to conserve archaeological sites,	
(d) to conserve Aboriginal objects and	(d) to conserve Aboriginal objects and	(d) to conserve Aboriginal objects and	
Aboriginal places of heritage significance.	Aboriginal places of heritage significance.	Aboriginal places of heritage significance.	
(2) Requirement for consent Development	(2) Requirement for consent Development	(2) Requirement for consent Development	
consent is required for any of the following—	consent is required for any of the following—	consent is required for any of the following—	
(a) demolishing or moving any of the	(a) demolishing or moving any of the	(a) demolishing or moving any of the	
following or altering the exterior of any of the	following or altering the exterior of any of the	following or altering the exterior of any of the	
following (including, in the case of a building,	following (including, in the case of a building,	following (including, in the case of a building,	
making changes to its detail, fabric, finish or	making changes to its detail, fabric, finish or	making changes to its detail, fabric, finish or	
appearance)—	appearance)—	appearance)—	
(i) a heritage item,	(i) a heritage item,	(i) a heritage item,	
(ii) an Aboriginal object,	(ii) an Aboriginal object,	(ii) an Aboriginal object,	
(iii) a building, work, relic or tree within a	(iii) a building, work, relic or tree within a	(iii) a building, work, relic or tree within a	
heritage conservation area,	heritage conservation area,	heritage conservation area,	
(b) altering a heritage item that is a building	(b) altering a heritage item that is a building	(b) altering a heritage item that is a building	
by making structural changes to its interior or	by making structural changes to its interior or	by making structural changes to its interior or	
by making changes to anything inside the	by making changes to anything inside the	by making changes to anything inside the	
item that is specified in Schedule 5 in relation	item that is specified in Schedule 5 in relation	item that is specified in Schedule 5 in relation	
to the item,	to the item,	to the item,	
(c) disturbing or excavating an archaeological	(c) disturbing or excavating an archaeological	(c) disturbing or excavating an archaeological	
site while knowing, or having reasonable	site while knowing, or having reasonable	site while knowing, or having reasonable	
cause to suspect, that the disturbance or	cause to suspect, that the disturbance or	cause to suspect, that the disturbance or	
excavation will or is likely to result in a relic	excavation will or is likely to result in a relic	excavation will or is likely to result in a relic	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged	being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged	being discovered, exposed, moved, damaged	
or destroyed,	or destroyed,	or destroyed,	
(d) disturbing or excavating an Aboriginal	(d) disturbing or excavating an Aboriginal	(d) disturbing or excavating an Aboriginal	
place of heritage significance,	place of heritage significance,	place of heritage significance,	
(e) erecting a building on land—	(e) erecting a building on land—	(e) erecting a building on land—	
(i) on which a heritage item is located or that	(i) on which a heritage item is located or that	(i) on which a heritage item is located or that	
is within a heritage conservation area, or	is within a heritage conservation area, or	is within a heritage conservation area, or	
(ii) on which an Aboriginal object is located or	(ii) on which an Aboriginal object is located or	(ii) on which an Aboriginal object is located or	
that is within an Aboriginal place of heritage	that is within an Aboriginal place of heritage	that is within an Aboriginal place of heritage	
significance,	significance,	significance,	
(f) subdividing land—	(f) subdividing land—	(f) subdividing land —	
(i) on which a heritage item is located or that	(i) on which a heritage item is located or that	(i) on which a heritage item is located or that	
is within a heritage conservation area, or	is within a heritage conservation area, or	is within a heritage conservation area, or	
(ii) on which an Aboriginal object is located or	(ii) on which an Aboriginal object is located or	(ii) on which an Aboriginal object is located or	
that is within an Aboriginal place of heritage	that is within an Aboriginal place of heritage	that is within an Aboriginal place of heritage	
significance.	significance.	significance.	
(3) When consent not required However,	(3) When consent not required However,	(3) When consent not required However,	
development consent under this clause is not required if—	development consent under this clause is not required if—	development consent under this clause is not required if—	
(a) the applicant has notified the consent	(a) the applicant has notified the consent	(a) the applicant has notified the consent	
authority of the proposed development and	authority of the proposed development and	authority of the proposed development and	
the consent authority has advised the	the consent authority has advised the	the consent authority has advised the	
applicant in writing before any work is carried	applicant in writing before any work is carried	applicant in writing before any work is carried	
out that it is satisfied that the proposed	out that it is satisfied that the proposed	out that it is satisfied that the proposed	
development—	development—	development—	
(i) is of a minor nature or is for the	(i) is of a minor nature or is for the	(i) is of a minor nature or is for the	
maintenance of the heritage item, Aboriginal	maintenance of the heritage item, Aboriginal	maintenance of the heritage item, Aboriginal	
object, Aboriginal place of heritage	object, Aboriginal place of heritage	object, Aboriginal place of heritage	
significance or archaeological site or a	significance or archaeological site or a	significance or archaeological site or a	
building, work, relic, tree or place within the	building, work, relic, tree or place within the	building, work, relic, tree or place within the	
heritage conservation area, and	heritage conservation area, and	heritage conservation area, and	
(ii) would not adversely affect the heritage	(ii) would not adversely affect the heritage	(ii) would not adversely affect the heritage	
significance of the heritage item, Aboriginal	significance of the heritage item, Aboriginal	significance of the heritage item, Aboriginal	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
object, Aboriginal place, archaeological site or	object, Aboriginal place, archaeological site or	object, Aboriginal place, archaeological site or	
heritage conservation area, or	heritage conservation area, or	heritage conservation area, or	
(b) the development is in a cemetery or burial	(b) the development is in a cemetery or burial	(b) the development is in a cemetery or burial	
ground and the proposed development—	ground and the proposed development—	ground and the proposed development—	
(i) is the creation of a new grave or	(i) is the creation of a new grave or	(i) is the creation of a new grave or	
monument, or excavation or disturbance of	monument, or excavation or disturbance of	monument, or excavation or disturbance of	
land for the purpose of conserving or	land for the purpose of conserving or	land for the purpose of conserving or	
repairing monuments or grave markers, and	repairing monuments or grave markers, and	repairing monuments or grave markers, and	
(ii) would not cause disturbance to human	(ii) would not cause disturbance to human	(ii) would not cause disturbance to human	
remains, relics, Aboriginal objects in the form	remains, relics, Aboriginal objects in the form	remains, relics, Aboriginal objects in the form	
of grave goods, or to an Aboriginal place of	of grave goods, or to an Aboriginal place of	of grave goods, or to an Aboriginal place of	
heritage significance, or	heritage significance, or	heritage significance, or	
(c) the development is limited to the removal	(c) the development is limited to the removal	(c) the development is limited to the removal	
of a tree or other vegetation that the Council	of a tree or other vegetation that the Council	of a tree or other vegetation that the Council	
is satisfied is a risk to human life or property,	is satisfied is a risk to human life or property,	is satisfied is a risk to human life or property,	
or	or	or	
(d) the development is exempt development.	(d) the development is exempt development.	(d) the development is exempt development.	
(4) Effect of proposed development on	(4) Effect of proposed development on	(4) Effect of proposed development on	
heritage significance The consent authority	heritage significance The consent authority	heritage significance The consent authority	
must, before granting consent under this	must, before granting consent under this	must, before granting consent under this	
clause in respect of a heritage item or	clause in respect of a heritage item or	clause in respect of a heritage item or	
heritage conservation area, consider the	heritage conservation area, consider the	heritage conservation area, consider the	
effect of the proposed development on the	effect of the proposed development on the	effect of the proposed development on the	
heritage significance of the item or area	heritage significance of the item or area	heritage significance of the item or area	
concerned. This subclause applies regardless	concerned. This subclause applies regardless	concerned. This subclause applies regardless	
of whether a heritage management	of whether a heritage management	of whether a heritage management	
document is prepared under subclause (5) or	document is prepared under subclause (5) or	document is prepared under subclause (5) or	
a heritage conservation management plan is	a heritage conservation management plan is	a heritage conservation management plan is	
submitted under subclause (6).	submitted under subclause (6).	submitted under subclause (6).	
(5) Heritage assessment The consent	(5) Heritage assessment The consent	(5) Heritage assessment The consent	
authority may, before granting consent to any	authority may, before granting consent to any	authority may, before granting consent to any	
development—	development—	development-	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) on land on which a heritage item is	(a) on land on which a heritage item is	(a) on land on which a heritage item is	
located, or	located, or	located, or	
(b) on land that is within a heritage	(b) on land that is within a heritage	(b) on land that is within a heritage	
conservation area, or	conservation area, or	conservation area, or	
(c) on land that is within the vicinity of land	(c) on land that is within the vicinity of land	(c) on land that is within the vicinity of land	
referred to in paragraph (a) or (b),	referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), require a	referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), require a	
require a heritage management document to	heritage management document to be	heritage management document to be	
be prepared that assesses the extent to which	prepared that assesses the extent to which	prepared that assesses the extent to which	
the carrying out of the proposed	the carrying out of the proposed	the carrying out of the proposed	
development would affect the heritage	development would affect the heritage	development would affect the heritage	
significance of the heritage item or heritage	significance of the heritage item or heritage	significance of the heritage item or heritage	
conservation area concerned.	conservation area concerned.	conservation area concerned.	
(6) Heritage conservation management plans	(6) Heritage conservation management plans	(6) Heritage conservation management plans	
The consent authority may require, after	The consent authority may require, after	The consent authority may require, after	
considering the heritage significance of a	considering the heritage significance of a	considering the heritage significance of a	
heritage item and the extent of change	heritage item and the extent of change	heritage item and the extent of change	
proposed to it, the submission of a heritage	proposed to it, the submission of a heritage	proposed to it, the submission of a heritage	
conservation management plan before	conservation management plan before	conservation management plan before	
granting consent under this clause.	granting consent under this clause.	granting consent under this clause.	
(7) Archaeological sites The consent authority	(7) Archaeological sites The consent authority	(7) Archaeological sites The consent authority	
must, before granting consent under this	must, before granting consent under this	must, before granting consent under this	
clause to the carrying out of development on	clause to the carrying out of development on	clause to the carrying out of development on	
an archaeological site (other than land listed	an archaeological site (other than land listed	an archaeological site (other than land listed	
on the State Heritage Register or to which an	on the State Heritage Register or to which an	on the State Heritage Register or to which an	
interim heritage order under the Heritage Act	interim heritage order under the Heritage Act	interim heritage order under the Heritage Act	
1977 applies)—	1977 applies)—	1977 applies)—	
(a) notify the Heritage Council of its intention	(a) notify the Heritage Council of its intention	(a) notify the Heritage Council of its intention	
to grant consent, and	to grant consent, and	to grant consent, and	
(b) take into consideration any response	(b) take into consideration any response	(b) take into consideration any response	
received from the Heritage Council within 28	received from the Heritage Council within 28	received from the Heritage Council within 28	
days after the notice is sent.	days after the notice is sent.	days after the notice is sent.	
(8) Aboriginal places of heritage significance	(8) Aboriginal places of heritage significance	(8) Aboriginal places of heritage significance	
The consent authority must, before granting	The consent authority must, before granting	The consent authority must, before granting	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
consent under this clause to the carrying out	consent under this clause to the carrying out	consent under this clause to the carrying out	
of development in an Aboriginal place of	of development in an Aboriginal place of	of development in an Aboriginal place of	
heritage significance—	heritage significance—	heritage significance—	
(a) consider the effect of the proposed	(a) consider the effect of the proposed	(a) consider the effect of the proposed	
development on the heritage significance of	development on the heritage significance of	development on the heritage significance of	
the place and any Aboriginal object known or	the place and any Aboriginal object known or	the place and any Aboriginal object known or	
reasonably likely to be located at the place by	reasonably likely to be located at the place by	reasonably likely to be located at the place by	
means of an adequate investigation and	means of an adequate investigation and	means of an adequate investigation and	
assessment (which may involve consideration	assessment (which may involve consideration	assessment (which may involve consideration	
of a heritage impact statement), and	of a heritage impact statement), and	of a heritage impact statement), and	
(b) notify the local Aboriginal communities, in	(b) notify the local Aboriginal communities, in	(b) notify the local Aboriginal communities, in	
writing or in such other manner as may be	writing or in such other manner as may be	writing or in such other manner as may be	
appropriate, about the application and take	appropriate, about the application and take	appropriate, about the application and take	
into consideration any response received	into consideration any response received	into consideration any response received	
within 28 days after the notice is sent.	within 28 days after the notice is sent.	within 28 days after the notice is sent.	
(9) Demolition of nominated State heritage	(9) Demolition of nominated State heritage	(9) Demolition of nominated State heritage	
items The consent authority must, before	items The consent authority must, before	items The consent authority must, before	
granting consent under this clause for the	granting consent under this clause for the	granting consent under this clause for the	
demolition of a nominated State heritage	demolition of a nominated State heritage	demolition of a nominated State heritage	
item—	item—	item—	
(a) notify the Heritage Council about the application, and	(a) notify the Heritage Council about the application, and	(a) notify the Heritage Council about the application, and	
(b) take into consideration any response	(b) take into consideration any response	(b) take into consideration any response	
received from the Heritage Council within 28	received from the Heritage Council within 28	received from the Heritage Council within 28	
days after the notice is sent.	days after the notice is sent.	days after the notice is sent.	
(10) Conservation incentives The consent	(10) Conservation incentives The consent	(10) Conservation incentives The consent	
authority may grant consent to development	authority may grant consent to development	authority may grant consent to development	
for any purpose of a building that is a heritage	for any purpose of a building that is a heritage	for any purpose of a building that is a heritage	
item or of the land on which such a building is	item or of the land on which such a building is	item or of the land on which such a building is	
erected, or for any purpose on an Aboriginal	erected, or for any purpose on an Aboriginal	erected, or for any purpose on an Aboriginal	
place of heritage significance, even though	place of heritage significance, even though	place of heritage significance, even though	
development for that purpose would	development for that purpose would	development for that purpose would	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
otherwise not be allowed by this Plan, if the	otherwise not be allowed by this Plan, if the	otherwise not be allowed by this Plan, if the	
consent authority is satisfied that—	consent authority is satisfied that—	consent authority is satisfied that—	
(a) the conservation of the heritage item or	(a) the conservation of the heritage item or	(a) the conservation of the heritage item or	
Aboriginal place of heritage significance is	Aboriginal place of heritage significance is	Aboriginal place of heritage significance is	
facilitated by the granting of consent, and	facilitated by the granting of consent, and	facilitated by the granting of consent, and	
(b) the proposed development is in	(b) the proposed development is in	(b) the proposed development is in	
accordance with a heritage management	accordance with a heritage management	accordance with a heritage management	
document that has been approved by the	document that has been approved by the	document that has been approved by the	
consent authority, and	consent authority, and	consent authority, and	
(c) the consent to the proposed development	(c) the consent to the proposed development	(c) the consent to the proposed development	
would require that all necessary conservation	would require that all necessary conservation	would require that all necessary conservation	
work identified in the heritage management	work identified in the heritage management	work identified in the heritage management	
document is carried out, and	document is carried out, and	document is carried out, and	
(d) the proposed development would not	(d) the proposed development would not	(d) the proposed development would not	
adversely affect the heritage significance of	adversely affect the heritage significance of	adversely affect the heritage significance of	
the heritage item, including its setting, or the	the heritage item, including its setting, or the	the heritage item, including its setting, or the	
heritage significance of the Aboriginal place of	heritage significance of the Aboriginal place of	heritage significance of the Aboriginal place of	
heritage significance, and	heritage significance, and	heritage significance, and	
(e) the proposed development would not	(e) the proposed development would not	(e) the proposed development would not	
have any significant adverse effect on the	have any significant adverse effect on the	have any significant adverse effect on the	
amenity of the surrounding area.	amenity of the surrounding area.	amenity of the surrounding area.	
Proposed amendment (example only):			
	vation, sub-clause (1)(a) by replacing the words '		
5.11 Bush fire hazard reduction [compulsory]	5.11 Bush fire hazard reduction	5.11 Bush fire hazard reduction	Nil:same / as per SI.
Bush fire hazard reduction work authorised	Bush fire hazard reduction work authorised	Bush fire hazard reduction work authorised	
by the Rural Fires Act 1997 may be carried out	by the Rural Fires Act 1997 may be carried out	by the Rural Fires Act 1997 may be carried out	
on any land without development consent.	on any land without development consent.	on any land without development consent.	
Note. The Rural Fires Act 1997 also makes provision relating to	Note. The Rural Fires Act 1997 also makes provision relating to	Note. The Rural Fires Act 1997 also makes provision relating to	
the carrying out of development on bush fire prone land.	the carrying out of development on bush fire prone land.	the carrying out of development on bush fire prone land.	
5.12 Infrastructure development and use of	5.12 Infrastructure development and use of	5.12 Infrastructure development and use of	Nil:same / as per SI.
existing buildings of the Crown [compulsory]	existing buildings of the Crown	existing buildings of the Crown	
(1) This Plan does not restrict or prohibit, or	(1) This Plan does not restrict or prohibit, or	(1) This Plan does not restrict or prohibit, or	
enable the restriction or prohibition of, the	enable the restriction or prohibition of, the	enable the restriction or prohibition of, the	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
carrying out of any development, by or on	carrying out of any development, by or on	carrying out of any development, by or on	
behalf of a public authority, that is permitted	behalf of a public authority, that is permitted	behalf of a public authority, that is permitted	
to be carried out with or without	to be carried out with or without	to be carried out with or without	
development consent, or that is exempt	development consent, or that is exempt	development consent, or that is exempt	
development, under State Environmental	development, under State Environmental	development, under State Environmental	
Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007.	Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007.	Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007.	
(2) This Plan does not restrict or prohibit, or	(2) This Plan does not restrict or prohibit, or	(2) This Plan does not restrict or prohibit, or	
enable the restriction or prohibition of, the	enable the restriction or prohibition of, the	enable the restriction or prohibition of, the	
use of existing buildings of the Crown by the	use of existing buildings of the Crown by the	use of existing buildings of the Crown by the	
Crown.	Crown.	Crown.	
5.13 Eco-tourist facilities [compulsory if eco-	5.13 Eco-tourist facilities	5.13 Eco-tourist facilities	Nil:same / as per SI.
tourist facilities permitted with consent]			
(1) The objectives of this clause are as	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	
follows—	follows—	follows—	
(a) to maintain the environmental and	(a) to maintain the environmental and	(a) to maintain the environmental and	
cultural values of land on which development	cultural values of land on which development	cultural values of land on which development	
for the purposes of eco-tourist facilities is	for the purposes of eco-tourist facilities is	for the purposes of eco-tourist facilities is	
carried out,	carried out,	carried out,	
(b) to provide for sensitively designed and	(b) to provide for sensitively designed and	(b) to provide for sensitively designed and	
managed eco-tourist facilities that have	managed eco-tourist facilities that have	managed eco-tourist facilities that have	
minimal impact on the environment both on and off-site.	minimal impact on the environment both on and off-site.	minimal impact on the environment both on and off-site.	
(2) This clause applies if development for the	(2) This clause applies if development for the	(2) This clause applies if development for the	
purposes of an eco-tourist facility is permitted	purposes of an eco-tourist facility is permitted	purposes of an eco-tourist facility is permitted	
with development consent under this Plan.	with development consent under this Plan.	with development consent under this Plan.	
(3) The consent authority must not grant	(3) The consent authority must not grant	(3) The consent authority must not grant	
consent under this Plan to carry out	consent under this Plan to carry out	consent under this Plan to carry out	
development for the purposes of an eco-	development for the purposes of an eco-	development for the purposes of an eco-	
tourist facility unless the consent authority is	tourist facility unless the consent authority is	tourist facility unless the consent authority is	
satisfied that—	satisfied that—	satisfied that—	
(a) there is a demonstrated connection	(a) there is a demonstrated connection	(a) there is a demonstrated connection	
between the development and the ecological,	between the development and the ecological,	between the development and the ecological,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
environmental and cultural values of the site	environmental and cultural values of the site	environmental and cultural values of the site	
or area, and	or area, and	or area, and	
(b) the development will be located,	(b) the development will be located,	(b) the development will be located,	
constructed, managed and maintained so as	constructed, managed and maintained so as	constructed, managed and maintained so as	
to minimise any impact on, and to conserve,	to minimise any impact on, and to conserve,	to minimise any impact on, and to conserve,	
the natural environment, and	the natural environment, and	the natural environment, and	
(c) the development will enhance an	(c) the development will enhance an	(c) the development will enhance an	
appreciation of the environmental and	appreciation of the environmental and	appreciation of the environmental and	
cultural values of the site or area, and	cultural values of the site or area, and	cultural values of the site or area, and	
(d) the development will promote positive	(d) the development will promote positive	(d) the development will promote positive	
environmental outcomes and any impact on	environmental outcomes and any impact on	environmental outcomes and any impact on	
watercourses, soil quality, heritage and native	watercourses, soil quality, heritage and native	watercourses, soil quality, heritage and native	
flora and fauna will be minimal, and	flora and fauna will be minimal, and	flora and fauna will be minimal, and	
(e) the site will be maintained (or regenerated	(e) the site will be maintained (or regenerated	(e) the site will be maintained (or regenerated	
where necessary) to ensure the continued	where necessary) to ensure the continued	where necessary) to ensure the continued	
protection of natural resources and	protection of natural resources and	protection of natural resources and	
enhancement of the natural environment,	enhancement of the natural environment,	enhancement of the natural environment,	
and	and	and	
(f) waste generation during construction and	(f) waste generation during construction and	(f) waste generation during construction and	
operation will be avoided and that any waste	operation will be avoided and that any waste	operation will be avoided and that any waste	
will be appropriately removed, and	will be appropriately removed, and	will be appropriately removed, and	
(g) the development will belocated to avoid	(g) the development will be located to avoid	(g) the development will be located to avoid	
visibility above ridgelines and against	visibility above ridgelines and against	visibility above ridgelines and against	
escarpments and from watercourses and that	escarpments and from watercourses and that	escarpments and from watercourses and that	
any visual intrusion will be minimised through	any visual intrusion will be minimised through	any visual intrusion will be minimised through	
the choice of design, colours, materials and	the choice of design, colours, materials and	the choice of design, colours, materials and	
landscaping with local native flora, and	landscaping with local native flora, and	landscaping with local native flora, and	
(h) any infrastructure services to the site will	(h) any infrastructure services to the site will	(h) any infrastructure services to the site will	
be provided without significant modification	be provided without significant modification	be provided without significant modification	
to the environment, and	to the environment, and	to the environment, and	
(i) any power and water to the site will, where	(i) any power and water to the site will, where	(i) any power and water to the site will, where	
possible, be provided through the use of	possible, be provided through the use of	possible, be provided through the use of	
passive heating and cooling, renewable	passive heating and cooling, renewable	passive heating and cooling, renewable	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
energy sources and water efficient design,	energy sources and water efficient design,	energy sources and water efficient design,	
and	and	and	
(j) the development will not adversely affect	(j) the development will not adversely affect	(j) the development will not adversely affect	
the agricultural productivity of adjoining land,	the agricultural productivity of adjoining land,	the agricultural productivity of adjoining land,	
and	and	and	
(k) the following matters are addressed or	(k) the following matters are addressed or	(k) the following matters are addressed or	
provided for in a management strategy for	provided for in a management strategy for	provided for in a management strategy for	
minimising any impact on the natural	minimising any impact on the natural	minimising any impact on the natural	
environment—	environment—	environment—	
(i) measures to remove any threat of serious	(i) measures to remove any threat of serious	(i) measures to remove any threat of serious	
or irreversible environmental damage,	or irreversible environmental damage,	or irreversible environmental damage,	
(ii) the maintenance (or regeneration where	(ii) the maintenance (or regeneration where	(ii) the maintenance (or regeneration where	
necessary) of habitats,	necessary) of habitats,	necessary) of habitats,	
(iii) efficient and minimal energy and water	(iii) efficient and minimal energy and water	(iii) efficient and minimal energy and water	
use and waste output,	use and waste output,	use and waste output,	
(iv) mechanisms for monitoring and reviewing	(iv) mechanisms for monitoring and reviewing	(iv) mechanisms for monitoring and reviewing	
the effect of the development on the natural	the effect of the development on the natural	the effect of the development on the natural	
environment,	environment,	environment,	
(v) maintaining improvements on an on-going	(v) maintaining improvements on an on-going	(v) maintaining improvements on an on-going	
basis in accordance with relevant ISO 14000	basis in accordance with relevant ISO 14000	basis in accordance with relevant ISO 14000	
standards relating to management and	standards relating to management and	standards relating to management and	
quality control.	quality control.	quality control.	
5.14 Siding Spring Observatory—maintaining	5.14 Siding Spring Observatory—maintaining	5.14 Siding Spring Observatory—maintaining	Nil:same / as per SI.
dark sky [optional]	dark sky	dark sky	
	[Not adopted]	[Not adopted]	
5.15 Defence communications facility	5.15 Defence communications facility	5.15 Defence communications facility	Nil:same / as per SI.
[optional]	[Not adopted]	[Not adopted]	
5.16 Subdivision of, or dwellings on, land in	5.16 Subdivision of, or dwellings on, land in	5.16 Subdivision of, or dwellings on, land in	Nil:same / as per SI.
certain rural, residential or environment	certain rural, residential or environment	certain rural, residential or environment	
protection zones [compulsory if land to	protection zones	protection zones	
which Plan applies includes land to which			
clause applies and Plan is referred to in			
Direction 1 to clause]			

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(1) The objective of this clause is to minimise	(1) The objective of this clause is to minimise	(1) The objective of this clause is to minimise	
potential land use conflict between existing	potential land use conflict between existing	potential land use conflict between existing	
and proposed development on land in the	and proposed development on land in the	and proposed development on land in the	
rural, residential or environment protection	rural, residential or environment protection	rural, residential or environment protection	
zones concerned (particularly between	zones concerned (particularly between	zones concerned (particularly between	
residential land uses and other rural land	residential land uses and other rural land	residential land uses and other rural land	
uses).	uses).	uses).	
(2) This clause applies to land in the following	(2) This clause applies to land in the following	(2) This clause applies to land in the following	
zones—	zones —	zones—	
(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,	(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,	(a) Zone RU1 Primary Production,	
(b) Zone RU2 Rural Landscape,	(b) Zone RU2 Rural Landscape,	(b) Zone RU2 Rural Landscape,	
(c) Zone RU3 Forestry,	(c) Zone RU3 Forestry,	(c) Zone RU3 Forestry,	
(d) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots,	(d) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots,	(d) Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots,	
(e) Zone RU6 Transition,	(e) Zone RU6 Transition,	(e) Zone RU6 Transition,	
(f) Zone R5 Large Lot Residential,	(f) Zone R5 Large Lot Residential,	(f) Zone R5 Large Lot Residential,	
(g) Zone E2 Environmental Conservation,	(g) Zone E2 Environmental Conservation,	(g) Zone E2 Environmental Conservation,	
(h) Zone E3 Environmental Management,	(h) Zone E3 Environmental Management,	(h) Zone E3 Environmental Management,	
(i) Zone E4 Environmental Living.	(i) Zone E4 Environmental Living.	(i) Zone E4 Environmental Living.	
(3) A consent authority must take into	(3) A consent authority must take into	(3) A consent authority must take into	
account the matters specified in subclause (4)	account the matters specified in subclause (4)	account the matters specified in subclause (4)	
in determining whether to grant development	in determining whether to grant development	in determining whether to grant development	
consent to development on land to which this	consent to development on land to which this	consent to development on land to which this	
clause applies for either of the following	clause applies for either of the following	clause applies for either of the following	
purposes—	purposes—	purposes —	
(a) subdivision of land proposed to be used	(a) subdivision of land proposed to be used	(a) subdivision of land proposed to be used	
for the purposes of a dwelling,	for the purposes of a dwelling,	for the purposes of a dwelling,	
(b) erection of a dwelling.	(b) erection of a dwelling.	(b) erection of a dwelling.	
(4) The following matters are to be taken into	(4) The following matters are to be taken into	(4) The following matters are to be taken into	
account—	account—	account—	
(a) the existing uses and approved uses of	(a) the existing uses and approved uses of	(a) the existing uses and approved uses of	
land in the vicinity of the development,	land in the vicinity of the development,	land in the vicinity of the development,	
(b) whether or not the development is likely	(b) whether or not the development is likely	(b) whether or not the development is likely	
to have a significant impact on land uses that,	to have a significant impact on land uses that,	to have a significant impact on land uses that,	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
in the opinion of the consent authority, are	in the opinion of the consent authority, are	in the opinion of the consent authority, are	
likely to be preferred and the predominant	likely to be preferred and the predominant	likely to be preferred and the predominant	
land uses in the vicinity of the development,	land uses in the vicinity of the development,	land uses in the vicinity of the development,	
(c) whether or not the development is likely	(c) whether or not the development is likely	(c) whether or not the development is likely	
to be incompatible with a use referred to in	to be incompatible with a use referred to in	to be incompatible with a use referred to in	
paragraph (a) or (b),	paragraph (a) or (b),	paragraph (a) or (b),	
(d) any measures proposed by the applicant	(d) any measures proposed by the applicant	(d) any measures proposed by the applicant	
to avoid or minimise any incompatibility	to avoid or minimise any incompatibility	to avoid or minimise any incompatibility	
referred to in paragraph (c).	referred to in paragraph (c).	referred to in paragraph (c).	
Direction 1.			
This clause is compulsory for a Plan that —			
(a) includes any zone to which the clause applies, and			
(b) is for a local government area other than the following—			
(i) Central Coast,			
(ii) City of Lake Macquarie,			
(iii) City of Newcastle,			
(iv) City of Wollongong,			
(v) any local government area in the Greater Sydney			
Region (within the meaning of the Greater Sydney			
Commission Act 2015). Direction 2.			
Direction 2. This clause is optional for a Planthat—			
(a) includes any zone to which the clause applies, and			
(b) is for any of the following local government areas —			
(i) Central Coast,			
(ii) City of Lake Macquarie,			
(iii) City of Newcastle,			
(iv) City of Wollongong,			
(v) any local government area in the Greater Sydney			
Region (within the meaning of the Greater Sydney Commission Act 2015).			
5.17 Artificial waterbodies in	5.17 Artificial waterbodies in	5.17 Artificial waterbodies in	Nilian mar / na man Cl
			Nil:same / as per SI.
environmentally sensitive areas in areas of	environmentally sensitive areas in areas of	environmentally sensitive areas in areas of	
operation of irrigation corporations	operation of irrigation corporations	operation of irrigation corporations	
[compulsory if land to which Plan applies	[Not applicable]	[Not applicable]	
includes land to which clause applies]			

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
5.18 Intensive livestock agriculture	5.18 Intensive livestock agriculture	5.18 Intensive livestock agriculture	Nil:same / as per SI.
[compulsory if intensive livestock agriculture			
permitted with consent]			
(1) The objectives of this clause are—	(1) The objectives of this clause are—	(1) The objectives of this clause are—	
(a) to ensure appropriate environmental	(a) to ensure appropriate environmental	(a) to ensure appropriate environmental	
assessment of development for the purpose	assessment of development for the purpose	assessment of development for the purpose	
of intensive livestock agriculture that is	of intensive livestock agriculture that is	of intensive livestock agriculture that is	
permitted with consent under this Plan, and	permitted with consent under this Plan, and	permitted with consent under this Plan, and	
(b) to provide for certain capacity thresholds	(b) to provide for certain capacity thresholds	(b) to provide for certain capacity thresholds	
below which development consent is not	below which development consent is not	below which development consent is not	
required for that development subject to	required for that development subject to	required for that development subject to	
certain restrictions as to location.	certain restrictions as to location.	certain restrictions as to location.	
(2) This clause applies if development for the	(2) This clause applies if development for the	(2) This clause applies if development for the	
purpose of intensive livestock agriculture is	purpose of intensive livestock agriculture is	purpose of intensive livestock agriculture is	
permitted with consent under this Plan.	permitted with consent under this Plan.	permitted with consent under this Plan.	
(3) In determining whether or not to grant	(3) In determining whether or not to grant	(3) In determining whether or not to grant	
development consent under this Plan to	development consent under this Plan to	development consent under this Plan to	
development for the purpose of intensive	development for the purpose of intensive	development for the purpose of intensive	
livestock agriculture, the consent authority	livestock agriculture, the consent authority	livestock agriculture, the consent authority	
must take the following into consideration —	must take the following into consideration—	must take the following into consideration—	
(a) the adequacy of the information provided	(a) the adequacy of the information provided	(a) the adequacy of the information provided	
in the statement of environmental effects or	in the statement of environmental effects or	in the statement of environmental effects or	
(if the development is designated	(if the development is designated	(if the development is designated	
development) the environmental impact	development) the environmental impact	development) the environmental impact	
statement accompanying the development	statement accompanying the development	statement accompanying the development	
application,	application,	application,	
(b) the potential for odours to adversely	(b) the potential for odours to adversely	(b) the potential for odours to adversely	
impact on the amenity of residences or other	impact on the amenity of residences or other	impact on the amenity of residences or other	
land uses within the vicinity of the site,	land uses within the vicinity of the site,	land uses within the vicinity of the site,	
(c) the potential for the pollution of surface	(c) the potential for the pollution of surface	(c) the potential for the pollution of surface	
water and ground water,	water and ground water,	water and ground water,	
(d) the potential for the degradation of soils,	(d) the potential for the degradation of soils,	(d) the potential for the degradation of soils,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(e) the measures proposed to mitigate any	(e) the measures proposed to mitigate any	(e) the measures proposed to mitigate any	
potential adverse impacts,	potential adverse impacts,	potential adverse impacts,	
(f) the suitability of the site in the	(f) the suitability of the site in the	(f) the suitability of the site in the	
circumstances,	circumstances,	circumstances,	
(g) whether the applicant has indicated an	(g) whether the applicant has indicated an	(g) whether the applicant has indicated an	
intention to comply with relevant industry	intention to comply with relevant industry	intention to comply with relevant industry	
codes of practice for the health and welfare	codes of practice for the health and welfare	codes of practice for the health and welfare	
of animals,	of animals,	of animals,	
(h) the consistency of the proposal with, and	(h) the consistency of the proposal with, and	(h) the consistency of the proposal with, and	
any reasons for departing from, the	any reasons for departing from, the	any reasons for departing from, the	
environmental planning and assessment	environmental planning and assessment	environmental planning and assessment	
aspects of any guidelines for the	aspects of any guidelines for the	aspects of any guidelines for the	
establishment and operation of relevant	establishment and operation of relevant	establishment and operation of relevant	
types of intensive livestock agriculture	types of intensive livestock agriculture	types of intensive livestock agriculture	
published, and made available to the consent	published, and made available to the consent	published, and made available to the consent	
authority, by the Department of Primary	authority, by the Department of Primary	authority, by the Department of Primary	
Industries (within the Department of	Industries (within the Department of	Industries (within the Department of	
Industry) and approved by the Planning	Industry) and approved by the Planning	Industry) and approved by the Planning	
Secretary.	Secretary.	Secretary.	
(4) Despite any other provision of this Plan,	(4) Despite any other provision of this Plan,	(4) Despite any other provision of this Plan,	
development for the purpose of intensive	development for the purpose of intensive	development for the purpose of intensive	
livestock agriculture may be carried out	livestock agriculture may be carried out	livestock agriculture may be carried out	
without development consent if—	without development consent if—	without development consent if—	
(a) the development is of a type specified in	(a) the development is of a type specified in	(a) the development is of a type specified in	
subclause (5), and	subclause (5), and	subclause (5), and	
(b) the consent authority is satisfied that the	(b) the consent authority is satisfied that the	(b) the consent authority is satisfied that the	
development will not be located—	development will not be located —	development will not be located—	
(i) in an environmentally sensitive area, or	(i) in an environmentally sensitive area, or	(i) in an environmentally sensitive area, or	
(ii) within 100 metres of a natural	(ii) within 100 metres of a natural	(ii) within 100 metres of a natural	
watercourse, or	watercourse, or	watercourse, or	
(iii) in a drinking water catchment, or	(iii) in a drinking water catchment, or	(iii) in a drinking water catchment, or	
(iv) within 500 metres of any dwelling that is	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , ,	
not associated with the development, or a			

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
residential zone, or	(iv) within 500 metres of any dwelling that is	(iv) within 500 metres of any dwelling that is	
(v) if the development is a poultry farm—	not associated with the development, or a	not associated with the development, or a	
within 500 metres of another poultry farm.	residential zone, or	residential zone, or	
(5) The following types of development are	(v) if the development is a poultry farm—	(v) if the development is a poultry farm—	
specified for the purposes of subclause (4)—	within 500 metres of another poultry farm.	within 500 metres of another poultry farm.	
(a) a cattle feedlot having a capacity to	(5) The following types of development are	(5) The following types of development are	
accommodate fewer than 50 head of cattle,	specified for the purposes of subclause (4) —	specified for the purposes of subclause (4)—	
(b) a goat feedlot having a capacity to	(a) a cattle feedlot having a capacity to	(a) a cattle feedlot having a capacity to	
accommodate fewer than 200 goats,	accommodate fewer than 50 head of cattle,	accommodate fewer than 50 head of cattle,	
(c) a sheep feedlot having a capacity to	(b) a goat feedlot having a capacity to	(b) a goat feedlot having a capacity to	
accommodate fewer than 200 sheep,	accommodate fewer than 200 goats,	accommodate fewer than 200 goats,	
(d) a pig farm having a capacity to	(c) a sheep feedlot having a capacity to	(c) a sheep feedlot having a capacity to	
accommodate fewer than 20 breeding sows,	accommodate fewer than 200 sheep,	accommodate fewer than 200 sheep,	
or fewer than 200 pigs (of which fewer than	(d) a pig farm having a capacity to	(d) a pig farm having a capacity to	
20 may be breeding sows),	accommodate fewer than 20 breeding sows,	accommodate fewer than 20 breeding sows,	
(e) a dairy (restricted) having a capacity to	or fewer than 200 pigs (of which fewer than	or fewer than 200 pigs (of which fewer than	
accommodate fewer than 50 dairy cows,	20 may be breeding sows),	20 may be breeding sows),	
(f) a poultry farm having a capacity to	(e) a dairy (restricted) having a capacity to	(e) a dairy (restricted) having a capacity to	
accommodate fewer than 1,000 birds for	accommodate fewer than 50 dairy cows,	accommodate fewer than 50 dairy cows,	
meat or egg production (or both).	(f) a poultry farm having a capacity to	(f) a poultry farm having a capacity to	
(6) For the avoidance of doubt, subclause (4)	accommodate fewer than 1,000 birds for	accommodate fewer than 1,000 birds for	
does not apply to development that is	meat or egg production (or both).	meat or egg production (or both).	
prohibited or that may be carried out without	(6) For the avoidance of doubt, subclause (4)	(6) For the avoidance of doubt, subclause (4)	
development consent under this or any other	does not apply to development that is	does not apply to development that is	
environmental planning instrument.	prohibited or that may be carried out without	prohibited or that may be carried out without	
(7) In this clause—	development consent under this or any other	development consent under this or any other	
environmentally sensitive area has the same	environmental planning instrument.	environmental planning instrument.	
meaning as in clause 1.5 of State	(7) In this clause—	(7) In this clause—	
Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and	environmentally sensitive area has the same	environmentally sensitive area has the same	
Complying Development Codes) 2008.	meaning as in clause 1.5 of State	meaning as in clause 1.5 of State	
residential zone means Zone RU4 Primary	Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and	Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and	
Production Small Lots, Zone RU5 Village, Zone	Complying Development Codes) 2008.	Complying Development Codes) 2008.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
RU6 Transition, Zone R1 General Residential,	residential zone means Zone RU4 Primary	residential zone means Zone RU4 Primary	
Zone R2 Low Density Residential, Zone R3	Production Small Lots, Zone RU5 Village, Zone	Production Small Lots, Zone RU5 Village, Zone	
Medium Density Residential, Zone R4 High	RU6 Transition, Zone R1 General Residential,	RU6 Transition, Zone R1 General Residential,	
Density Residential, Zone R5 Large Lot	Zone R2 Low Density Residential, Zone R3	Zone R2 Low Density Residential, Zone R3	
Residential, Zone B4 Mixed Use, Zone B6	Medium Density Residential, Zone R4 High	Medium Density Residential, Zone R4 High	
Enterprise Corridor, Zone E3 Environmental	Density Residential, Zone R5 Large Lot	Density Residential, Zone R5 Large Lot	
Management or Zone E4 Environmental	Residential, Zone B4 Mixed Use, Zone B6	Residential, Zone B4 Mixed Use, Zone B6	
Living.	Enterprise Corridor, Zone E3 Environmental	Enterprise Corridor, Zone E3 Environmental	
	Management or Zone E4 Environmental	Management or Zone E4 Environmental	
	Living.	Living.	
5.19 Pond-based, tank-based and oyster	5.19 Pond-based, tank-based and oyster	5.19 Pond-based, tank-based and oyster	Nil:same / as per SI.
aquaculture [compulsory]	aquaculture	aquaculture	
(1) Objectives The objectives of this clause are	(1) Objectives The objectives of this clause are	(1) Objectives The objectives of this clause are	
as follows—	as follows—	as follows—	
(a) to encourage sustainable oyster, pond-	(a) to encourage sustainable oyster, pond-	(a) to encourage sustainable oyster, pond-	
based and tank-based aquaculture in the	based and tank-based aquaculture in the	based and tank-based aquaculture in the	
State, namely, aquaculture development that	State, namely, aquaculture development that	State, namely, aquaculture development that	
uses, conserves and enhances the	uses, conserves and enhances the	uses, conserves and enhances the	
community's resources so that the total	community's resources so	community's resources so	
quality of life now and in the future can be	that the total quality of life now and in the	that the total quality of life now and in the	
preserved and enhanced,	future can be preserved and enhanced,	future can be preserved and enhanced,	
(b) to set out the minimum site location and	(b) to set out the minimum site location and	(b) to set out the minimum site location and	
operational requirements for permissible	operational requirements for permissible	operational requirements for permissible	
pondbased and tank-based aquaculture	pondbased and tank-based aquaculture	pondbased and tank-based aquaculture	
development.	development.	development.	
(2) Pond-based or tank-based aquaculture—	(2) Pond-based or tank-based aquaculture—	(2) Pond-based or tank-based aquaculture—	
matters of which consent authority must be	matters of which consent authority must be	matters of which consent authority must be	
satisfied before granting consent The consent	satisfied before granting consent The consent	satisfied before granting consent The consent	
authority must not grant development	authority must not grant development	authority must not grant development	
consent to carry out development for the	consent to carry out development for the	consent to carry out development for the	
purpose of pond-based aquaculture or tank-	purpose of pond-based aquaculture or tank-	purpose of pond-based aquaculture or tank-	
based aquaculture unless the consent	based aquaculture unless the consent	based aquaculture unless the consent	
authority is satisfied of the following—	authority is satisfied of the following—	authority is satisfied of the following—	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) that the development complies with the	(a) that the development complies with the	(a) that the development complies with the	
site location and operational requirements	site location and operational requirements	site location and operational requirements	
set out in Part 1 of Schedule 6 for the	set out in Part 1 of Schedule 6 for the	set out in Part 1 of Schedule 6 for the	
development,	development,	development,	
(b) in the case of —	(b) in the case of—	(b) in the case of—	
(i) pond-based aquaculture or tank-based	(i) pond-based aquaculture or tank-based	(i) pond-based aquaculture or tank-based	
aquaculture in Zone R1 General Residential,	aquaculture in Zone R1 General Residential,	aquaculture in Zone R1 General Residential,	
Zone R2 Low Density Residential or Zone R5	Zone R2 Low Density Residential or Zone R5	Zone R2 Low Density Residential or Zone R5	
Large Lot Residential —that the development	Large Lot Residential—that the development	Large Lot Residential — that the development	
is for the purpose of small scale aquarium fish	is for the purpose of small scale aquarium fish	is for the purpose of small scale aquarium fish	
production, and	production, and	production, and	
(ii) pond-based aquaculture in Zone E3	(ii) pond-based aquaculture in Zone E3	(ii) pond-based aquaculture in Zone E3	
Environmental Management or Zone E4	Environmental Management or Zone E4	Environmental Management or Zone E4	
Environmental Living—that the development	Environmental Living—that the development	Environmental Living—that the development	
is for the purpose of extensive aquaculture,	is for the purpose of extensive aquaculture,	is for the purpose of extensive aquaculture,	
and	and	and	
(iii) tank-based aquaculture in Zone R3	(iii) tank-based aquaculture in Zone R3	(iii) tank-based aquaculture in Zone R3	
Medium Density Residential, Zone E3	Medium Density Residential, Zone E3	Medium Density Residential, Zone E3	
Environmental Management or Zone E4	Environmental Management or Zone E4	Environmental Management or Zone E4	
Environmental Living—that the development	Environmental Living—that the development	Environmental Living—that the development	
is for the purpose of small scale aquarium fish	is for the purpose of small scale aquarium fish	is for the purpose of small scale aquarium fish	
production, and	production, and	production, and	
(iv) pond-based aquaculture or tank-based	(iv) pond-based aquaculture or tank-based	(iv) pond-based aquaculture or tank-based	
aquaculture in Zone W1 Natural Waterways,	aquaculture in Zone W1 Natural Waterways,	aquaculture in Zone W1 Natural Waterways,	
Zone W2 Recreational Waterways or Zone W3	Zone W2 Recreational Waterways or Zone W3	Zone W2 Recreational Waterways or Zone W3	
Working Waterways — that the development	Working Waterways — that the development	Working Waterways — that the development	
will use waterways to source water.	will use waterways to source water.	will use waterways to source water.	
(3) The requirements set out in Part 1 of	(3) The requirements set out in Part 1 of	(3) The requirements set out in Part 1 of	
Schedule 6 are minimum requirements and	Schedule 6 are minimum requirements and	Schedule 6 are minimum requirements and	
do not limit the matters a consent authority is	do not limit the matters a consent authority is	do not limit the matters a consent authority is	
required to take into consideration under the	required to take into consideration under the	required to take into consideration under the	
Act or the conditions that it may impose on	Act or the conditions that it may impose on	Act or the conditions that it may impose on	
any development consent.	any development consent.	any development consent.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(4) Extensive pond-based aquaculture	(4) Extensive pond-based aquaculture	(4) Extensive pond-based aquaculture	
permitted without consent in certain zones	permitted without consent in certain zones	permitted without consent in certain zones	
Development for the purpose of pond-based	Development for the purpose of pond-based	Development for the purpose of pond-based	
aquaculture, that is also extensive	aquaculture, that is also extensive	aquaculture, that is also extensive	
aquaculture, may be carried out without	aquaculture, may be carried out without	aquaculture, may be carried out without	
development consent if—	development consent if—	development consent if—	
(a) the development is carried out in Zone	(a) the development is carried out in Zone	(a) the development is carried out in Zone	
RU1 Primary Production, Zone RU2 Rural	RU1 Primary Production, Zone RU2 Rural	RU1 Primary Production, Zone RU2 Rural	
Landscape, Zone RU3 Forestry, Zone RU4	Landscape, Zone RU3 Forestry, Zone RU4	Landscape, Zone RU3 Forestry, Zone RU4	
Primary Production Small Lots or Zone RU6	Primary Production Small Lots or Zone RU6	Primary Production Small Lots or Zone RU6	
Transition, and	Transition, and	Transition, and	
(b) the development complies with the site	(b) the development complies with the site	(b) the development complies with the site	
location requirements and operational	location requirements and operational	location requirements and operational	
requirements set out in Part 2 of Schedule 6.	requirements set out in Part 2 of Schedule 6.	requirements set out in Part 2 of Schedule 6.	
(5) Oyster aquaculture—additional matters	(5) Oyster aquaculture—additional matters	(5) Oyster aquaculture—additional matters	
that consent authority must consider in	that consent authority must consider in	that consent authority must consider in	
determining a development application In	determining a development application In	determining a development application In	
determining a development application for	determining a development application for	determining a development application for	
development for the purpose of oyster	development for the purpose of oyster	development for the purpose of oyster	
aquaculture, the consent authority must	aquaculture, the consent authority must	aquaculture, the consent authority must	
consider—	consider—	consider—	
(a) any provisions of any aquaculture industry	(a) any provisions of any aquaculture industry	(a) any provisions of any aquaculture industry	
development plan that are relevant to the	development plan that are relevant to the	development plan that are relevant to the	
subject of the development application, and	subject of the development application, and	subject of the development application, and	
(b) the NSW Oyster Industry Sustainable	(b) the NSW Oyster Industry Sustainable	(b) the NSW Oyster Industry Sustainable	
Aquaculture Strategy.	Aquaculture Strategy.	Aquaculture Strategy.	
(6) Oyster aquaculture permitted without	(6) Oyster aquaculture permitted without	(6) Oyster aquaculture permitted without	
consent in priority oyster aquaculture areas	consent in priority oyster aquaculture areas	consent in priority oyster aquaculture areas	
Development for the purpose of oyster	Development for the purpose of oyster	Development for the purpose of oyster	
aquaculture may be carried out without	aquaculture may be carried out without	aquaculture may be carried out without	
development consent—	development consent—	development consent—	
(a) on land that is wholly within a priority	(a) on land that is wholly within a priority	(a) on land that is wholly within a priority	
oyster aquaculture area, or	oyster aquaculture area, or	oyster aquaculture area, or	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(b) on land that is partly within and partly	(b) on land that is partly within and partly	(b) on land that is partly within and partly	
outside a priority oyster aquaculture area, but	outside a priority oyster aquaculture area, but	outside a priority oyster aquaculture area, but	
only if the land outside the area is no more	only if the land outside the area is no more	only if the land outside the area is no more	
than 0.1 hectare in area.	than 0.1 hectare in area.	than 0.1 hectare in area.	
(7) Definitions In this clause—	(7) Definitions In this clause—	(7) Definitions In this clause—	
aquaculture industry development plan	aquaculture industry development plan	aquaculture industry development plan	
means an aquaculture industry development	means an aquaculture industry development	means an aquaculture industry development	
plan published under Part 6 of the Fisheries	plan published under Part 6 of the Fisheries	plan published under Part 6 of the Fisheries	
Management Act 1994.	Management Act 1994.	Management Act 1994.	
extensive aquaculture has the same meaning	extensive aquaculture has the same meaning	extensive aquaculture has the same meaning	
as in the Fisheries Management (Aquaculture)	as in the Fisheries Management (Aquaculture)	as in the Fisheries Management (Aquaculture)	
Regulation 2017.	Regulation 2017.	Regulation 2017.	
NSW Oyster Industry Sustainable Aquaculture	NSW Oyster Industry Sustainable Aquaculture	NSW Oyster Industry Sustainable Aquaculture	
Strategy means the third edition of the	Strategy means the third edition of the	Strategy means the third edition of the	
publication of that title, as published in 2016	publication of that title, as published in 2016	publication of that title, as published in 2016	
by the Department of Primary Industries	by the Department of Primary Industries	by the Department of Primary Industries	
(within the Department of Industry).	(within the Department of Industry).	(within the Department of Industry).	
priority oyster aquaculture area means an	priority oyster aquaculture area means an	priority oyster aquaculture area means an	
area identified as a priority oyster	area identified as a priority oyster	area identified as a priority oyster	
aquaculture area on a map referred to in	aquaculture area on a map referred to in	aquaculture area on a map referred to in	
Chapter 5.3 of the NSW Oyster Industry	Chapter 5.3 of the NSW Oyster Industry	Chapter 5.3 of the NSW Oyster Industry	
Sustainable Aquaculture Strategy, being a	Sustainable Aquaculture Strategy, being a	Sustainable Aquaculture Strategy, being a	
map a copy of which is held in the head office	map a copy of which is held in the head office	map a copy of which is held in the head office	
of the Department of Primary Industries	of the Department of Primary Industries	of the Department of Primary Industries	
(within the Department of Industry) and	(within the Department of Industry) and	(within the Department of Industry) and	
published on that Department's website.	published on that Department's website.	published on that Department's website.	
5.20 Standards that cannot be used to refuse	5.20 Standards that cannot be used to refuse	5.20 Standards that cannot be used to refuse	Nil:same / as per SI.
consent—playing and performing music	consent—playing and performing music	consent—playing and performing music	
[compulsory]			
(1) The consent authority must not refuse	(1) The consent authority must not refuse	(1) The consent authority must not refuse	
consent to development in relation to	consent to development in relation to	consent to development in relation to	
licensed premises on the following grounds —	licensed premises on the following grounds —	licensed premises on the following grounds —	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) the playing or performance of music,	(a) the playing or performance of music,	(a) the playing or performance of music,	
including the following—	including the following—	including the following—	
(i) the genre of music played or performed, or	(i) the genre of music played or performed, or	(i) the genre of music played or performed, or	
(ii) whether the music played or performed is	(ii) whether the music played or performed is	(ii) whether the music played or performed is	
live or amplified, or	live or amplified, or	live or amplified, or	
(iii) whether the music played or performed is	(iii) whether the music played or performed is	(iii) whether the music played or performed is	
original music, or	original music, or	original music, or	
(iv) the number of musicians or live	(iv) the number of musicians or live	(iv) the number of musicians or live	
entertainment acts playing or performing, or	entertainment acts playing or performing, or	entertainment acts playing or performing, or	
(v) the type of instruments played,	(v) the type of instruments played,	(v) the type of instruments played,	
(b) whether dancing occurs,	(b) whether dancing occurs,	(b) whether dancing occurs,	
(c) the presence or use of a dance floor or	(c) the presence or use of a dance floor or	(c) the presence or use of a dance floor or	
another area ordinarily used for dancing,	another area ordinarily used for dancing,	another area ordinarily used for dancing,	
(d) the direction in which a stage for players	(d) the direction in which a stage for players	(d) the direction in which a stage for players	
or performers faces,	or performers faces,	or performers faces,	
(e) the decorations to be used, including, for	(e) the decorations to be used, including, for	(e) the decorations to be used, including, for	
example, mirror balls, or lighting used by	example, mirror balls, or lighting used by	example, mirror balls, or lighting used by	
players or performers.	players or performers.	players or performers.	
(2) The consent authority must not refuse	(2) The consent authority must not refuse	(2) The consent authority must not refuse	
consent to development in relation to	consent to development in relation to	consent to development in relation to	
licensed premises on the grounds of noise	licensed premises on the grounds of noise	licensed premises on the grounds of noise	
caused by the playing or performance of	caused by the playing or performance of	caused by the playing or performance of	
music, if the consent authority is satisfied the	music, if the consent authority is satisfied the	music, if the consent authority is satisfied the	
noise may be managed and minimised to an	noise may be managed and minimised to an	noise may be managed and minimised to an	
acceptable level.	acceptable level.	acceptable level.	
(3) In this clause—	(3) In this clause—	(3) In this clause—	
licensed premises has the same meaning as in	licensed premises has the same meaning as in	licensed premises has the same meaning as in	
the Liquor Act 2007.	the Liquor Act 2007.	the Liquor Act 2007.	
Note: Clause 5.21 Flood planning was inserted on 14/	07/21.		<u>u</u>

Clause 5.22 Special flood considerations also came into effect on that date but was not adopted.

Planning Proposal Appendix B08: LEP Content Comparison - Part 6

Overview

This document details the findings arising from a comparison of content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content to create the Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

Amendments are proposed to the ADLEP 2012 in relation to the following clauses:

- 6.6 Essential services;
- 6.8 Remediation of land at former gasworks site and adjoining land, Armidale;
- 6.9 Development on land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale; and
- 6.10 Development on land at 118 and 120 Niagara Street, Armidale.

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document Currency of Version	
Standard Instrument—Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006) Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)	
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

¹ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison - Part 6

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
-	Part 6 Additional local provisions	Part 6 Additional local provisions	Nil:same.
-	6.1 Earthworks	6.1 Earthworks	Nil:same.
	(1) The objective of this clause is to ensure	(1) The objective of this clause is to ensure	
	that earthworks for which development	that earthworks for which development	
	consent is required will not have a	consent is required will not have a	
	detrimental impact on environmental	detrimental impact on environmental	
	functions and processes, neighbouring uses,	functions and processes, neighbouring uses,	
	cultural or heritage items or features of the	cultural or heritage items or features of the	
	surrounding land.	surrounding land.	
	(2) Development consent is required for earthworks unless —	(2) Development consent is required for earthworks unless —	
	(a) the earthworks are exempt development	(a) the earthworks are exempt development	
	under this Plan or another applicable	under this Plan or another applicable	
	environmental planning instrument, or	environmental planning instrument, or	
	(b) the earthworks are ancillary to	(b) the earthworks are ancillary to	
	development that is permitted without	development that is permitted without	
	consent under this Plan or to development for	consent under this Plan or to development for	
	which development consent has been given.	which development consent has been given.	
	(3) Before granting development consent for	(3) Before granting development consent for	
	earthworks (or for development involving	earthworks (or for development involving	
	ancillary earthworks), the consent authority	ancillary earthworks), the consent authority	
	must consider the following matters —	must consider the following matters —	
	(a) the likely disruption of, or any detrimental	(a) the likely disruption of, or any detrimental	
	effect on, drainage patterns and soil stability	effect on, drainage patterns and soil stability	
	in the locality of the development,	in the locality of the development,	
	(b) the effect of the development on the likely	(b) the effect of the development on the likely	
	future use or redevelopment of the land,	future use or redevelopment of the land,	
	(c) the quality of the fill or the soil to be	(c) the quality of the fill or the soil to be	
	excavated, or both,	excavated, or both,	
	(d) the effect of the development on the	(d) the effect of the development on the	
	existing and likely amenity of adjoining	existing and likely amenity of adjoining	
	properties,	properties,	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(e) the source of any fill material and the	(e) the source of any fill material and the	
	destination of any excavated material,	destination of any excavated material,	
	(f) the likelihood of disturbing relics,	(f) the likelihood of disturbing relics,	
	(g) the proximity to, and potential for adverse	(g) the proximity to, and potential for adverse	
	impacts on, any waterway, drinking water	impacts on, any waterway, drinking water	
	catchment or environmentally sensitive area,	catchment or environmentally sensitive area,	
	(h) any appropriate measures proposed to	(h) any appropriate measures proposed to	
	avoid, minimise or mitigate the impacts of the	avoid, minimise or mitigate the impacts of the	
	development.	development.	
	Note.	Note.	
	The National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, particularly section 86, deals with harming Aboriginal objects.	The National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, particularly section 86, deals with harming Aboriginal objects.	
-	6.2 Flood planning	6.2 Flood planning	No change proposed.
	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	(1) The objectives of this clause are as	
	follows—	follows—	Note:
	(a) to minimise the flood risk to life and	(a) to minimise the flood risk to life and	The ADLEP 2012
	property associated with the use of land,	property associated with the use of land,	wording for sub-
	(b) to allow development on land that is	(b) to allow development on land that is	clause(5) is to be
	compatible with the land's flood hazard,	compatible with the land's flood hazard,	retained.
	taking into account projected changes as a	taking into account projected changes as a	
	result of climate change,	result of climate change,	This clause was
	(c) to avoid significant adverse impacts on	(c) to avoid significant adverse impacts on	repealed on
	flood behaviour and the environment.	flood behaviour and the environment.	14/07/21.
	(2) This clause applies to land at or below the	(2) This clause applies to land at or below the	
	flood planning level.	flood planning level.	
	(3) Development consent must not be	(3) Development consent must not be	
	granted to development on land to which this	granted to development on land to which this	
	clause applies unless the consent authority is	clause applies unless the consent authority is	
	satisfied that the development—	satisfied that the development—	
	(a) is compatible with the flood hazard of the	(a) is compatible with the flood hazard of the	
	land, and	land, and	
	(b) will not significantly adversely affect flood	(b) will not significantly adversely affect flood	
	behaviour resulting in detrimental increases	behaviour resulting in detrimental increases	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	in the potential flood affectation of other	in the potential flood affectation of other	
	development or properties, and	development or properties, and	
	(c) incorporates appropriate measures to	(c) incorporates appropriate measures to	
	manage risk to life from flood, and	manage risk to life from flood, and	
	(d) will not significantly adversely affect the	(d) will not significantly adversely affect the	
	environment or cause avoidable erosion,	environment or cause avoidable erosion,	
	siltation, destruction of riparian vegetation or	siltation, destruction of riparian vegetation or	
	a reduction in the stability of river banks or	a reduction in the stability of river banks or	
	watercourses, and	watercourses, and	
	(e) is not likely to result in unsustainable	(e) is not likely to result in unsustainable	
	social and economic costs to the community	social and economic costs to the community	
	as a consequence of flooding.	as a consequence of flooding.	
	(4) A word or expression used in this clause	(4) A word or expression used in this clause	
	has the same meaning as it has in the	has the same meaning as it has in the	
	Floodplain Development Manual (ISBN 0 7347	Floodplain Development Manual (ISBN 0 7347	
	54760) published by the NSW Government in	54760) published by the NSW Government in	
	April 2005, unless it is otherwise defined in	April 2005, unless it is otherwise defined in	
	this clause.	this clause.	
	(5) In this clause land at or below the flood	(5) In this clause—	
	planning level means land at or below the	flood planning level means the level of a	
	level of a 1:100 ARI (average recurrent	1:100 ARI (average recurrent interval) flood	
	interval) flood event plus 0.5 metre	event plus 0.5 metre freeboard.	
	<mark>freeboard.</mark>		
-	6.3 Airspace operations	-	Nil.
	(1) The objectives of this clause are as		
	follows —		
	(a) to provide for the effective and on-going		
	operation of the Armidale Regional Airport by		
	ensuring that such operation is not		
	compromised by proposed development that		
	penetrates the Limitation or Operations		
	Surface for that airport,		

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(b) to protect the community from undue risk		
	from that operation.		
	(2) If a development application is received		
	and the consent authority is satisfied that the		
	proposed development will penetrate the		
	Limitation or Operations Surface, the consent		
	authority must not grant development		
	consent unless it has consulted with the		
	relevant Commonwealth body about the		
	application.		
	(3) The consent authority may grant		
	development consent for the development if		
	the relevant Commonwealth body advises		
	<mark>that—</mark>		
	(a) the development will penetrate the		
	Limitation or Operations Surface but it has no		
	objection to its construction, or		
	(b) the development will not penetrate the		
	Limitation or Operations Surface.		
	(4) The consent authority must not grant		
	development consent for the development if		
	the relevant Commonwealth body advises		
	that the development will penetrate the		
	Limitation or Operations Surface and should		
	not be constructed.		
	(5) In this clause—		
	Limitation or Operations Surface means the		
	Obstacle Limitation Surface or the Procedures		
	for Air Navigation Services Operations Surface		
	as shown on the Obstacle Limitation Surface		
	Map or the Procedures for Air Navigation		
	Services Operations Surface Map for the		
	Armidale Regional Airport.		

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	relevant Commonwealth body means the		
	body, under Commonwealth legislation, that		
	is responsible for development approvals for		
	development that penetrates the Limitation		
	or Operations Surface for the Armidale		
	Regional Airport.		
-	6.4 Development in areas subject to aircraft	-	Nil.
	noise		
	(1) The objectives of this clause are as		
	follows —		
	(a) to prevent certain noise sensitive		
	developments from being located near the		
	Armidale Regional Airport and its flight paths,		
	(b) to assist in minimising the impact of		
	aircraft noise from that airport and its flight		
	paths by requiring appropriate noise		
	attenuation measures in noise sensitive		
	buildings,		
	(c) to ensure that land use and development		
	in the vicinity of that airport do not hinder or		
	have any other adverse impacts on the		
	ongoing, safe and efficient operation of that		
	airport.		
	(2) This clause applies to development that—		
	(a) is on land that—		
	(i) is near the Armidale Regional Airport, and		
	(ii) is in an ANEF contour of 20 or greater, and		
	(b) the consent authority considers is likely to		
	be adversely affected by aircraft noise.		
	(3) Before determining a development		
	application for development to which this		
	clause applies, the consent authority —		

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(a) must consider whether the development		
	will result in an increase in the number of		
	dwellings or people affected by aircraft noise,		
	and		
	(b) must consider the location of the		
	development in relation to the criteria set out		
	in Table 2.1 (Building Site Acceptability Based		
	on ANEF Zones) in AS 2021—2000, and		
	(c) must be satisfied the development will		
	meet the indoor design sound levels shown in		
	Table 3.3 (Indoor Design Sound Levels for		
	Determination of Aircraft Noise Reduction) in		
	AS 2021—2000.		
	<mark>(4) In this clause—</mark>		
	ANEF contour means a noise exposure		
	contour shown as an ANEF contour on the		
	Noise Exposure Forecast Contour Map for the		
	Armidale Regional Airport prepared by the		
	Department of the Commonwealth		
	responsible for airports.		
	AS 2021—2000 means AS 2021—2000,		
	Acoustics—Aircraft noise intrusion—Building		
	siting and construction.		
-	6.5 Development within a designated buffer	-	Nil.
	(1) The objective of this clause is to maintain a		
	safe and effective operational environment		
	around the Armidale Regional Airport and		
	Armidale Sewage Treatment Plant.		
	(2) This clause applies to land identified as		
	"ARA" on the Airport Buffer Map and "STP"		
	on the Sewage Treatment Plant Buffer Map.		
	(3) Before granting development consent for		
	development on land to which this clause		

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	 applies, the consent authority must consider the following matters — (a) the impact that any noise or other emissions associated with existing land uses would have on the proposed development, (b) any proposed measures incorporated into the development that would limit the impact of such noise and other emissions associated with the existing land use, (c) any opportunities to relocate the proposed development outside the land to which this clause applies, (d) whether the proposed development would adversely affect the safe and effective operational environment of the Armidale Regional Airport and Armidale Sewage Treatment Plant and any existing development that forms part of those facilities. 		
-	-	6.3 Erection of rural workers' dwellings in Zone RU1	Refer Part 4 Comparison Table. (Appendix B06).
-	 6.6 Essential services Development consent must not be granted to development unless the consent authority is satisfied that any of the following services that are essential for the development are available or that adequate arrangements have been made to make them available when required— (a) the supply of water, (b) the supply of electricity, (c) the disposal and management of sewage, 	 6.4 Essential services Development consent must not be granted to development unless the consent authority is satisfied that any of the following services that are essential for the development are available or that adequate arrangements have been made to make them available when required— (a) the supply of water, (b) the supply of electricity, (c) the disposal and management of sewage, 	Change proposed to reference vehicular access considerations (refer below).

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(d) stormwater drainage or on-site	(d) stormwater drainage or on-site	
	conservation,	conservation,	
	(e) suitable <mark>road access</mark> .	(e) suitable <mark>vehicular access</mark> .	
Proposed amendment (example only): Amend ADLEP 2012 clause 6.6 Essential service	es, by inserting a sub-clause (f), which states: "suit	able vehicular access".	
-	6.7 Location of sex services premises	6.5 Location of sex services premises	No change proposed.
	(1) The objective of this clause is to minimise	(1) The objective of this clause is to minimise	
	land use conflicts and adverse amenity	land use conflicts and adverse amenity	Note:
	impacts by providing a reasonable level of	impacts by providing a reasonable level of	The ADLEP 2012
	separation between sex services premises,	separation between sex services premises,	additional wording in
	specified land uses and places regularly	specified land uses and places regularly	sub-clause(2)(a)(i)is
	frequented by children.	frequented by children.	to be retained.
	(2) In deciding whether to grant development	(2) In deciding whether to grant development	The GLEP 2012 does
	consent to development for the purposes of	consent to development for the purposes of	not include Zone R2.
	sex services premises, the consent authority	sex services premises, the consent authority	
	must consider the following—	must consider the following—	
	(a) whether the premises will be located on	(a) whether the premises will be located on	
	land that adjoins, is directly opposite or is	land that adjoins, is directly opposite or is	
	separated only by a local road from land —	separated only by a local road from land —	
	(i) in <mark>Zone RU5 Village,</mark> Zone R1 General	(i) in Zone R1 General Residential or Zone RE1	
	Residential, Zone R2 Low Density Residential	Public Recreation, or	
	or Zone RE1 Public Recreation, or		
	(ii) used for the purposes of a centre-based	(ii) used for the purposes of a centre-based	
	child care facility, a community facility, a	child care facility, a community facility, a	
	school or a place of public worship,	school or a place of public worship,	
	(b) the impact of the proposed development	(b) the impact of the proposed development	
	and its hours of operation on any place likely	and its hours of operation on any place likely	
	to be regularly frequented by children—	to be regularly frequented by children—	
	(i) that adjoins the proposed development, or	(i) that adjoins the proposed development, or	
	(ii) that can be viewed from the proposed	(ii) that can be viewed from the proposed	
	development, or	development, or	
	(iii) from which a person can view the	(iii) from which a person can view the	
	proposed development.	proposed development.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
-	6.8 Remediation of land at former gasworks	-	Change proposed to
	site and adjoining land, Armidale		identify the land on
	(1) This clause applies to land bound by		the new Clause
	Beardy Street, Jessie Street, Allingham Street		Application Map
	and Dumaresq Street and Dumaresq Creek,		(refer below).
	being Lots 13 and 14, DP 574307, Lots 11–13,		
	DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11, DP 25398, Lot		
	12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 594665		
	and Lots 21–23, DP 621344 (the former		
	gasworks site).		
	(2) In this clause, a reference to the		
	remediation strategy for the land is a		
	reference to the remediation strategy for		
	contaminated land at the former gas works		
	site and adjoining land for which		
	development consent has been granted and		
	that comprises construction of a containment		
	cell over the former gasworks site and		
	capping of the residue of the land.		
	(3) Despite any other provision of this Plan,		
	development consent is required for		
	development that would result in penetration		
	of the capping layer installed over Lots 13 and		
	14, DP 574307, Lots 11–13, DP 251514 and		
	Lots 2–5, DP 25398 as part of the remediation		
	strategy for the land.		
	(4) Development consent must not be		
	granted for development referred to in		
	subclause (3) unless the consent authority has		
	taken into consideration the impact of		
	carrying out the development on human		
	health and the environment resulting from		

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Lo Environmental Plan (2006)	ocal Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	the disturbance or exposure to potentially		
	contaminated land on the site.		
	(5) Despite any other provision of this Plan,		
	development that would penetrate the		
	containment cell erected as part of the		
	remediation strategy on Lot 11, DP 25398, Lot		
	12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 594665		
	and Lots 21–23, DP 621344 is prohibited.		
	(6) Development referred to in subclause (5)		
	does not include repair, maintenance or		
	contingency works that are part of the		
	remediation strategy for the land.		
1 (clause6.8)" on the ClauseApplic	on of land at former gasworks site and adjoining land, A ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site)	".	
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site) et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street , DP 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 5946	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 	ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site) et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street , DP 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 5946 tion Map.	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site) et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street a , DP 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 5946 tion Map. 6.9 Development on land bounded by Queen	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1 Change proposed to
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site) et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street a , DP 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 5946 tion Map. 6.9 Development on land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1 Change proposed to identify the land on
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site) et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street a , DP 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 5946 tion Map. 6.9 Development on land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1 Change proposed to identify the land on the new Clause
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	 ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site) et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street a p. 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 5946 tion Map. 6.9 Development on land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale (1) This clause applies to land bounded by 	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1 Change proposed to identify the land on the new Clause Application Map
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site)et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street a, DP 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 59460tion Map.6.9 Development on land bounded by QueenElizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, NiagaraStreet and Tancredi Street, Armidale(1) This clause applies to land bounded byQueen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street,	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1 Change proposed to identify the land on the new Clause
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	 ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site) et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street a p. 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 5946 tion Map. 6.9 Development on land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale (1) This clause applies to land bounded by 	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1 Change proposed to identify the land on the new Clause Application Map
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site)et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street a, DP 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 59460tion Map.6.9 Development on land bounded by QueenElizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, NiagaraStreet and Tancredi Street, Armidale(1) This clause applies to land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1 Change proposed to identify the land on the new Clause Application Map
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site)et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street a, DP 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 5946tion Map.6.9 Development on land bounded by QueenElizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, NiagaraStreet and Tancredi Street, Armidale(1) This clause applies to land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale that is in Zone B4 Mixed Use.	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1 Change proposed to identify the land on the new Clause Application Map
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	 ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site) et, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street at, DP 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 59460 tion Map. 6.9 Development on land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale (1) This clause applies to land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale that is in Zone B4 Mixed Use. (2) Development consent must not be 	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1 Change proposed to identify the land on the new Clause Application Map
 Amend ADLEP clause 6.8 Remediati 1 (clause 6.8)" on the Clause Applic Identify land bound by Beardy Street 11–13, DP 251514, Lots 2–5 and 11 	 ation Map" after the words "(the former gasworks site) bt, Jessie Street, Allingham Street and Dumaresq Street a c, DP 25398, Lot 12, DP 567720, Lots 18 and 19, DP 59460 btion Map. 6.9 Development on land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale (1) This clause applies to land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidale that is in Zone B4 Mixed Use. (2) Development consent must not be granted for development for the purpose of 	". and Dumaresq Creek, Armidale, being Lots 13 an	d 14, DP 574307, Lots orks site), as "Item 1 Change proposed to identify the land on the new Clause Application Map

• Amend ADLEP 2012 clause 6.9 Development on land bounded by Queen Elizabeth Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancredi Street, Armidal e, sub-clause (1), by inserting the words ", and identified as "Item 2 (clause 6.9)" on the Clause Application Map" after the words "Zone B4 Mixed Use".

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
 Identify land bounded by Queen Elizabeth 6.9)" on the Clause Application Map. 	Drive, Golgotha Street, Niagara Street and Tancr	redi Street, Armidale, that is in Zone B4 Mixed Us	e, as "Item 2 (clause
-	6.10 Development on land at 118 and 120	-	Change proposed to
	Niagara Street, Armidale		identify the land on
	(1) This clause applies to land at 118 and 120		the new Clause
	Niagara Street, Armidale, being Lot 1, DP		Application Map
	799192 and Lot 19, DP 1076915.		(refer below).
	(2) Development consent must not be		
	granted for development for the purpose of		
	specialised retail premises or a shop unless		
	the gross floor area of the premises or shop		
	will not exceed 100 square metres.		
 Proposed amendments (example only): Amend ADLEP 2012 clause 6.10 Development on land at 118 and 120 Niagara Street, Armidale, sub-clause (1), by inserting the words ", identified as "Item 3 (clause 6.10)" on the Clause Application Map" after the final DP reference number. 			
• Identify land at 118 and 120 Niagara Stree	et, Armidale, being Lot 1, DP 799191 and Lot 19, D	OP 1076915 as "Item 3 (clause 6.10)" on the Claus	se Application Map.

Planning Proposal Appendix B09:

LEP Content Comparison - Schedules

(excluding Schedule 5 – refer Appendix B13)

<u>Overview</u>

This document details the findings arising from a comparison of content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content to create the Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

Amendments are proposed to the ADLEP 2012 in relation to the following schedules:

- Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses;
- Schedule 2 Exempt development;
- Schedule 4 Classification and reclassification of public land; and
- Schedule 5 Environmental heritage.

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Standard Instrument—Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

¹ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison - Schedules

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses (Clause 2.5)	Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses (Clause 2.5)	Schedule 1 Additional permitted uses (Clause 2.5)	Nil:same / As per SI.
-	 1 Use of certain land at 201 Canambe Street, Armidale (1) This clause applies to land at 201 Canambe Street, Armidale, being Lot 9, DP 862908. (2) Development for the purposes of an educational establishment is permitted with development consent. 	-	Change proposed to identify the land on the Additional Permitted Uses Map (refer below).
Additional Permitted Uses Map" after the	e of certain land at 201 Canambe Street, Armidal DP reference number; and mitted Uses Map to identify land at 201 Canambe		
-	 2 Use of certain land at 11087–11097 New England Highway, Armidale (1) This clause applies to land at 11087–11097 New England Highway, Armidale, being Lot 2, DP 1129942. (2) Development for the purposes of a vehicle sales or hire premises, vehicle body repair workshop, vehicle repair station and office premises is permitted with development consent, if the development is associated with a transport museum on the land and is for the display, sale or repair of veteran motor vehicles, vintage motor vehicles or classic motor vehicles only. (3) In this clause— classic motor vehicle refers to any motor vehicle that was manufactured at least 25 years before the commencement of this Plan. 		Change proposed to identify the land on the Additional Permitted Uses Map (refer below).

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	veteran motor vehicle refers to any motor		
	vehicle built up to and including 1918.		
	vintage motor vehicle refers to any motor		
	vehicle built from January 1919 to December		
	<mark>1930.</mark>		
Proposed amendments (example only):			
"Item 2" on the Additional Permitted Use	se of certain land at 11087-11097 New England Hi s Map" after the DP reference number; and mitted Uses Map to identify land at 11087-11097		
-	3 Use of certain land at 2–4 Stephen Street,	-	Change proposed to
	Armidale		identify the land on
	(1) This clause applies to land at 2–4 Stephen		the Additional
	Street, Armidale, being Lot 3, DP 520645.		Permitted Uses Map
	(2) Development for the purposes of self-		(refer below).
	storage units is permitted with development consent.		
Additional Permitted Uses Map" after the	se of certain land at 2–4 Stephen Street, Armidale e DP reference number; and mitted Uses Map to identify land at 2–4 Stephen S		
- Ameria die Abeel 7 Aneel Additionali e	4 Use of certain land in Zone IN2 in Armidale		Nil.
	(1) This clause applies to land in Armidale in		
	Zone IN2 Light Industrial, identified as "Item		
	4" on the Additional Permitted Uses Map.		
	(2) Development for the purposes of		
	specialised retail premises is permitted with		
	development consent.		
-	5 Use of certain land at Saumarez Road,	-	Nil.
	Armidale		
	(1) This clause applies to land at Saumarez		
	Road, Armidale, being part of Lot 2, DP		
	1198787 and identified as "Item 5" on the		
	Additional Permitted Uses Map.		

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(2) Development for the purposes of information and education facilities is permitted with development consent.		
	 6 Use of certain land at New England Highway and Saumarez Road, Armidale (1) This clause applies to land at New England Highway and Saumarez Road, Armidale, identified as "Item 6" on the Additional Permitted Uses Map. (2) Development for the purposes of hotel or motel accommodation is permitted with development consent. 	-	Nil.
	-	Use of certain land at 35 Malpas Street, Guyra (1) This clause applies to land at 35 Malpas Street, Guyra being Part of Lot 80, DP 1059692 identified as "Additional Permissible Uses 1" on the Additional Permitted Uses Map. (2) Development for the purposes of cellar door premises, a restaurant or cafe and viticulture is permitted with development consent.	Change proposed to identify the land in the ARLEP and on the Additional Permitted Uses Map (refer below).

- Amend ADLEP 2012 Schedule 1, to include relevant content from the GLEP 2012 as Item "7 Use of certain land at 35 Malpas Street, Guyra" and to insert the following sub-clauses "(1) This clause applies to land at 35 Malpas Street, Guyra being Part of Lot 80, DP 1059692, identified as "Item 7" on the Additional Permitted Uses Map. (2) Development for the purposes of cellar door premises, a restaurant or cafe and viticulture is permitted with development consent."
- Amend the ADLEP / ARLEP Additional Permitted Uses Map to identify land at 35 Malpas Street, Guyra, being Part of Lot 80, DP 1059692 as "Item 7".

Schedule 2 Exempt development	Schedule 2 Exempt development	Schedule 2 Exempt development	Nil:same / as per SI.
(Clause 3.1)	(Clause 3.1)	(Clause 3.1)	
Note 1.	Note 1.	Note 1.	
State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and	State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and	State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and	
Complying Development Codes) 2008 specifies exempt	Complying Development Codes) 2008 specifies exempt	Complying Development Codes) 2008 specifies exempt	
development under that Policy. The Policy has State-wide	development under that Policy. The Policy has State-wide	development under that Policy. The Policy has State-wide	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
application. This Schedule contains additional exempt development not specified in that Policy. Note 2.	application. This Schedule contains additional exempt development not specified in that Policy. Note 2.	application. This Schedule contains a dditional exempt development not specified in that Policy. Note 2.	
Exempt development may be carried out without the need for development consent under the Act. Such development is not exempt from any approval, licence, permit or authority that is required under any other Act and adjoining owners' property rights and the common law still apply.	Exempt development may be carried out without the need for development consent under the Act. Such development is not exempt from any approval, licence, permit or authority that is required under any other Act and adjoining owners' property rights and the common law still apply.	Exempt development may be carried out without the need for development consent under the Act. Such development is not exempt from any approval, licence, permit or authority that is required under any other Act and adjoining owners' property rights and the common law still apply.	
-	-	Cemeteries and burial grounds (other than	Change proposed to
		those to which clause 5.10 applies)	include the GLEP
		(1) Must only involve—	2012 content (refer
		(a) the creation of a new grave or monument, or	below).
		(b) the excavation or disturbance of land for	
		the purpose of carrying out the conservation	
		or repair of a monument or grave marker.	
		(2) Must be within an existing cemetery or	
		burial ground.	
		(3) Must not be undertaken in a site identified as a heritage item.	
		Note. Clause 5.10 contains provisions that deal with the	
		disturbance of human remains, relics in the form of grave	
		goods or places of Aboriginal heritage significance.	
Proposed amendment (example only): Amend ADLEP 2012 Schedule 2, to include the which clause 5.10 applies)".	GLEP 2012 provisions (i.e. clauses (1) - (3) and No	te) under the title "Cemeteries and burial ground	
-	-	Lighting (external)	Change proposed to
		(1) Must not be for lighting a tennis court or	include the GLEP
		sports ground.	2012 content (refer
		(2) Must be constructed so that light spill is	below).
		contained within the site and in accordance	
		with AS 4282—1997, Control of the obtrusive	
Proposed amendment (example only):		effects of outdoor lighting.	
Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
---	--	---	--
Amend ADLEP 2012 Schedule 2, to include the	GLEP 2012 provisions (i.e. clauses (1) + (2)) under	the title "Lighting (external)".	
-	Signage— <mark>general requirements</mark>	Signage—generally	Change proposed to include GLEP 2012
		All signs must comply with the following—	sub-clause (e) (refer below).
	(1) Must be non-moving.		
		(a) must not be on a building or land that is a heritage item,	
	(2) Must be at least 700mm from kerb or roadway edge of a public road.		
	(3) Must be at least 2.6m above any public footpath.		
	(4) Must relate to the lawful use of <mark>the building (except for temporary signs or tourist information or directional signs).</mark>	(b) must relate to the premises on which the sign is situated, (c) must relate to a lawful use of <mark>, and carried</mark> out on, the land,	
	(5) Must not be detrimental to the character and functioning of the building.		
	(6) Must not cover mechanical ventilation inlet or outlet vents.	(d) must not cover a mechanical ventilation inlet or outlet vent,	
		(e) if fixed to a wall — must be securely fixed by rigid non-corroding metal supports.	
	(7) Must not be externally illuminated.		
	(8) Must not be flashing.		

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(9) Must not be internally illuminated, unless the sign is on premises in Zone B2 Local Centre, Zone B3 Commercial Core, Zone B4 Mixed Use, Zone B5 Business Development, Zone B7 Business Park, Zone IN1 General Industrial, or Zone IN2 Light Industrial, or on business or industrial premises in Zone RU5 Village.		
Proposed amendment (example only): Amend ADLEP 2012 Schedule 2 to include GLEP	2012 sub-clause (e), as sub-clause (10), under th	ne title "Signage – general requirements"	
-	Signage—signs on residential premises	Signage—business identification signs or building identification signs in zones	No change proposed.
	(1) Must meet the general requirements for signage.	Business identification signs or building identification signs in residential zones must comply with the following—	
	(2) Must be on land in Zone RU1 Primary Production, Zone RU4 Primary Production Small Lots, Zone R1 General Residential, Zone		
	R2 Low Density Residential, Zone R5 Large Lot Residential, Zone RE1 Public Recreation, Zone RE2 Private Recreation, Zone E1 National Parks and Nature Reserves, Zone E3		
	Environmental Management or Zone E4 Environmental Living.		
	(3) Maximum 2 signs per premises, including existing signs.	(e) only 1 per property.	
	<mark>(4)</mark> Maximum area—1m2 <mark>.</mark>	<mark>(a)</mark> maximum area—1m2 <mark>,</mark>	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
		(b) must be secure and stable,	
		 (c) must not be illuminated, (d) must not extend beyond property 	
		boundaries,	
	(5) Maximum height—3m.		
	(6) Must not be located on land on which		
	there is a building that is a heritage item		
	unless— (a) no part of the sign will cover windows or		
	architectural projections or other decorative		
	features of the premises, and		
	(b) the sign can be removed without altering		
	the fabric of the heritage item, and (c) the sign is not painted onto the surface of		
	the heritage item, and		
	(d) display of the sign does not require the		
	removal of a tree.		
-	Signage— <mark>signs on</mark> business <mark>or</mark> industrial premises	Signage— <mark>business identification signs in</mark> business zones	No change proposed.
	premises	business zones	
	(1) Must be located on land in Zone RU5		
	Village, Zone B2 Local Centre, Zone B3		
	Commercial Core, Zone B4 Mixed Use, Zone B5 Business Development, Zone B7 Business		
	Park, Zone IN1 General Industrial or Zone IN2		
	Light Industrial.		
	(2) Maximum 3 signs per premises, including existing signs.		

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(3) Must be one of the following types of signs—		
	(a) top hamper sign with maximum area— 2.5m2, or	 (2) Top hamper signs must comply with the following— (a) maximum size—1.5m2, (b) must not extend below the lintel of door way or window over which the sign is attached, (c) must not be fixed more than 3.5m above the existing ground level, (d) only 1 per property. 	
	(b) under awning sign <mark>with maximum area —</mark> 1.5m2 <mark>, or</mark> (c) projecting wall sign <mark>with maximum area —</mark> 2.5m2, or	 (1) Under awning signs and projecting wall signs must comply with the following— (a) maximum display area (on each side)— 1.5m2, (b) maximum length—2.5m, (c) the underside must be 2.6m above the footpath and not less than 0.6m behind the kerb, (d) only 1 per property. 	
	(d) flush wall sign <mark>that does not extend above</mark> the top of the wall to which it is attached and with maximum area—2.5m2 <mark>.</mark>	 (4) Flush wall signs must comply with the following— (a) maximum area — 2.5m2, (b) must not occupy more than 50% of the wall on which the sign appears, (c) maximum height—3.0m above existing ground level, (d) must not extend above the top of the wall to which the sign is attached, (e) must be securely fixed to an existing wall, 	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
		(f) must not be illuminated, (g) only 1 per property.	
		 (3) Fascia signs must comply with the following— (a) must be attached to an existing fascia, (b) must be fixed flush with the fascia, (c) must not extend above or below the fascia or return end of the awning, (d) must not be illuminated, (e) only 1 per property. 	
	(4) Must not be internally illuminated unless— (a) the sign is not in continuous or intermittent motion, and (b) the display is not varied at pre-set timing intervals.		
	 (5) Must not be displayed on land on which there is a building that is a heritage item unless — (a) no part of the sign will cover windows or architectural projections or other decorative features of the premises, and (b) the sign can be removed without altering the fabric of the heritage item, and (c) display of the sign does not require the removal of a tree. 		
	(6) Must not be located on land in a heritage conservation area unless — (a) maximum height—3m, and		

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(b) no part of the sign will cover windows or architectural projections or other decorative features of the premises.		
		Signage— <mark>business identification signs in</mark> industrial <mark>zones</mark>	
		Pole or pylon signs must comply with the following— (a) maximum height—5m,	
		 (b) maximum area (per side)—2.5m2, (c) must be built in accordance with an engineer's certification for the structure and 	
		footings, (d) must be constructed at least 1m from the centreline of any sewer or water main,	
		(e) must not encroach on any registered easement, (f) only 1 per property.	
-	Signage—real estate signs (1) Must meet the general requirements for signage.	Signage—real estate signs Real estate signs must comply with the following—	No change proposed.
	(2) Must be located within the boundaries of the premises.		
	<mark>(3) Maximum area for signs on residential</mark> premises—2.5m.	(a) maximum size— (i) single dwelling house—2.5m2,	
		(ii) multi dwelling housing of less than 10 dwellings—10m2, (iii) commercial or industrial premises—5m2, (iv) rural property—10m2,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	<mark>(4)</mark> Maximum height—6m.	 (v) subdivision of 20 lots or less — 10m2, (vi) subdivision more than 20 lots — 15m2, (b) maximum width — 4m. (c) maximum height of signs — 6m, (d) must contain the words that the building or site to which it is affixed is for sale or lease, (e) if the sign relates to a proposed building or subdivision — must not be erected until development consent for the building or subdivision has been approved, 	
	(5) Must be removed within 14 days after the premises or land is sold or let.	 (h) must be removed — (i) within 14 days of the property being sold or leased, or (ii) in the case of a subdivision — when 90% of the lots have been sold, or within 5 years, whichever occurs first, 	
	<mark>(6)</mark> Maximum 2 signs per <mark>premises.</mark>	 (f) maximum of 2 signs per property, (g) must not be illuminated, (i) if a sign to direct people to a site or for auction purposes in Zone RU1 Primary Production—only 1 sign with a maximum area of 1m2 permitted, (j) must not interfere with sight distances for vehicles approaching intersections. 	
-	Signage—signs behind the glass line of a shop window (1) Must meet the general requirements for signage. (2) Must not be located in a sex services premises or restricted premises.	-	Nil.

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
-	Signage—replacement of existing signs	-	Nil.
	(1) Must replace a sign lawfully displayed.		
	(2) Must not increase the display area or		
	intensity of illumination.		
-	Signage—temporary signs (special events or	-	Nil.
	venues for exhibitions or demonstrations)		
	(1) Must meet the general requirements for		
	signage.		
	<mark>(2) Maximum area—5m2.</mark>		
	<mark>(3) Maximum height—6m.</mark>		
	(4) Must not be displayed earlier than 28 days		
	before, or later than 14 days after, the event.		
	(5) Must not obstruct the sight line of		
	<mark>vehicular traffic.</mark>		
	<mark>(6) Must not be located on land on which</mark>		
	there is a building that is a heritage item,		
	<mark>unless —</mark>		
	(a) no part of the sign will cover windows or		
	architectural projections or other decorative		
	features of the premises, and		
	(b) the sign can be removed without altering		
	the fabric of the heritage item, and		
	(c) the display of the sign does not require the		
	removal of a tree, and		
	<mark>(d) maximum area—2.5m2.</mark>		
-	Signage—sponsorship_signs (corporate	-	Nil.
	sponsorship of a community or sporting		
	<mark>event)</mark>		
	(1) Must meet the general requirements for		
	signage.		
	(2) Maximum height—6m.		

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(3) Must not include commercial advertising		
	apart from the name or logo of any event		
	sponsors.		
	(4) Must be located and oriented to be		
	predominantly visible to spectators within the		
	site rather than to the general public		
	externally.		
	(5) Must not obstruct the sight line of		
	vehicular traffic.		
	(6) Must not be located on land on which		
	there is a building that is a heritage item,		
	<mark>unless —</mark>		
	(a) no part of the sign will cover windows or		
	architectural projections or other decorative		
	features of the premises, and		
	(b) the sign can be removed without altering		
	the fabric of the heritage item, and		
	(c) the display of the sign does not require the		
	removal of a tree, and		
	<mark>(d) maximum area—2.5m2.</mark>		
-	Signage—tourist information or directional	-	Nil.
	signs		
	(1) Must indicate to the public tourist		
	attractions and facilities in the locality,		
	comprising—		
	(a) places of historical, scientific, educational		
	<mark>or public interest, or</mark>		
	(b) picnic areas, parks or rest areas, or		
	(c) public buildings, public utilities or essential		
	services, or		
	(d) recreational, sporting, charitable or		
	religious facilities, or		

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(e) tourist and tourist-related facilities and undertakings, including caravan parks,		
	camping grounds, tourist and visitor accommodation, and service stations.		
	(2) Maximum area — 0.3m2.		
	(3) Maximum height—6m.		
	(4) Must not be located within a road reserve without the approval of the relevant road		
	authority.		
-	-	Signage—A-framed signs on private land	Change proposed to
		A-framed signs on private land must comply	include the GLEP
		with the following—	2012 content (refer
		(a) must be on land in a business or industrial zone,	below).
		(b) only 1 per property,	
		(c) maximum display area (on each side)—	
		<mark>0.5m2,</mark>	
		(d) must not obstruct access to the land or	
		any adjacent land,	
		(e) must be secure and stable, (f) must not require construction work,	
		(g) must not involve any live or recorded	
		entertainment, including music, broadcast	
		programs, flashing lights and the like,	
		(h) must be removed at the close of business	
		<mark>each day.</mark>	
Proposed amendment (example only): Amend ADLEP 2012 Schedule 2 to include the (GLEP 2012 provisions under the title "Signage – A-	-framed signs on private land"	
Schedule 3 Complying development	Schedule 3 Complying development	Schedule 3 Complying development	Nil:same/asper SI.
(Clause 3.2)	(Clause 3.2)	(Clause 3.2)	
Note.	Note. State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and	Note. State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and	
State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008 specifies complying	Complying Development Codes) 2008 specifies complying	Complying Development Codes) 2008 specifies complying	
development and the complying development conditions	development and the complying development conditions	development and the complying development conditions	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Princip Environmental Plan (2006			umaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Er	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP		
for that development under that Policy. The State-wide application. This Schedule contai complying development not specified in that	, ns additional	State-wide applic	nent under that Policy. The Policy has ation. This Schedule contains additional opment not specified in that Policy.	his Schedule contains additional State-wide application. This Schedule contains additional			
Part 1 Types of development			f development vas made this Part was blank)	Part 1 Types of (When this Plan w	f development ras made this Part was blank)	Nil:same / as per SI.	
Part 2 Complying development cert conditions Note. Complying development must comply with t requirements of the Act, the regulations und and this Plan.	he	Part 2 Complying development certificate conditions Note. Complying development must comply with the requirements of the Act, the regulations under the Act and this Plan.		Part 2 Complyi conditions Note. Complying develo requirements of tl and this Plan.	Nil:same / as per SI.		
General conditions		General condi	tions	General condit	ions	Nil:same / as per SI.	
Any development specified in Part 1 to the same conditions set out in Sch to State Environmental Planning Pol (Exempt and Complying Developmen 2008. Direction. Other conditions may be included in this Par	nedule 6 icy nt Codes)	to the same co to State Enviro	to the same conditions set out in Schedule 6 to State Environmental Planning Policy Exempt and Complying Development Codes) (Exempt and Compl		Any development specified in Part 1 is subject to the same conditions set out in Schedule 6 to State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes)		
Schedule 4 Classification and reclas of public land (Clause 5.2)		Schedule 4 Cla of public land (Clause 5.2)	ssification and reclassification	Schedule 4 Clas of public land (Clause 5.2)	ssification and reclassification	Nil:same / as per SI.	
Part 1 Land classified, or reclassified operational land—no interests char		Part 1 Land cla	Part 1 Land classified, or reclassified, as operational land—no interests changed		ssified, or reclassified, as id—no interests changed	Nil:same / as per SI.	
Column 1 Column 2	0	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1	Column 2	Nil:same / as per SI.	
Locality Description		Locality Armidale	Description Lot 20, DP 711016, 43–49 White Avenue	Locality Description		Nil.	
		-	-	Guyra, 11–27Lots 13–16, DP 237379, Lot 1,LochaberDP 1157471 and Lot 131, DPCrescent612522, being land known asthe Kolora Aged Care Hostelsite		Change proposed to include the GLEP 2012 content (refer below).	

	nstrument (SI) – I ironmental Plan	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Armidal	e Dumaresq Loo Plan (ADLEP)	al Environmental 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012			Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	lassified, or recla and—interests	ssified, as		d classified, or r Il land—interest	•	Part 2 Land classified, or reclassified, as operational land—interests changed		Nil:same / as per SI.	
Column 1 Locality	Column 2 Description	Column 3 Any trusts etc not discharged	Column 1 Locality	Column 2 Description	Column 3 Any trusts etc not discharged	Column 1 Locality	Column 2 Description	Column 3 Any trusts etc not discharged	Nil:same / as per SI.
-			Armidale	Lot 101, DP 1237922, 86 Dangar Street	Easement for drainage of sewage 3m wide (DP 1237922) as noted on Certificate of Title	-	-	-	Nil.
			<mark>Armidale</mark>	Lot 50, DP 732610, 1A The Boulevarde	Nil	-	-	-	Nil.
-			-	-	-	Nil	-	-	No change proposed.
Part 3 Land c community la	lassified, or recla and	ssified, as	Part 3 Land community	3 Land classified, or reclassified, as Part 3 Land classified, or reclassified, as		Nil:same / as per SI.			
Column 1	Column 2		Column 1	Column 2		Column 1	Column 2		Nil:same / as per SI.
Locality	Description		Locality	Descriptio	n	Locality	Description		
			Nil			Nil			Nil:same
(Clause 5.10) Direction. This SchedulesI (one for heritag	nvironmental her nould generally be div e items, one for herite or archaeological sites	ided into 3 parts age conservation	Schedule 5 (Clause 5.10)	Environmental	heritage	Schedule 5 Environmental heritage (Clause 5.10)		Change proposed to include the GLEP Part 4 content (refer below).	
reached with th objects or Abori Schedule should such object or p	e Aboriginal commun ginal places of heritag l also include separati lace. In all cases, the in alphabetical order	ity to list Aboriginal ge significance, the e parts listing any relevant matter							

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Part according to suburb or locality name (and by street name within each such suburb or locality). The description of a heritage item should be included in a column headed "Item" and should include a brief description of those things that are part of the heritage significance of the item—for example, "House, front garden and front fence", or "Lindsey (including homestead, outbuildings, stables, Bunya Pine tree and driveway)" or "Dunmore Park (including bandstand, fountain and avenue of fig trees)". If any interior features are part of the heritage significance of a heritage item, these should also be described—for example "Lindsey (including original bathroom, dining room fireplace with mantelpiece and original detailing throughout)" or "Lindsey (including all interior features)". Any thing that is part of the heritage significance of a heritage item should also be included in the inventory of heritage items. Heritage items cannot be identified in the Schedule as having "State significance" unless they are listed on the State Heritage Register. However, a heritage item may be listed in the Schedule as a "nominated item of State significance" (or as "State nominated") if the item has been identified as an item of potential State significance in a publicly exhibited heritage study and the Council has nominated the item in writing to the Heritage Council.			
-	Part 1 Heritage items	Part 1 Heritage items	Refer Schedule 5 Comparison Table (Appendix B13).
-	Part 2 Heritage conservation areas	Part 2 Heritage conservation areas	Refer Schedule 5 Comparison Table (Appendix B13).
-	Part 3 Archaeological sites	Part 3 Archaeological sites	Refer Schedule 5 Comparison Table (Appendix B13).
-	-	Part 4 Aboriginal objects and places of heritage significance	Refer Schedule 5 Comparison Table (Appendix B13).

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Amend ADLEP 2012 Schedule 5 Environmental	neritage, by inserting GLEP 2012 Part 4 Aborigina	l objects and places of heritage significance.	
Schedule 6 Pond-based and tank-based	Schedule 6 Pond-based and tank-based	Schedule 6 Pond-based and tank-based	Nil:same / as per SI.
aquaculture (Clause 5.19)	aquaculture (Clause 5.19)	aquaculture (Clause 5.19)	
Part 1 Pond-based and tank-based aquaculture	Part 1 Pond-based and tank-based aquaculture	Part 1 Pond-based and tank-based aquaculture	Nil:same / as per SI.
Division 1 Site location requirements	Division 1 Site location requirements	Division 1 Site location requirements	Nil:same / as per SI.
1 Conservation exclusion zones	1 Conservation exclusion zones	1 Conservation exclusion zones	
(1) Must not be carried out on the following	(1) Must not be carried out on the following	(1) Must not be carried out on the following	
land, except to the extent necessary to gain	land, except to the extent necessary to gain	land, except to the extent necessary to gain	
access to water —	access to water—	access to water—	
(a) land declared an area of outstanding	(a) land declared an area of outstanding	(a) land declared an area of outstanding	
biodiversity value under the Biodiversity	biodiversity value under the Biodiversity	biodiversity value under the Biodiversity	
Conservation Act 2016,	Conservation Act 2016,	Conservation Act 2016,	
(b) vacant Crown land,	(b) vacant Crown land,	(b) vacant Crown land,	
(c) land within a wetland of international	(c) land within a wetland of international	(c) land within a wetland of international	
significance declared under the Ramsar	significance declared under the Ramsar	significance declared under the Ramsar	
Convention on Wetlands.	Convention on Wetlands.	Convention on Wetlands.	
(2) Must not be carried out on the following	(2) Must not be carried out on the following	(2) Must not be carried out on the following	
land, except for the purposes of minimal	land, except for the purposes of minimal	land, except for the purposes of minimal	
infrastructure to support the extraction of	infrastructure to support the extraction of	infrastructure to support the extraction of	
water from, and discharge of water to, the land concerned—	water from, and discharge of water to, the land concerned—	water from, and discharge of water to, the land concerned—	
(a) land declared as an aquatic reserve under	(a) land declared as an aquatic reserve under	(a) land declared as an aquatic reserve under	
the Marine Estate Management Act 2014,	the Marine Estate Management Act 2014,	the Marine Estate Management Act 2014,	
(b) land declared as a marine park under the	(b) land declared as a marine park under the	(b) land declared as a marine park under the	
Marine Estate Management Act 2014.	Marine Estate Management Act 2014.	Marine Estate Management Act 2014.	
Note. Nothing in this clause affects any requirement under an Act relating to land specified in this clause to obtain a licence or other authority under that Act for development of the land.	Note. Nothing in this clause affects any requirement under an Act relating to land specified in this clause to obtain a licence or other authority under that Act for development of the land.	Note. Nothing in this clause affects any requirement under an Act relating to land specified in this clause to obtain a licence or other authority under that Act for development of the land.	
Division 2 Operational requirements	Division 2 Operational requirements	Division 2 Operational requirements	Nil:same / as per SI.
2 Species selection	2 Species selection	2 Species selection	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Species of fish or marine vegetation cultivated	Species of fish or marine vegetation cultivated	Species of fish or marine vegetation cultivated	
or kept must be consistent with the relevant	or kept must be consistent with the relevant	or kept must be consistent with the relevant	
aquaculture industry development plan	aquaculture industry development plan	aquaculture industry development plan	
(within the meaning of clause 5.19).	(within the meaning of clause 5.19).	(within the meaning of clause 5.19).	
3 Pond-based aquaculture that is also	3 Pond-based aquaculture that is also	3 Pond-based aquaculture that is also	
intensive aquaculture—pond design	intensive aquaculture—pond design	intensive aquaculture—pond design	
For pond-based aquaculture that is also	For pond-based aquaculture that is also	For pond-based aquaculture that is also	
intensive aquaculture—ponds must be	intensive aquaculture—ponds must be	intensive aquaculture—ponds must be	
capable of being drained or pumped and then completely dried.	capable of being drained or pumped and then completely dried.	capable of being drained or pumped and then completely dried.	
4 Pond-based aquaculture and tank-based	4 Pond-based aquaculture and tank-based	4 Pond-based aquaculture and tank-based	
aquaculture that is also intensive	aquaculture that is also intensive	aquaculture that is also intensive	
aquaculture—freshwater discharges	aquaculture—freshwater discharges	aquaculture—freshwater discharges	
For pond-based aquaculture and tank-based	For pond-based aquaculture and tank-based	For pond-based aquaculture and tank-based	
aquaculture that is also intensive	aquaculture that is also intensive	aquaculture that is also intensive	
aquaculture—no discharge of freshwater	aquaculture—no discharge of freshwater	aquaculture—no discharge of freshwater	
used to intensively cultivate or keep fish to	used to intensively cultivate or keep fish to	used to intensively cultivate or keep fish to	
natural waterbodies or wetlands is permitted, except freshwater discharge from open flow	natural waterbodies or wetlands is permitted, except freshwater discharge from open flow	natural waterbodies or wetlands is permitted, except freshwater discharge from open flow	
through systems.	through systems.	through systems.	
5 Outlets from culture ponds etc	5 Outlets from culture ponds etc	5 Outlets from culture ponds etc	
All outlets from culture ponds, tanks and	All outlets from culture ponds, tanks and	All outlets from culture ponds, tanks and	
other culture facilities must be screened to	other culture facilities must be screened to	other culture facilities must be screened to	
avoid the escape of fish.	avoid the escape of fish.	avoid the escape of fish.	
6 Definition	6 Definition	6 Definition	
In this Division—	In this Division—	In this Division—	
intensive aquaculture has the same meaning	intensive aquaculture has the same meaning	intensive aquaculture has the same meaning	
as it has in the Fisheries Management	as it has in the Fisheries Management	as it has in the Fisheries Management	
(Aquaculture) Regulation 2017.	(Aquaculture) Regulation 2017.	(Aquaculture) Regulation 2017.	
Part 2 Extensive pond-based aquaculture	Part 2 Extensive pond-based aquaculture	Part 2 Extensive pond- based aquaculture	Nil:same / as per SI.
Division 1 Site location requirements	Division 1 Site location requirements	Division 1 Site location requirements	Nil:same / as per SI.
7 Conservation exclusion zones	7 Conservation exclusion zones	7 Conservation exclusion zones	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(1) Must not be carried out on the following	(1) Must not be carried out on the following	(1) Must not be carried out on the following	
land, except to the extent necessary to gain	land, except to the extent necessary to gain	land, except to the extent necessary to gain	
access to water—	access to water—	access to water—	
(a) land declared an area of outstanding	(a) land declared an area of outstanding	(a) land declared an area of outstanding	
biodiversity value under the Biodiversity	biodiversity value under the Biodiversity	biodiversity value under the Biodiversity	
Conservation Act 2016,	Conservation Act 2016,	Conservation Act 2016,	
(b) vacant Crown land,	(b) vacant Crown land,	(b) vacant Crown land,	
(c) land within a wetland of international	(c) land within a wetland of international	(c) land within a wetland of international	
significance declared under the Ramsar Convention on Wetlands. Note.	significance declared under the Ramsar Convention on Wetlands. Note.	significance declared under the Ramsar Convention on Wetlands. Note.	
Note: Nothing in this clause affects any requirement under an Act relating to land specified in this clause to obtain a licence or other authority under that Act for development of the land.	Note: Nothing in this clause affects any requirement under an Act relating to land specified in this clause to obtain a licence or other authority under that Act for development of the land.	Note: Nothing in this clause affects any requirement under an Act relating to land specified in this clause to obtain a licence or other authority under that Act for development of the land.	
8 Flood liability	8 Flood liability	8 Flood liability	
Must be designed or constructed on land so	Must be designed or constructed on land so	Must be designed or constructed on land so	
that it will not be inundated by the discharge	that it will not be inundated by the discharge	that it will not be inundated by the discharge	
of a 1:100 ARI (average recurrent interval)	of a 1:100 ARI (average recurrent interval)	of a 1:100 ARI (average recurrent interval)	
flood event.	flood event.	flood event.	
Division 2 Operational requirements	Division 2 Operational requirements	Division 2 Operational requirements	Nil:same / as per SI.
9 Species selection	9 Species selection	9 Species selection	
Species of fish or marine vegetation cultivated	Species of fish or marine vegetation cultivated	Species of fish or marine vegetation cultivated	
or kept must be consistent with the relevant	or kept must be consistent with the relevant	or kept must be consistent with the relevant	
aquaculture industry development plan	aquaculture industry development plan	aquaculture industry development plan	
(within the meaning of clause 5.19).	(within the meaning of clause 5.19).	(within the meaning of clause 5.19).	
10 Pond design	10 Pond design	10 Pond design	
(1) Must not require the construction of new	(1) Must not require the construction of new	(1) Must not require the construction of new	
ponds, water storages, dams or buildings.	ponds, water storages, dams or buildings.	ponds, water storages, dams or buildings.	
(2) Must not be located on permanent	(2) Must not be located on permanent	(2) Must not be located on permanent	
watercourses, creeks, billabongs or isolated	watercourses, creeks, billabongs or isolated	watercourses, creeks, billabongs or isolated	
outreaches of creeks or rivers.	outreaches of creeks or rivers.	outreaches of creeks or rivers.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(3) Must be capable of preventing the escape	(3) Must be capable of preventing the escape	(3) Must be capable of preventing the escape	
of stock into natural waterbodies or wetlands.	of stock into natural waterbodies or wetlands.	of stock into natural waterbodies or wetlands.	
11 Culture water	11 Culture water	11 Culture water	
Must use freshwater.	Must use freshwater.	Must use freshwater.	

Planning Proposal Appendix B10: LEP Content Comparison - Dictionary

<u>Overview</u>

This document details the findings arising from a comparison of Dictionary content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content to create the Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

Amendments are proposed to the ADLEP 2012 in relation to the following definitions:

- Clause Application Map;
- Additional Permitted Uses Map;
- Airport Buffer Map;
- Council;
- Floor Space Ratio Map;
- Height of Buildings Map;
- Heritage Map;
- Land Application Map;
- Land Reservation Acquisition Map;
- Land Zoning Map;
- Lot Size Map; and
- Sewage Treatment Plant Buffer Map.

¹ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 1: Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Standard Instrument - Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

Table 2: LEP Content (Dictionary) Comparison

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Dictionary	Dictionary	Dictionary	Change proposed to
(Clause 1.4)	(Clause 1.4)	(Clause 1.4)	recognisethe
			inclusion of a Clause
			Application Map
			(refer below).
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend the ADLEP 2012 Dictionary, by inserting	the following definition in sequence: "Clause App	olication Map means the Armidal e Regional Local	Environmental Plan
[Year] Clause Application Map.".			
-	Note.	-	Nil.
	The Act and the Interpretation Act 1987 contain definitions and other provisions that affect the		
	interpretation and application of this Plan.		
Aboriginal object means any deposit, object	Aboriginal object means any deposit, object	Aboriginal object means any deposit, object	Nil:same / as per SI.
or other material evidence (not being a	or other material evidence (not being a	or other material evidence (not being a	
handicraft made for sale) relating to the	handicraft made for sale) relating to the	handicraft made for sale) relating to the	
Aboriginal habitation of an area of New South	Aboriginal habitation of an area of New South	Aboriginal habitation of an area of New South	
Wales, being habitation before or concurrent	Wales, being habitation before or concurrent	Wales, being habitation before or concurrent	
with (or both) the occupation of that area by	with (or both) the occupation of that area by	with (or both) the occupation of that area by	
persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and	persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and	persons of non-Aboriginal extraction, and	
includes Aboriginal remains.	includes Aboriginal remains.	includes Aboriginal remains.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Aboriginal place of heritage significance	Aboriginal place of heritage significance	Aboriginal place of heritage significance	Nil:same / as per SI.
means an area of land, the general location of	means an area of land, the general location of	means an area of land, the general location of	
which is identified in an Aboriginal heritage	which is identified in an Aboriginal heritage	which is identified in an Aboriginal heritage	
study adopted by the Council after public	study adopted by the Council after public	study adopted by the Council after public	
exhibition and that may be shown on the	exhibition and that may be shown on the	exhibition and that may be shown on the	
Heritage Map, that is —	Heritage Map, that is—	Heritage Map, that is—	
(a) the site of one or more Aboriginal objects	(a) the site of one or more Aboriginal objects	(a) the site of one or more Aboriginal objects	
or a place that has the physical remains of	or a place that has the physical remains of	or a place that has the physical remains of	
pre-European occupation by, or is of	pre-European occupation by, or is of	pre-European occupation by, or is of	
contemporary significance to, the Aboriginal	contemporary significance to, the Aboriginal	contemporary significance to, the Aboriginal	
people. It may (but need not) include items	people. It may (but need not) include items	people. It may (but need not) include items	
and remnants of the occupation of the land	and remnants of the occupation of the land	and remnants of the occupation of the land	
by Aboriginal people, such as burial places,	by Aboriginal people, such as burial places,	by Aboriginal people, such as burial places,	
engraving sites, rock art, midden deposits,	engraving sites, rock art, midden deposits,	engraving sites, rock art, midden deposits,	
scarred and sacred trees and sharpening	scarred and sacred trees and sharpening	scarred and sacred trees and sharpening	
grooves, or	grooves, or	grooves, or	
(b) a natural Aboriginal sacred site or other	(b) a natural Aboriginal sacred site or other	(b) a natural Aboriginal sacred site or other	
sacred feature. It includes natural features	sacred feature. It includes natural features	sacred feature. It includes natural features	
such as creeks or mountains of long-standing	such as creeks or mountains of long-standing	such as creeks or mountains of long-standing	
cultural significance, as well as initiation,	cultural significance, as well as initiation,	cultural significance, as well as initiation,	
ceremonial or story places or areas of more	ceremonial or story places or areas of more	ceremonial or story places or areas of more	
contemporary cultural significance. Note.	contemporary cultural significance. Note.	contemporary cultural significance. Note.	
The term may include (but is not limited to) places that are declared under section 84 of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974 to be Aboriginal places for the purposes of that Act.	The term may include (but is not limited to) places that are declared under section 84 of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974 to be Aboriginal places for the purposes of that Act.	The term may include (but is not limited to) places that are declared under section 84 of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974 to be Aboriginal places for the purposes of that Act.	
acid sulfate soils means naturally occurring	acid sulfate soils means naturally occurring	acid sulfate soils means naturally occurring	Nil:same / as per SI.
sediments and soils containing iron sulfides	sediments and soils containing iron sulfides	sediments and soils containing iron sulfides	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(principally pyrite) or their precursors or	(principally pyrite) or their precursors or	(principally pyrite) or their precursors or	
oxidation products, whose exposure to	oxidation products, whose exposure to	oxidation products, whose exposure to	
oxygen leads to the generation of sulfuric acid	oxygen leads to the generation of sulfuric acid	oxygen leads to the generation of sulfuric acid	
(for example, by drainage or excavation).	(for example, by drainage or excavation).	(for example, by drainage or excavation).	
Acid Sulfate Soils Manual means the manual	Acid Sulfate Soils Manual means the manual	Acid Sulfate Soils Manual means the manual	Nil:same / as per SI.
by that name published by the Acid Sulfate	by that name published by the Acid Sulfate	by that name published by the Acid Sulfate	
Soils Management Advisory Committee and	Soils Management Advisory Committee and	Soils Management Advisory Committee and	
made publicly available.	made publicly available.	made publicly available.	
-	Additional Permitted Uses Map means the	Additional Permitted Uses Map means the	Change required to
	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan	Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	reference the ARLEP
	2012 Additional Permitted Uses Map.	Additional Permitted Uses Map.	(refer below).
		ne words "Armidale Dumaresq Local Environment	al Plan 2012" with the
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental	Plan [Year]".		0
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in	advertisement has the same meaning as in	al Plan 2012" with the Nil:same / as per SI.
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.	
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note.	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note.	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note.	0
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.	
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or	
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water.	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water.	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water.	Nil:same / as per SI.
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any	0
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act.	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act.	Nil:same / as per SI.
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note.	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note.	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note.	Nil:same / as per SI.
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.Note.The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water.advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act.Note.The term is defined as a structure used or to be used	Nil:same / as per SI.
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used principally for the display of an advertisement.	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used principally for the display of an advertisement.	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used principally for the display of an advertisement.	Nil:same / as per SI.
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used principally for the display of an advertisement. Advertising structures are a type of signage—see the	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.Note.The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water.advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act.Note.The term is defined as a structure used or to be used	Nil:same / as per SI.
words "Armidale Regional Local Environmental advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used	Plan [Year]". advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water. advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as a structure used or to be used principally for the display of an advertisement. Advertising structures are a type of signage—see the	advertisement has the same meaning as in the Act.Note.The term is defined as a sign, notice, device or representation in the nature of an advertisement visible from any public place or public reserve or from any navigable water.advertising structure has the same meaning as in the Act.Note.The term is defined as a structure used or to be used principally for the display of an advertisement.Advertising structures are a type of signage—see the	Nil:same / as per SI.

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined as housing for very low income	The term is defined as housing for very low income	The term is defined as housing for very low income	
house holds, low income house holds or moderate income house holds, being such house holds as are prescribed by	households, low income households or moderate income households, being such households as a represcribed by	households, low income households or moderate income households, being such households as a re prescribed by	
the regulations or as are provided for in an	the regulations or as are provided for in an	the regulations or as are provided for in an	
environmental planning instrument.	environmental planning instrument.	environmental planning instrument.	
agricultural produce industry means a	agricultural produce industry means a	agricultural produce industry means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place used for the handling,	building or place used for the handling,	building or place used for the handling,	
treating, processing or packing, for	treating, processing or packing, for	treating, processing or packing, for	
commercial purposes, of produce from	commercial purposes, of produce from	commercial purposes, of produce from	
agriculture (including dairy products, seeds,	agriculture (including dairy products, seeds,	agriculture (including dairy products, seeds,	
fruit, vegetables or other plant material), and	fruit, vegetables or other plant material), and	fruit, vegetables or other plant material), and	
includes wineries, flour mills, cotton seed oil	includes wineries, flour mills, cotton seed oil	includes wineries, flour mills, cotton seed oil	
plants, cotton gins, feed mills, cheese and	plants, cotton gins, feed mills, cheese and	plants, cotton gins, feed mills, cheese and	
butter factories, and juicing or canning plants,	butter factories, and juicing or canning plants,	butter factories, and juicing or canning plants,	
but does not include a livestock processing	but does not include a livestock processing	but does not include a livestock processing	
industry.	industry.	industry.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Agricultural produce industries are a type of rural	Agricultural produce industries are a type of rural	Agricultural produce industries are a type of rural	
industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
agriculture means any of the following—	agriculture means any of the following—	agriculture means any of the following—	Nil:same / as per SI.
(a) aquaculture,	(a) aquaculture,	(a) aquaculture,	
(b) extensive agriculture,	(b) extensive agriculture,	(b) extensive agriculture,	
(c) intensive livestock agriculture,	(c) intensive livestock agriculture,	(c) intensive livestock agriculture,	
(d) intensive plant agriculture. Note.	(d) intensive plant agriculture. Note.	(d) intensive plant agriculture. Note.	
Part 6 of the Plantations and Reafforestation Act 1999	Part 6 of the Plantations and Reafforestation Act 1999	Part 6 of the Plantations and Reafforestation Act 1999	
provides that exempt farm forestry within the meaning of	provides that exempt farm forestry within the meaning of	provides that exempt farm forestry within the meaning of	
that Act is not subject to the Environmental Planning and	that Act is not subject to the Environmental Planning and	that Act is not subject to the Environmental Planning and	
Assessment Act 1979.	Assessment Act 1979.	Assessment Act 1979.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
air transport facility means an airport or a	air transport facility means an airport or a	air transport facility means an airport or a	Nil:same / as per SI.
heliport that is not part of an airport, and	heliport that is not part of an airport, and	heliport that is not part of an airport, and	
includes associated communication and air	includes associated communication and air	includes associated communication and air	
traffic control facilities or structures.	traffic control facilities or structures.	traffic control facilities or structures.	
airport means a place that is used for the	airport means a place that is used for the	airport means a place that is used for the	Nil:same / as per SI.
landing, taking off, parking, maintenance or	landing, taking off, parking, maintenance or	landing, taking off, parking, maintenance or	
repair of aeroplanes, and includes associated	repair of aeroplanes, and includes associated	repair of aeroplanes, and includes associated	
buildings, installations, facilities and	buildings, installations, facilities and	buildings, installations, facilities and	
movement areas and any heliport that is part	movement areas and any heliport that is part	movement areas and any heliport that is part	
of the airport.	of the airport.	of the airport.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Airports are a type of air transport facility —see the	Airports are a type of air transport facility —see the	Airports are a type of air transport facility —see the	
definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
-	Airport Buffer Map means the Armidale	-	Change required to
	Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012		reference the ARLEP
	Airport Buffer Map.		(refer below).
Proposed amendment (example only): Amend the ADLEP 2012 Dictionary definition of "Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan [N	"Airport Buffer Map" by replacing the words Arn [ear]".	nidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012"	with the words
airstrip means a single runway for the	airstrip means a single runway for the	<i>airstrip</i> means a single runway for the	Nil:same / as per SI.
landing, taking off or parking of aeroplanes	landing, taking off or parking of aeroplanes	landing, taking off or parking of aeroplanes	
for private aviation only, but does not include	for private aviation only, but does not include	for private aviation only, but does not include	
an airport, heliport or helipad.	an airport, heliport or helipad.	an airport, heliport or helipad.	
amusement centre means a building or place	amusement centre means a building or place	amusement centre means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
(not being part of a pub or registered club)	(not being part of a pub or registered club)	(not being part of a pub or registered club)	
used principally for playing—	used principally for playing—	used principally for playing—	
(a) billiards, pool or other like games, or	(a) billiards, pool or other like games, or	(a) billiards, pool or other like games, or	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(b) electronic or mechanical amusement	(b) electronic or mechanical amusement	(b) electronic or mechanical amusement	
devices, such as pinball machines, computer	devices, such as pinball machines, computer	devices, such as pinball machines, computer	
or video games and the like.	or video games and the like.	or video games and the like.	
animal boarding or training establishment	animal boarding or training establishment	animal boarding or training establishment	Nil:same / as per SI.
means a building or place used for the	means a building or place used for the	means a building or place used for the	
breeding, boarding, training, keeping or	breeding, boarding, training, keeping or	breeding, boarding, training, keeping or	
caring of animals for commercial purposes	caring of animals for commercial purposes	caring of animals for commercial purposes	
(other than for the agistment of horses), and	(other than for the agistment of horses), and	(other than for the agistment of horses), and	
includes any associated riding school or	includes any associated riding school or	includes any associated riding school or	
ancillary veterinary hospital.	ancillary veterinary hospital.	ancillary veterinary hospital.	
aquaculture has the same meaning as in the	aquaculture has the same meaning as in the	aquaculture has the same meaning as in the	Nil:same / as per SI.
Fisheries Management Act 1994. It includes	Fisheries Management Act 1994. It includes	Fisheries Management Act 1994. It includes	
oyster aquaculture, pondbased aquaculture	oyster aquaculture, pondbased aquaculture	oyster aquaculture, pondbased aquaculture	
and tank-based aquaculture.	and tank-based aquaculture.	and tank-based aquaculture.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Aquaculture is a type of agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Aquaculture is a type of agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Aquaculture is a type of agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
archaeological site means a place that	archaeological site means a place that	archaeological site means a place that	Nil:same / as per SI.
contains one or more relics.	contains one or more relics.	contains one or more relics.	
artisan food and drink industry means a	artisan food and drink industry means a	artisan food and drink industry means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place the principal purpose of	building or place the principal purpose of	building or place the principal purpose of	
which is the making or manufacture of	which is the making or manufacture of	which is the making or manufacture of	
boutique, artisan or craft food or drink	boutique, artisan or craft food or drink	boutique, artisan or craft food or drink	
products only. It must also include at least	products only. It must also include at least	products only. It must also include at least	
one of the following—	one of the following—	one of the following—	
(a) a retail area for the sale of the products,	(a) a retail area for the sale of the products,	(a) a retail area for the sale of the products,	
(b) a restaurant or cafe,	(b) a restaurant or cafe,	(b) a restaurant or cafe,	
(c) facilities for holding tastings, tours or	(c) facilities for holding tastings, tours or	(c) facilities for holding tastings, tours or	
workshops.	workshops.	workshops.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Note.	Note.	Note.	
See clause 5.4 for controls in industrial or rural zones	See clause 5.4 for controls in industrial or rural zones	See clause 5.4 for controls in industrial or rural zones	
relating to the retail floor area of an artisan food and	relating to the retail floor area of an artisan food and	relating to the retail floor area of an artisan food and	
drink industry.	drink industry.	drink industry.	
Artisan food and drink industries are a type of light	Artisan food and drink industries are a type of light	Artisan food and drink industries are a type of light	
industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
attached dwelling means a building	attached dwelling means a building	attached dwelling means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
containing 3 or more dwellings, where—	containing 3 or more dwellings, where—	containing 3 or more dwellings, where—	
(a) each dwelling is attached to another	(a) each dwelling is attached to another	(a) each dwelling is attached to another	
dwelling by a common wall, and	dwelling by a common wall, and	dwelling by a common wall, and	
(b) each of the dwellings is on its own lot of	(b) each of the dwellings is on its own lot of	(b) each of the dwellings is on its own lot of	
land, and	land, and	land, and	
(c) none of the dwellings is located above any	(c) none of the dwellings is located above any	(c) none of the dwellings is located above any	
part of another dwelling.	part of another dwelling.	part of another dwelling.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Attached dwellings are a type of residential	Attached dwellings are a type of residential	Attached dwellings are a type of residential	
accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	
Dictionary.	Dictionary.	Dictionary.	
<i>attic</i> means any habitable space, but not a separate dwelling, contained wholly within a roof above the ceiling line of the storey immediately below, except for minor elements such as dormer windows and the like.	<i>attic</i> means any habitable space, but not a separate dwelling, contained wholly within a roof above the ceiling line of the storey immediately below, except for minor elements such as dormer windows and the like.	<i>attic</i> means any habitable space, but not a separate dwelling, contained wholly within a roof above the ceiling line of the storey immediately below, except for minor elements such as dormer windows and the like.	Nil:same / as per SI.
backpackers' accommodation means a	backpackers' accommodation means a	backpackers' accommodation means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place that—	building or place that—	building or place that—	
(a) provides temporary or short-term	(a) provides temporary or short-term	(a) provides temporary or short-term	
accommodation on a commercial basis, and	accommodation on a commercial basis, and	accommodation on a commercial basis, and	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(b) has shared facilities, such as a communal	(b) has shared facilities, such as a communal	(b) has shared facilities, such as a communal	
bathroom, kitchen or laundry, and	bathroom, kitchen or laundry, and	bathroom, kitchen or laundry, and	
(c) provides accommodation on a bed or	(c) provides accommodation on a bed or	(c) provides accommodation on a bed or	
dormitory-style basis (rather than by room). Note.	dormitory-style basis (rather than by room). Note.	dormitory-style basis (rather than by room). Note.	
Backpackers' accommodation is a type of tourist and visitor accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Backpackers' accommodation is a type of tourist and visitor accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Backpackers' accommodation is a type of tourist and visitor accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
basement means the space of a building	basement means the space of a building	basement means the space of a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
where the floor level of that space is	where the floor level of that space is	where the floor level of that space is	
predominantly below ground level (existing)	predominantly below ground level (existing)	predominantly below ground level (existing)	
and where the floor level of the storey	and where the floor level of the storey	and where the floor level of the storey	
immediately above is less than 1 metre above	immediately above is less than 1 metre above	immediately above is less than 1 metre above	
ground level (existing).	ground level (existing).	ground level (existing).	
bed and breakfast accommodation means an	bed and breakfast accommodation means an	bed and breakfast accommodation means an	Nil:same / as per SI.
existing dwelling in which temporary or short-	existing dwelling in which temporary or short-	existing dwelling in which temporary or short-	
term accommodation is provided on a	term accommodation is provided on a	term accommodation is provided on a	
commercial basis by the permanent residents	commercial basis by the permanent residents	commercial basis by the permanent residents	
of the dwelling and where—	of the dwelling and where—	of the dwelling and where—	
(a) meals are provided for guests only, and	(a) meals are provided for guests only, and	(a) meals are provided for guests only, and	
(b) cooking facilities for the preparation of	(b) cooking facilities for the preparation of	(b) cooking facilities for the preparation of	
meals are not provided within guests' rooms,	meals are not provided within guests' rooms,	meals are not provided within guests' rooms,	
and	and	and	
(c) dormitory-style accommodation is not	(c) dormitory-style accommodation is not	(c) dormitory-style accommodation is not	
provided.	provided.	provided.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the number of	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the number of	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the number of	
bedrooms for bed and breakfast accommodation.	bedrooms for bed and breakfast accommodation.	bedrooms for bed and breakfast accommodation.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Bed and breakfast accommodation is a type of tourist	Bed and breakfast accommodation is a type of tourist	Bed and breakfast accommodation is a type of tourist	
and visitor accommodation—see the definition of that	and visitor accommodation—see the definition of that	and visitor accommodation — see the definition of that	
term in this Dictionary.	term in this Dictionary.	term in this Dictionary.	
bee keeping means a building or place used	bee keeping means a building or place used	bee keeping means a building or place used	Nil:same / as per SI.
for the keeping and breeding of bees for	for the keeping and breeding of bees for	for the keeping and breeding of bees for	
commercial purposes.	commercial purposes.	commercial purposes.	
Note. Bee keeping is a type of extensive agriculture—see the	Note. Bee keeping is a type of extensive agriculture—see the	Note. Bee keeping is a type of extensive agriculture—see the	
definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
biodiversity or biological diversity means the	biodiversity or biological diversity means the	biodiversity or biological diversity means the	Nil:same / as per SI.
variety of living animal and plant life from all	variety of living animal and plant life from all	variety of living animal and plant life from all	
sources, and includes diversity within and	sources, and includes diversity within and	sources, and includes diversity within and	
between species and diversity of ecosystems.	between species and diversity of ecosystems.	between species and diversity of ecosystems.	
biosolids treatment facility means a building	biosolids treatment facility means a building	biosolids treatment facility means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place used as a facility for the treatment of	or place used as a facility for the treatment of	or place used as a facility for the treatment of	
biosolids from a sewage treatment plant or	biosolids from a sewage treatment plant or	biosolids from a sewage treatment plant or	
from a water recycling facility. Note.	from a water recycling facility. Note.	from a water recycling facility. Note.	
Biosolids treatment facilities are a type of sewerage system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Biosolids treatment facilities are a type of sewerage system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Biosolids treatment facilities are a type of sewerage system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
boarding house means a building that—	boarding house means a building that—	boarding house means a building that—	Nil:same / as per SI.
(a) is wholly or partly let in lodgings, and	(a) is wholly or partly let in lodgings, and	(a) is wholly or partly let in lodgings, and	
(b) provides lodgers with a principal place of	(b) provides lodgers with a principal place of	(b) provides lodgers with a principal place of	
residence for 3 months or more, and	residence for 3 months or more, and	residence for 3 months or more, and	
(c) may have shared facilities, such as a	(c) may have shared facilities, such as a	(c) may have shared facilities, such as a	
communal living room, bathroom, kitchen or	communal living room, bathroom, kitchen or	communal living room, bathroom, kitchen or	
laundry, and	laundry, and	laundry, and	
(d) has rooms, some or all of which may have	(d) has rooms, some or all of which may have	(d) has rooms, some or all of which may have	
private kitchen and bathroom facilities, that	private kitchen and bathroom facilities, that	private kitchen and bathroom facilities, that	
accommodate one or more lodgers,	accommodate one or more lodgers,	accommodate one or more lodgers,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
but does not include backpackers'	but does not include backpackers'	but does not include backpackers'	
accommodation, a group home, hotel or	accommodation, a group home, hotel or	accommodation, a group home, hotel or	
motel accommodation, seniors housing	motel accommodation, seniors housing or a	motel accommodation, seniors housing or a	
or a serviced apartment. Note.	serviced apartment. Note.	serviced apartment. Note.	
Boarding houses are a type of residential	Boarding houses are a type of residential	Boarding houses are a type of residential	
accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
boat building and repair facility means any	boat building and repair facility means any	boat building and repair facility means any	Nil:same / as per SI.
facility (including a building or other	facility (including a building or other	facility (including a building or other	
structure) used primarily for the construction,	structure) used primarily for the construction,	structure) used primarily for the construction,	
maintenance or repair of boats, whether or	maintenance or repair of boats, whether or	maintenance or repair of boats, whether or	
not including the storage, sale or hire of	not including the storage, sale or hire of	not including the storage, sale or hire of	
boats, but does not include a marina or boat	boats, but does not include a marina or boat	boats, but does not include a marina or boat	
shed.	shed.	shed.	
boat launching ramp means a structure	boat launching ramp means a structure	boat launching ramp means a structure	Nil:same / as per SI.
designed primarily for the launching of trailer	designed primarily for the launching of trailer	designed primarily for the launching of trailer	
borne recreational vessels, and includes	borne recreational vessels, and includes	borne recreational vessels, and includes	
associated car parking facilities.	associated car parking facilities.	associated car parking facilities.	
boat shed means a building or other structure	boat shed means a building or other structure	boat shed means a building or other structure	Nil:same / as per SI.
used for the storage and routine maintenance	used for the storage and routine maintenance	used for the storage and routine maintenance	
of a boat or boats and that is associated with	of a boat or boats and that is associated with	of a boat or boats and that is associated with	
a private dwelling or non-profit organisation,	a private dwelling or non-profit organisation,	a private dwelling or non-profit organisation,	
and includes any skid used in connection with	and includes any skid used in connection with	and includes any skid used in connection with	
the building or other structure.	the building or other structure.	the building or other structure.	
brothel has the same meaning as in the Act.	brothel has the same meaning as in the Act.	brothel has the same meaning as in the Act.	Nil:same / as per SI.
Note. This definition is relevant to the definitions of home occupation (sex services) and sex services premises in this Dictionary.	Note. This definition is relevant to the definitions of home occupation (sex services) and sex services premises in this Dictionary.	Note. This definition is relevant to the definitions of home occupation (sex services) and sex services premises in this Dictionary.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
building has the same meaning as in the Act.	building has the same meaning as in the Act.	building has the same meaning as in the Act.	Nil:same / as per SI.
Note. The term is defined to include part of a building and any	Note. The term is defined to include part of a building and any	Note. The term is defined to include part of a building and any	
structure or part of a structure, but not including a	structure or part of a structure, but not including a	structure or part of a structure, but not including a	
manufactured home, a moveable dwelling or associated	manufactured home, a moveable dwelling or associated	manufactured home, a moveable dwelling or associated	
structure (or part of a manufactured home, moveable	structure (or part of a manufactured home, moveable	structure (or part of a manufactured home, moveable	
dwelling or associated structure).	dwelling or associated structure).	dwelling or a ssociated structure).	
building height (or height of building)	building height (or height of building)	building height (or height of building)	Nil:same / as per SI.
means—	means —	means—	
(a) in relation to the height of a building in	(a) in relation to the height of a building in	(a) in relation to the height of a building in	
metres—the vertical distance from ground	metres—the vertical distance from ground	metres—the vertical distance from ground	
level (existing) to the highest point of the	level (existing) to the highest point of the	level (existing) to the highest point of the	
building, or	building, or	building, or	
(b) in relation to the RL of a building—the	(b) in relation to the RL of a building—the	(b) in relation to the RL of a building—the	
vertical distance from the Australian Height	vertical distance from the Australian Height	vertical distance from the Australian Height	
Datum to the highest point of the building,	Datum to the highest point of the building,	Datum to the highest point of the building,	
including plant and lift overruns, but	including plant and lift overruns, but	including plant and lift overruns, but	
excluding communication devices, antennae,	excluding communication devices, antennae,	excluding communication devices, antennae,	
satellite dishes, masts, flagpoles, chimneys,	satellite dishes, masts, flagpoles, chimneys,	satellite dishes, masts, flagpoles, chimneys,	
flues and the like.	flues and the like.	flues and the like.	
building identification sign means a sign that	building identification sign means a sign that	building identification sign means a sign that	Nil:same / as per SI.
identifies or names a building and that may	identifies or names a building and that may	identifies or names a building and that may	
include the name of a building, the street	include the name of a building, the street	include the name of a building, the street	
name and number of a building, and a logo or	name and number of a building, and a logo or	name and number of a building, and a logo or	
other symbol but does not include general	other symbol but does not include general	other symbol but does not include general	
advertising of products, goods or services. Note.	advertising of products, goods or services. Note.	advertising of products, goods or services. Note.	
Building identification signs are a type of signage —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Building identification signs are a type of signage —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Building identification signs are a type of signage —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
building line or setback means the horizontal	building line or setback means the horizontal	building line or setback means the horizontal	Nil:same / as per SI.
distance between the property boundary or	distance between the property boundary or	distance between the property boundary or	
other stated boundary (measured at 90	other stated boundary (measured at 90	other stated boundary (measured at 90	
degrees from the boundary) and—	degrees from the boundary) and—	degrees from the boundary) and—	
(a) a building wall, or	(a) a building wall, or	(a) a building wall, or	
(b) the outside face of any balcony, deck or	(b) the outside face of any balcony, deck or	(b) the outside face of any balcony, deck or	
the like, or	the like, or	the like, or	
(c) the supporting posts of a carport or	(c) the supporting posts of a carport or	(c) the supporting posts of a carport or	
verandah roof,	verandah roof,	verandah roof,	
whichever distance is the shortest.	whichever distance is the shortest.	whichever distance is the shortest.	
bush fire hazard reduction work has the	bush fire hazard reduction work has the	bush fire hazard reduction work has the	Nil:same / as per SI.
same meaning as in the Rural Fires Act 1997.	same meaning as in the Rural Fires Act 1997.	same meaning as in the Rural Fires Act 1997.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	
bush fire hazard reduction work means—	bush fire hazard reduction work means—	bush fire hazard reduction work means—	
(a) the establishment or maintenance of fire breaks on	(a) the establishment or maintenance of fire breaks on	(a) the establishment or maintenance of fire breaks on	
land, and	land, and	land, and	
(b) the controlled application of appropriate fire regimes	(b) the controlled application of appropriate fire regimes	(b) the controlled application of appropriate fire regimes	
or other means for the reduction or modification of	or other means for the reduction or modification of	or other means for the reduction or modification of	
available fuels within a predetermined area to mitigate	available fuels within a predetermined area to mitigate	available fuels within a predetermined area to mitigate	
against the spread of a bush fire, but does not include	against the spread of a bush fire, but does not include	against the spread of a bush fire, but does not include	
construction of a track, trail or road.	construction of a track, trail or road.	construction of a track, trail or road.	Nil:same / as per SI.
bush fire prone land has the same meaning	bush fire prone land has the same meaning	bush fire prone land has the same meaning	Nil. Salle / as per Si.
as in the Act.	as in the Act.	as in the Act.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined, in relation to an area, as land	The term is defined, in relation to an area, as land	The term is defined, in relation to an area, as land	
recorded for the time being as bush fire prone land on a	recorded for the time being as bush fire prone land on a	recorded for the time being as bush fire prone land on a	
map for the area certified as referred to in section 10.3(2) of the Act.	map for the area certified as referred to in section 10.3(2) of the Act.	map for the area certified as referred to in section 10.3(2) of the Act.	
bush fire risk management plan means a plan	bush fire risk management plan means a plan	bush fire risk management plan means a plan	Nil:same / as per SI.
			with same / as per Si.
prepared under Division 4 of Part 3 of the	prepared under Division 4 of Part 3 of the	prepared under Division 4 of Part 3 of the	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Rural Fires Act 1997 for the purpose referred	Rural Fires Act 1997 for the purpose referred	Rural Fires Act 1997 for the purpose referred	
to in section 54 of that Act.	to in section 54 of that Act.	to in section 54 of that Act.	
business identification sign means a sign—	business identification sign means a sign—	business identification sign means a sign—	Nil:same / as per SI.
(a) that indicates —	(a) that indicates —	(a) that indicates —	
(i) the name of the person or business, and	(i) the name of the person or business, and	(i) the name of the person or business, and	
(ii) the nature of the business carried on by	(ii) the nature of the business carried on by	(ii) the nature of the business carried on by	
the person at the premises or place at which	the person at the premises or place at which	the person at the premises or place at which	
the sign is displayed, and	the sign is displayed, and	the sign is displayed, and	
(b) that may include the address of the	(b) that may include the address of the	(b) that may include the address of the	
premises or place and a logo or other symbol	premises or place and a logo or other symbol	premises or place and a logo or other symbol	
that identifies the business,	that identifies the business,	that identifies the business,	
but that does not contain any advertising	but that does not contain any advertising	but that does not contain any advertising	
relating to a person who does not carry on	relating to a person who does not carry on	relating to a person who does not carry on	
business at the premises or place. Note.	business at the premises or place. Note.	business at the premises or place. Note.	
Business identification signs are a type of signage —see	Business identification signs are a type of signage —see	Business identification signs are a type of signage —see	
the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
business premises means a building or place	business premises means a building or place	business premises means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
at or on which—	at or on which—	at or on which—	
(a) an occupation, profession or trade (other	(a) an occupation, profession or trade (other	(a) an occupation, profession or trade (other	
than an industry) is carried on for the	than an industry) is carried on for the	than an industry) is carried on for the	
provision of services directly to members of	provision of services directly to members of	provision of services directly to members of	
the public on a regular basis, or	the public on a regular basis, or	the public on a regular basis, or	
(b) a service is provided directly to members	(b) a service is provided directly to members	(b) a service is provided directly to members	
of the public on a regular basis,	of the public on a regular basis,	of the public on a regular basis,	
and includes a funeral home and, without	and includes a funeral home and, without	and includes a funeral home and, without	
limitation, premises such as banks, post	limitation, premises such as banks, post	limitation, premises such as banks, post	
offices, hairdressers, dry cleaners, travel	offices, hairdressers, dry cleaners, travel	offices, hairdressers, dry cleaners, travel	
	agencies, internet access facilities, betting	agencies, internet access facilities, betting	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
agencies, internet access facilities, betting	agencies and the like, but does not include an	agencies and the like, but does not include an	
agencies and the like, but does not include an	entertainment facility, home business, home	entertainment facility, home business, home	
entertainment facility, home business, home	occupation, home occupation (sex services),	occupation, home occupation (sex services),	
occupation, home occupation (sex services),	medical centre, restricted premises, sex	medical centre, restricted premises, sex	
medical centre, restricted premises, sex	services premises or veterinary hospital.	services premises or veterinary hospital.	
services premises or veterinary hospital. Note. Business premises are a type of commercial premises— see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Note. Business premises are a type of commercial premises— see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Note. Business premises are a type of commercial premises— see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
camping ground means an area of land that	camping ground means an area of land that	camping ground means an area of land that	Nil:same / as per SI.
has access to communal amenities and on	has access to communal amenities and on	has access to communal amenities and on	
which campervans or tents, annexes or other	which campervans or tents, annexes or other	which campervans or tents, annexes or other	
similar portable and lightweight temporary	similar portable and lightweight temporary	similar portable and lightweight temporary	
shelters are, or are to be, installed, erected or	shelters are, or are to be, installed, erected or	shelters are, or are to be, installed, erected or	
placed for short term use, but does not	placed for short term use, but does not	placed for short term use, but does not	
include a caravan park.	includea caravan park.	includea caravan park.	
canal estate development means	canal estate development means	canal estate development means	Nil:same / as per SI.
development that incorporates wholly or in	development that incorporates wholly or in	development that incorporates wholly or in	
part a constructed canal, or other waterway	part a constructed canal, or other waterway	part a constructed canal, or other waterway	
or waterbody, that is inundated by or drains	or waterbody, that is inundated by or drains	or waterbody, that is inundated by or drains	
to a natural waterway or natural waterbody	to a natural waterway or natural waterbody	to a natural waterway or natural waterbody	
by surface water or groundwater movement	by surface water or groundwater movement	by surface water or groundwater movement	
(not being works of drainage, or for the	(not being works of drainage, or for the	(not being works of drainage, or for the	
supply or treatment of water, that are	supply or treatment of water, that are	supply or treatment of water, that are	
constructed by or with the authority of a	constructed by or with the authority of a	constructed by or with the authority of a	
person or body responsible for those	person or body responsible for those	person or body responsible for those	
functions and that are limited to the minimal	functions and that are limited to the minimal	functions and that are limited to the minimal	
reasonable size and capacity to meet a	reasonable size and capacity to meet a	reasonable size and capacity to meet a	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
demonstrated need for the works), and that	demonstrated need for the works), and that	demonstrated need for the works), and that	
either—	either—	either—	
(a) includes the construction of dwellings	(a) includes the construction of dwellings	(a) includes the construction of dwellings	
(which may include tourist and visitor	(which may include tourist and visitor	(which may include tourist and visitor	
accommodation) of a kind other than, or in addition to—	accommodation) of a kind other than, or in addition to—	accommodation) of a kind other than, or in addition to—	
(i) dwellings that are permitted on rural land, and	(i) dwellings that are permitted on rural land, and	(i) dwellings that are permitted on rural land, and	
(ii) dwellings that are used for caretaker or staff purposes, or	(ii) dwellings that are used for caretaker or staff purposes, or	(ii) dwellings that are used for caretaker or staff purposes, or	
(b) requires the use of a sufficient depth of fill	(b) requires the use of a sufficient depth of fill	(b) requires the use of a sufficient depth of fill	
material to raise the level of all or part of that	material to raise the level of all or part of that	material to raise the level of all or part of that	
land on which the dwellings are (or are	land on which the dwellings are (or are	land on which the dwellings are (or are	
proposed to be) located in order to comply	proposed to be) located in order to comply	proposed to be) located in order to comply	
with requirements relating to residential	with requirements relating to residential	with requirements relating to residential	
development on flood prone land.	development on flood prone land.	development on flood prone land.	
car park means a building or place primarily	car park means a building or place primarily	car park means a building or place primarily	Nil:same / as per SI.
used for the purpose of parking motor	used for the purpose of parking motor	used for the purpose of parking motor	
vehicles, including any manoeuvring space	vehicles, including any manoeuvring space	vehicles, including any manoeuvring space	
and access thereto, whether operated for	and access thereto, whether operated for	and access thereto, whether operated for	
gain or not.	gain or not.	gain or not.	
caravan park means land (including a	caravan park means land (including a	caravan park means land (including a	Nil:same / as per SI.
camping ground) on which caravans (or	camping ground) on which caravans (or	camping ground) on which caravans (or	
caravans and other moveable dwellings) are,	caravans and other moveable dwellings) are,	caravans and other moveable dwellings) are,	
or are to be, installed or placed.	or are to be, installed or placed.	or are to be, installed or placed.	
catchment action plan has the same meaning	catchment action plan has the same meaning	catchment action plan has the same meaning	Nil:same / as per SI.
as in the Catchment Management Authorities	as in the Catchment Management Authorities	as in the Catchment Management Authorities	
Act 2003.	Act 2003.	Act 2003.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined as a catchment action plan of an	The term is defined as a catchment action plan of an	The term is defined as a catchment action plan of an	
a uthority that has been approved by the Minister under Part 4 of the Catchment Management Authorities Act 2003.	authority that has been approved by the Minister under Part 4 of the Catchment Management Authorities Act 2003.	a uthority that has been approved by the Minister under Part 4 of the Catchment Management Authorities Act 2003.	
cellar door premises means a building or	cellar door premises means a building or	cellar door premises means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place that is used to sell wine by retail and	place that is used to sell wine by retail and	place that is used to sell wine by retail and	
that is situated on land on which there is a	that is situated on land on which there is a	that is situated on land on which there is a	
commercial vineyard, and where most of the	commercial vineyard, and where most of the	commercial vineyard, and where most of the	
wine offered for sale is produced in a winery	wine offered for sale is produced in a winery	wine offered for sale is produced in a winery	
situated on that land or is produced	situated on that land or is produced	situated on that land or is produced	
predominantly from grapes grown in the	predominantly from grapes grown in the	predominantly from grapes grown in the	
surrounding area.	surrounding area.	surrounding area.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Cellar door premises are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Cellar door premises are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Cellar door premises are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
cemetery means a building or place used	cemetery means a building or place used	cemetery means a building or place used	Nil:same / as per SI.
primarily for the interment of deceased	primarily for the interment of deceased	primarily for the interment of deceased	
persons or pets or their ashes, whether or not	persons or pets or their ashes, whether or not	persons or pets or their ashes, whether or not	
it contains an associated building for	it contains an associated building for	it contains an associated building for	
conducting memorial services.	conducting memorial services.	conducting memorial services.	
centre-based child care facility means—	centre-based child care facility means —	centre-based child care facility means —	Nil:same / as per SI.
(a) a building or place used for the education	(a) a building or place used for the education	(a) a building or place used for the education	
and care of children that provides any one or	and care of children that provides any one or	and care of children that provides any one or	
more of the following—	more of the following—	more of the following—	
(i)long day care,	(i)long day care,	(i)long day care,	
(ii) occasional child care,	(ii) occasional child care,	(ii) occasional child care,	
(iii) out-of-school-hours care (including	(iii) out-of-school-hours care (including	(iii) out-of-school-hours care (including	
vacation care),	vacation care),	vacation care),	
(iv) preschool care, or	(iv) preschool care, or	(iv) preschool care, or	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(b) an approved family day care venue (within	(b) an approved family day care venue (within	(b) an approved family day care venue (within	
the meaning of the Children (Education and	the meaning of the Children (Education and	the meaning of the Children (Education and	
Care Services) National Law (NSW)),	Care Services) National Law (NSW)),	Care Services) National Law (NSW)),	
but does not include—	but does not include—	but does not include—	
(c) a building or place used for home-based	(c) a building or place used for home-based	(c) a building or place used for home-based	
child care or school-based child care, or	child care or school -based child care, or	child care or school-based child care, or	
(d) an office of a family day care service	(d) an office of a family day care service	(d) an office of a family day care service	
(within the meanings of the Children	(within the meanings of the Children	(within the meanings of the Children	
(Education and Care Services) National Law	(Education and Care Services) National Law	(Education and Care Services) National Law	
(NSW)), or	(NSW)), or	(NSW)), or	
(e) a babysitting, playgroup or child-minding	(e) a babysitting, playgroup or child-minding	(e) a babysitting, playgroup or child-minding	
service that is organised informally by the	service that is organised informally by the	service that is organised informally by the	
parents of the children concerned, or	parents of the children concerned, or	parents of the children concerned, or	
(f) a child-minding service that is provided in	(f) a child-minding service that is provided in	(f) a child-minding service that is provided in	
connection with a recreational or commercial	connection with a recreational or commercial	connection with a recreational or commercial	
facility (such as a gymnasium) to care for	facility (such as a gymnasium) to care for	facility (such as a gymnasium) to care for	
children while the children's parents are using	children while the children's parents are using	children while the children's parents are using	
the facility, or	the facility, or	the facility, or	
(g) a service that is concerned primarily with	(g) a service that is concerned primarily with	(g) a service that is concerned primarily with	
providing lessons or coaching in, or providing	providing lessons or coaching in, or providing	providing lessons or coaching in, or providing	
for participation in, a cultural, recreational,	for participation in, a cultural, recreational,	for participation in, a cultural, recreational,	
religious or sporting activity, or providing	religious or sporting activity, or providing	religious or sporting activity, or providing	
private tutoring, or	private tutoring, or	private tutoring, or	
(h) a child-minding service that is provided by	(h) a child-minding service that is provided by	(h) a child-minding service that is provided by	
or in a health services facility, but only if the	or in a health services facility, but only if the	or in a health services facility, but only if the	
service is established, registered or licensed	service is established, registered or licensed	service is established, registered or licensed	
as part of the institution operating in the	as part of the institution operating in the	as part of the institution operating in the	
facility.	facility.	facility.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
An approved family day care venue is a place, other than a residence, where an approved family day care service (within the meaning of the Children (Education and Care Services) National Law (NSW)) is provided.	An approved family day care venue is a place, other than a residence, where an approved family day care service (within the meaning of the Children (Education and Care Services) National Law (NSW)) is provided.	An approved family day care venue is a place, other than a residence, where an approved family day care service (within the meaning of the Children (Education and Care Services) National Law (NSW)) is provided.	
charter and tourism boating facility means	charter and tourism boating facility means	charter and tourism boating facility means	Nil:same / as per SI.
any facility (including a building or other	any facility (including a building or other	any facility (including a building or other	
structure) used for charter boating or tourism	structure) used for charter boating or tourism	structure) used for charter boating or tourism	
boating purposes, being a facility that is used	boating purposes, being a facility that is used	boating purposes, being a facility that is used	
only by the operators of the facility and that	only by the operators of the facility and that	only by the operators of the facility and that	
has a direct structural connection between	has a direct structural connection between	has a direct structural connection between	
the foreshore and the waterway, but does not	the foreshore and the waterway, but does not	the foreshore and the waterway, but does not	
include a marina.	include a marina.	include a marina.	
classified road has the same meaning as in	classified road has the same meaning as in	classified road has the same meaning as in	Nil:same / as per SI.
the Roads Act 1993.	the Roads Act 1993.	the Roads Act 1993.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	
classified road means any of the following—	classified road means any of the following—	classified road means any of the following—	
(a) a main road,	(a) a main road,	(a) a main road,	
(b) a highway,	(b) a highway,	(b) a highway,	
(c) a freeway,	(c) a freeway,	(c) a freeway,	
(d) a controlled access road,	(d) a controlled access road,	(d) a controlled access road,	
(e) a secondary road,	(e) a secondary road,	(e) a secondary road,	
(f) a touristroad,	(f) a touristroad,	(f) a touristroad,	
(g) a tollway,	(g) a tollway,	(g) a tollway,	
(h) a transitway,	(h) a transitway,	(h) a transitway,	
(i) a State work.	(i) a State work.	(i) a State work.	
(See Roads Act 1993 for meanings of these terms.)	(See Roads Act 1993 for meanings of these terms.)	(See Roads Act 1993 for meanings of these terms.)	
clearing native vegetation has the same	clearing native vegetation has the same	clearing native vegetation has the same	Nil:same / as per SI.
meaning as in Part 5A of the Local Land	meaning as in Part 5A of the Local Land	meaning as in Part 5A of the Local Land	
Services Act 2013.	Services Act 2013.	Services Act 2013.	
Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
---	--	--	--
clearing vegetation has the same meaning as	clearing vegetation has the same meaning as	clearing vegetation has the same meaning as	Nil:same / as per SI.
in State Environmental Planning Policy	in State Environmental Planning Policy	in State Environmental Planning Policy	
(Vegetation in Non-Rural Areas) 2017.	(Vegetation in Non-Rural Areas) 2017.	(Vegetation in Non-Rural Areas) 2017.	
coastal hazard has the same meaning as in	coastal hazard has the same meaning as in	coastal hazard has the same meaning as in	Nil:same / as per SI.
the Coastal Management Act 2016.	the Coastal Management Act 2016.	the Coastal Management Act 2016.	
coastal lake means a body of water identified	coastal lake means a body of water identified	coastal lake means a body of water identified	Nil:same / as per SI.
in Schedule 1 to State Environmental Planning	in Schedule 1 to State Environmental Planning	in Schedule 1 to State Environmental Planning	
Policy (Coastal Management) 2018.	Policy (Coastal Management) 2018.	Policy (Coastal Management) 2018.	
coastal protection works has the same	coastal protection works has the same	coastal protection works has the same	Nil:same / as per SI.
meaning as in the Coastal Management Act	meaning as in the Coastal Management Act	meaning as in the Coastal Management Act	
2016.	2016.	2016.	
coastal waters of the State—see section 58	coastal waters of the State—see section 58	coastal waters of the State — see section 58	Nil:same / as per SI.
of the Interpretation Act 1987.	of the Interpretation Act 1987.	of the Interpretation Act 1987.	
coastal zone has the same meaning as in the	coastal zone has the same meaning as in the	coastal zone has the same meaning as in the	Nil:same / as per SI.
Coastal Management Act 2016.	Coastal Management Act 2016.	Coastal Management Act 2016.	
commercial premises means any of the	commercial premises means any of the	commercial premises means any of the	Nil:same / as per SI.
following—	following—	following—	
(a) business premises,	(a) business premises,	(a) business premises,	
(b) office premises,	(b) office premises,	(b) office premises,	
(c) retail premises.	(c) retail premises.	(c) retail premises.	
community facility means a building or	community facility means a building or	community facility means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place—	place—	place—	
(a) owned or controlled by a public authority	(a) owned or controlled by a public authority	(a) owned or controlled by a public authority	
or non-profit community organisation, and	or non-profit community organisation, and	or non-profit community organisation, and	
(b) used for the physical, social, cultural or	(b) used for the physical, social, cultural or	(b) used for the physical, social, cultural or	
intellectual development or welfare of the	intellectual development or welfare of the	intellectual development or welfare of the	
community,	community,	community,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
but does not include an educational	but does not include an educational	but does not include an educational	
establishment, hospital, retail premises, place	establishment, hospital, retail premises, place	establishment, hospital, retail premises, place	
of public worship or residential	of public worship or residential	of public worship or residential	
accommodation.	accommodation.	accommodation.	
community land has the same meaning as in	community land has the same meaning as in	community land has the same meaning as in	Nil:same / as per SI.
the Local Government Act 1993.	the Local Government Act 1993.	the Local Government Act 1993.	
correctional centre means —	correctional centre means	correctional centre means	Nil:same / as per SI.
(a) any premises declared to be a correctional	(a) any premises declared to be a correctional	(a) any premises declared to be a correctional	
centre by a proclamation in force under	centre by a proclamation in force under	centre by a proclamation in force under	
section 225 of the Crimes (Administration of	section 225 of the Crimes (Administration of	section 225 of the Crimes (Administration of	
Sentences) Act 1999, including any juvenile	Sentences) Act 1999, including any juvenile	Sentences) Act 1999, including any juvenile	
correctional centre or periodic detention	correctional centre or periodic detention	correctional centre or periodic detention	
centre, and	centre, and	centre, and	
(b) any premises declared to be a detention	(b) any premises declared to be a detention	(b) any premises declared to be a detention	
centre by an order in force under section 5(1)	centre by an order in force under section 5 (1)	centre by an order in force under section 5(1)	
of the Children (Detention Centres) Act 1987,	of the Children (Detention Centres) Act 1987,	of the Children (Detention Centres) Act 1987,	
but does not include any police station or	but does not include any police station or	but does not include any police station or	
court cell complex in which a person is held in	court cell complex in which a person is held in	court cell complex in which a person is held in	
custody in accordance with any Act.	custody in accordance with any Act.	custody in accordance with any Act.	
Council means the [name of the Council for	Council means the Armidale Dumaresq	Council means the Guyra Shire Council.	Change required to
the relevant local government area].	Council.		reference the AR
			Council (refer below).
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend the ADLEP 2012 definition of "Council"	by replacing the words "Armidale Dumaresq Cour	ncil" with the words "Armidale Regional Council".	
crematorium means a building in which	crematorium means a building in which	crematorium means a building in which	Nil:same / as per SI.
deceased persons or pets are cremated,	deceased persons or pets are cremated,	deceased persons or pets are cremated,	
whether or not it contains an associated	whether or not it contains an associated	whether or not it contains an associated	
building for conducting memorial services.	building for conducting memorial services.	building for conducting memorial services.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
curtilage, in relation to a heritage item or	curtilage, in relation to a heritage item or	curtilage, in relation to a heritage item or	Nil:same / as per SI.
conservation area, means the area of land	conservation area, means the area of land	conservation area, means the area of land	
(including land covered by water) surrounding	(includingland covered by water) surrounding	(includingland covered by water) surrounding	
a heritage item, a heritage conservation area,	a heritage item, a heritage conservation area,	a heritage item, a heritage conservation area,	
or building, work or place within a heritage	or building, work or place within a heritage	or building, work or place within a heritage	
conservation area, that contributes to its	conservation area, that contributes to its	conservation area, that contributes to its	
heritage significance.	heritage significance.	heritage significance.	
dairy (pasture-based) means a dairy that is	dairy (pasture-based) means a dairy that is	dairy (pasture-based) means a dairy that is	Nil:same / as per SI.
conducted on a commercial basis where the	conducted on a commercial basis where the	conducted on a commercial basis where the	
only restriction facilities present are milking	only restriction facilities present are milking	only restriction facilities present are milking	
sheds and holding yards and where cattle	sheds and holding yards and where cattle	sheds and holding yards and where cattle	
generally feed by grazing on living grasses and	generally feed by grazing on living grasses and	generally feed by grazing on living grasses and	
other plants on the land and are constrained	other plants on the land and are constrained	other plants on the land and are constrained	
for no more than 10 hours in any 24 hour	for no more than 10 hours in any 24 hour	for no more than 10 hours in any 24 hour	
period (excluding during any period of	period (excluding during any period of	period (excluding during any period of	
drought or similar emergency relief). Note.	drought or similar emergency relief). Note.	drought or similar emergency relief). Note.	
Dairies (pasture-based) are a type of extensive	Dairies (pasture-based) are a type of extensive	Dairies (pasture-based) are a type of extensive	
agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
dairy (restricted) means a dairy that is	dairy (restricted) means a dairy that is	dairy (restricted) means a dairy that is	Nil:same / as per SI.
conducted on a commercial basis where	conducted on a commercial basis where	conducted on a commercial basis where	
restriction facilities (in addition to milking	restriction facilities (in addition to milking	restriction facilities (in addition to milking	
sheds and holding yards) are present and	sheds and holding yards) are present and	sheds and holding yards) are present and	
where cattle have access to grazing for less	where cattle have access to grazing for less	where cattle have access to grazing for less	
than 10 hours in any 24 hour period	than 10 hours in any 24 hour period	than 10 hours in any 24 hour period	
(excluding during any period of drought or	(excluding during any period of drought or	(excluding during any period of drought or	
similar emergency relief). It may comprise the	similar emergency relief). It may comprise the	similar emergency relief). It may comprise the	
whole or part of a restriction facility.	whole or part of a restriction facility.	whole or part of a restriction facility.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Dairies (restricted) are a type of intensive livestock	Dairies (restricted) are a type of intensive livestock	Dairies (restricted) are a type of intensive livestock	
agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
demolish , in relation to a heritage item or an	demolish , in relation to a heritage item or an	demolish , in relation to a heritage item or an	Nil:same / as per SI.
Aboriginal object, or a building, work, relic or	Aboriginal object, or a building, work, relic or	Aboriginal object, or a building, work, relic or	
tree within a heritage conservation area,	tree within a heritage conservation area,	tree within a heritage conservation area,	
means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or	means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or	means wholly or partly destroy, dismantle or	
deface the heritage item, Aboriginal object or	deface the heritage item, Aboriginal object or	deface the heritage item, Aboriginal object or	
building, work, relic or tree.	building, work, relic or tree.	building, work, relic or tree.	
depot means a building or place used for the	depot means a building or place used for the	depot means a building or place used for the	Nil:same / as per SI.
storage (but not sale or hire) of plant,	storage (but not sale or hire) of plant,	storage (but not sale or hire) of plant,	
machinery or other goods (that support the	machinery or other goods (that support the	machinery or other goods (that support the	
operations of an existing undertaking) when	operations of an existing undertaking) when	operations of an existing undertaking) when	
not required for use, but does not include a	not required for use, but does not include a	not required for use, but does not include a	
farm building.	farm building.	farm building.	
drainage means any activity that intentionally	drainage means any activity that intentionally	drainage means any activity that intentionally	Nil:same / as per SI.
alters the hydrological regime of any locality	alters the hydrological regime of any locality	alters the hydrological regime of any locality	
by facilitating the removal of surface or	by facilitating the removal of surface or	by facilitating the removal of surface or	
ground water. It may include the	ground water. It may include the	ground water. It may include the	
construction, deepening, extending, opening,	construction, deepening, extending, opening,	construction, deepening, extending, opening,	
installation or laying of any canal, drain or	installation or laying of any canal, drain or	installation or laying of any canal, drain or	
pipe, either on the land or in such a manner	pipe, either on the land or in such a manner	pipe, either on the land or in such a manner	
as to encourage drainage of adjoining land.	as to encourage drainage of adjoining land.	as to encourage drainage of adjoining land.	
dual occupancy means a dual occupancy	dual occupancy means a dual occupancy	dual occupancy means a dual occupancy	Nil:same / as per SI.
(attached) or a dual occupancy (detached).	(attached) or a dual occupancy (detached).	(attached) or a dual occupancy (detached).	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Dual occupancies are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	Dual occupancies are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	Dual occupancies are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	
Dictionary.	Dictionary.	Dictionary.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
dual occupancy (attached) means 2 dwellings	dual occupancy (attached) means 2 dwellings	dual occupancy (attached) means 2 dwellings	Nil:same / as per SI.
on one lot of land that are attached to each	on one lot of land that are attached to each	on one lot of land that are attached to each	
other, but does not include a secondary	other, but does not include a secondary	other, but does not include a secondary	
dwelling. Note. Dual occupancies (attached) are a type of dua l	dwelling. Note. Dual occupancies (attached) are a type of dual	dwelling. Note. Dual occupancies (attached) are a type of dual	
occupancy—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	occupancy—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	occupancy—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
dual occupancy (detached) means 2	dual occupancy (detached) means 2	dual occupancy (detached) means 2	Nil:same / as per SI.
detached dwellings on one lot of land, but does not include a secondary dwelling. Note. Dual occupancies (detached) are a type of dual occupancy—see the definition of that term in this	detached dwellings on one lot of land, but does not include a secondary dwelling. Note. Dual occupancies (detached) are a type of dual occupancy—see the definition of that term in this	detached dwellings on one lot of land, but does not include a secondary dwelling. Note. Dual occupancies (detached) are a type of dual occupancy—see the definition of that term in this	
Dictionary.	Dictionary.	Dictionary.	
dwelling means a room or suite of rooms	dwelling means a room or suite of rooms	dwelling means a room or suite of rooms	Nil:same / as per SI.
occupied or used or so constructed or	occupied or used or so constructed or	occupied or used or so constructed or	
adapted as to be capable of being occupied or	adapted as to be capable of being occupied or	adapted as to be capable of being occupied or	
used as a separate domicile.	used as a separate domicile.	used as a separate domicile.	
dwelling house means a building containing only one dwelling. Note. Dwelling houses are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	dwelling housemeans a building containingonly one dwelling.Note.Dwelling houses are a type of residentialaccommodation—see the definition of that term in thisDictionary.	dwelling housemeans a building containingonly one dwelling.Note.Dwelling houses are a type of residentialaccommodation—see the definition of that term in thisDictionary.	Nil:same / as per SI.
early education and care facility means a	early education and care facility means a	early education and care facility means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place used for the education and	building or place used for the education and	building or place used for the education and	
care of children, and includes any of the	care of children, and includes any of the	care of children, and includes any of the	
following—	following—	following—	
(a) a centre-based child care facility,	(a) a centre-based child care facility,	(a) a centre-based child care facility,	
(b) home-based child care,	(b) home-based child care,	(b) home-based child care,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(c) school-based child care.	(c) school-based child care.	(c) school-based child care.	
earthworks means excavation or filling.	earthworks means excavation or filling.	earthworks means excavation or filling.	Nil:same / as per SI.
ecologically sustainable development has the	ecologically sustainable development has the	ecologically sustainable development has the	Nil:same / as per SI.
same meaning as in the Act.	same meaning as in the Act.	same meaning as in the Act.	
eco-tourist facility means a building or place	eco-tourist facility means a building or place	eco-tourist facility means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
that—	that—	that—	
(a) provides temporary or short-term	(a) provides temporary or short-term	(a) provides temporary or short-term	
accommodation to visitors on a commercial	accommodation to visitors on a commercial	accommodation to visitors on a commercial	
basis, and	basis, and	basis, and	
(b) is located in or adjacent to an area with	(b) is located in or adjacent to an area with	(b) is located in or adjacent to an area with	
special ecological or cultural features, and	special ecological or cultural features, and	special ecological or cultural features, and	
(c) is sensitively designed and located so as to	(c) is sensitively designed and located so as to	(c) is sensitively designed and located so as to	
minimise bulk, scale and overall physical	minimise bulk, scale and overall physical	minimise bulk, scale and overall physical	
footprint and any ecological or visual impact.	footprint and any ecological or visual impact.	footprint and any ecological or visual impact.	
It may include facilities that are used to	It may include facilities that are used to	It may include facilities that are used to	
provide information or education to visitors	provide information or education to visitors	provide information or education to visitors	
and to exhibit or display items.	and to exhibit or display items.	and to exhibit or display items.	
Note. See clause 5.13 for requirements in relation to the	Note. See clause 5.13 for requirements in relation to the	Note. See clause 5.13 for requirements in relation to the	
granting of development consent for eco-tourist facilities. Eco-tourist facilities are not a type of tourist and visitor accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	granting of development consent for eco-tourist facilities. Eco-tourist facilities are not a type of tourist and visitor accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	granting of development consent for eco-tourist facilities. Eco-tourist facilities are not a type of tourist and visitor accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
educational establishment means a building	educational establishment means a building	educational establishment means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place used for education (including	or place used for education (including	or place used for education (including	
teaching), being—	teaching), being—	teaching), being—	
(a) a school, or	(a) a school, or	(a) a school, or	
(b) a tertiary institution, including a university	(b) a tertiary institution, including a university	(b) a tertiary institution, including a university	
or a TAFE establishment, that provides formal	or a TAFE establishment, that provides formal	or a TAFE establishment, that provides formal	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
education and is constituted by or under an	education and is constituted by or under an	education and is constituted by or under an	
Act.	Act.	Act.	
electricity generating works means a building	electricity generating works means a building	electricity generating works means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place used for the purpose of—	or place used for the purpose of—	or place used for the purpose of—	
(a) making or generating electricity, or	(a) making or generating electricity, or	(a) making or generating electricity, or	
(b) electricity storage.	(b) electricity storage.	(b) electricity storage.	
emergency services facility means a building	emergency services facility means a building	emergency services facility means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place (including a helipad) used in	or place (including a helipad) used in	or place (including a helipad) used in	
connection with the provision of emergency	connection with the provision of emergency	connection with the provision of emergency	
services by an emergency services	services by an emergency services	services by an emergency services	
organisation.	organisation.	organisation.	
emergency services organisation means any	emergency services organisation means any	emergency services organisation means any	Nil:same / as per SI.
of the following—	of the following—	of the following—	
(a) Ambulance Service of New South Wales,	(a) Ambulance Service of New South Wales,	(a) Ambulance Service of New South Wales,	
(b) Fire and Rescue NSW,	(b) Fire and Rescue NSW,	(b) Fire and Rescue NSW,	
(c) NSW Rural Fire Service,	(c) NSW Rural Fire Service,	(c) NSW Rural Fire Service,	
(d) NSW PoliceForce,	(d) NSW PoliceForce,	(d) NSW PoliceForce,	
(e) State Emergency Service,	(e) State Emergency Service,	(e) State Emergency Service,	
(f) New South Wales Volunteer Rescue	(f) New South Wales Volunteer Rescue	(f) New South Wales Volunteer Rescue	
Association Incorporated,	Association Incorporated,	Association Incorporated,	
(g) New South Wales Mines Rescue Brigade	(g) New South Wales Mines Rescue Brigade	(g) New South Wales Mines Rescue Brigade	
established under the Coal Industry Act 2001,	established under the Coal Industry Act 2001,	established under the Coal Industry Act 2001,	
(h) an accredited rescue unit within the	(h) an accredited rescue unit within the	(h) an accredited rescue unit within the	
meaning of the State Emergency and Rescue	meaning of the State Emergency and Rescue	meaning of the State Emergency and Rescue	
Management Act 1989.	Management Act 1989.	Management Act 1989.	
entertainment facility means a theatre,	entertainment facility means a theatre,	entertainment facility means a theatre,	Nil:same / as per SI.
cinema, music hall, concert hall, dance hall	cinema, music hall, concert hall, dance hall	cinema, music hall, concert hall, dance hall	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
and the like, but does not include a pub or registered club.	and the like, but does not include a pub or registered club.	and the like, but does not include a pub or registered club.	
environmental facility means a building or	environmental facility means a building or	environmental facility means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place that provides for the recreational use or	place that provides for the recreational use or	place that provides for the recreational use or	
scientific study of natural systems, and	scientific study of natural systems, and	scientific study of natural systems, and	
includes walking tracks, seating, shelters,	includes walking tracks, seating, shelters,	includes walking tracks, seating, shelters,	
board walks, observation decks, bird hides or	board walks, observation decks, bird hides or	board walks, observation decks, bird hides or	Nil:same/asperSI.
the like, and associated display structures.	the like, and associated display structures.	the like, and associated display structures.	
environmental protection works means	environmental protection works means	environmental protection works means	
works associated with the rehabilitation of	works associated with the rehabilitation of	works associated with the rehabilitation of	Nil. Salle / as per Si.
land towards its natural state or any work to	land towards its natural state or any work to	land towards its natural state or any work to	
protect land from environmental degradation,	protect land from environmental degradation,	protect land from environmental degradation,	
and includes bush regeneration works,	and includes bush regeneration works,	and includes bush regeneration works,	
wetland protection works, erosion protection	wetland protection works, erosion protection	wetland protection works, erosion protection	
works, dune restoration works and the like,	works, dune restoration works and the like,	works, dune restoration works and the like,	
but does not include coastal protection	but does not include coastal protection	but does not include coastal protection	
works.	works.	works.	
estuary has the same meaning as in the	estuary has the same meaning as in the	estuary has the same meaning as in the	Nil:same / as per SI.
Water Management Act 2000.	Water Management Act 2000.	Water Management Act 2000.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	
estuary means—	estuary means—	estuary means—	
(a) any part of a river whose level is periodically or	(a) any part of a river whose level is periodically or	(a) any part of a river whose level is periodically or	
intermittently affected by coastal tides, or	intermittently affected by coastal tides, or	intermittently affected by coastal tides, or	
(b) any lake or other partially enclosed body of water that	(b) any lake or other partially enclosed body of water that	(b) any lake or other partially enclosed body of water that	
is periodically or intermittently open to the sea, or	is periodically or intermittently open to the sea, or	is periodically or intermittently open to the sea, or	
(c) anything declared by the regulations (under the Water	(c) anything declared by the regulations (under the Water	(c) anything declared by the regulations (under the Water	
Management Act 2000) to be an estuary,	Management Act 2000) to be an estuary,	Management Act 2000) to be an estuary,	
but does not include anything declared by the regulations	but does not include anything declared by the regulations	but does not include anything declared by the regulations	
(under the Water Management Act 2000) not to be an	(under the Water Management Act 2000) not to be an	(under the Water Management Act 2000) not to be an	
estuary.	estuary.	estuary.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
excavation means the removal of soil or rock,	excavation means the removal of soil or rock,	excavation means the removal of soil or rock,	Nil:same / as per SI.
whether moved to another part of the same	whether moved to another part of the same	whether moved to another part of the same	
site or to another site, but does not include	site or to another site, but does not include	site or to another site, but does not include	
garden landscaping that does not significantly	garden landscaping that does not significantly	garden landscaping that does not significantly	
alter the shape, natural form or drainage of	alter the shape, natural form or drainage of	alter the shape, natural form or drainage of	
the land.	the land.	the land.	
exhibition home means a dwelling built for	exhibition home means a dwelling built for	exhibition home means a dwelling built for	Nil:same / as per SI.
the purposes of the public exhibition and	the purposes of the public exhibition and	the purposes of the public exhibition and	
marketing of new dwellings, whether or not it	marketing of new dwellings, whether or not it	marketing of new dwellings, whether or not it	
is intended to be sold as a private dwelling	is intended to be sold as a private dwelling	is intended to be sold as a private dwelling	
after its use for those purposes is completed,	after its use for those purposes is completed,	after its use for those purposes is completed,	
and includes any associated sales or home	and includes any associated sales or home	and includes any associated sales or home	
finance office or place used for displays.	finance office or place used for displays.	finance office or place used for displays.	
exhibition village means 2 or more exhibition	exhibition village means 2 or more exhibition	exhibition village means 2 or more exhibition	Nil:same / as per SI.
homes and associated buildings and places	homes and associated buildings and places	homes and associated buildings and places	
used for house and land sales, site offices,	used for house and land sales, site offices,	used for house and land sales, site offices,	
advisory services, car parking, food and drink	advisory services, car parking, food and drink	advisory services, car parking, food and drink	
sales and other associated purposes.	sales and other associated purposes.	sales and other associated purposes.	
extensive agriculture means any of the	extensive agriculture means any of the	extensive agriculture means any of the	Nil:same / as per SI.
following—	following—	following—	
(a) the production of crops or fodder	(a) the production of crops or fodder	(a) the production of crops or fodder	
(including irrigated pasture and fodder crops)	(including irrigated pasture and fodder crops)	(including irrigated pasture and fodder crops)	
for commercial purposes,	for commercial purposes,	for commercial purposes,	
(b) the grazing of livestock (other than pigs	(b) the grazing of livestock (other than pigs	(b) the grazing of livestock (other than pigs	
and poultry) for commercial purposes on	and poultry) for commercial purposes on	and poultry) for commercial purposes on	
living grasses and other plants on the land as	living grasses and other plants on the land as	living grasses and other plants on the land as	
their primary source of dietary requirements,	their primary source of dietary requirements,	their primary source of dietary requirements,	
and any supplementary or emergency	and any supplementary or emergency	and any supplementary or emergency	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
feeding, or temporary agistment or housing	feeding, or temporary agistment or housing	feeding, or temporary agistment or housing	
for weaning, dipping, tagging or similar	for weaning, dipping, tagging or similar	for weaning, dipping, tagging or similar	
husbandry purposes, of the livestock,	husbandry purposes, of the livestock,	husbandry purposes, of the livestock,	
(c) bee keeping,	(c) bee keeping,	(c) bee keeping,	
(d) a dairy (pasture-based) where the animals	(d) a dairy (pasture-based) where the animals	(d) a dairy (pasture-based) where the animals	
generally feed by grazing on living grasses and	generally feed by grazing on living grasses and	generally feed by grazing on living grasses and	
other plants on the land as their primary	other plants on the land as their primary	other plants on the land as their primary	
source of dietary requirements, and any	source of dietary requirements, and any	source of dietary requirements, and any	
supplementary or emergency feeding, or	supplementary or emergency feeding, or	supplementary or emergency feeding, or	
temporary agistment or housing for weaning,	temporary agistment or housing for weaning,	temporary agistment or housing for weaning,	
dipping, tagging or similar husbandry	dipping, tagging or similar husbandry	dipping, tagging or similar husbandry	
purposes, of the animals. Note.	purposes, of the animals. Note.	purposes, of the animals. Note.	
Extensive agriculture is a type of agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Extensive agriculture is a type of agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Extensive agriculture is a type of agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
extractive industry means the winning or	extractive industry means the winning or	extractive industry means the winning or	Nil:same / as per SI.
removal of extractive materials (otherwise	removal of extractive materials (otherwise	removal of extractive materials (otherwise	
than from a mine) by methods such as	than from a mine) by methods such as	than from a mine) by methods such as	
excavating, dredging, tunnelling or quarrying,	excavating, dredging, tunnelling or quarrying,	excavating, dredging, tunnelling or quarrying,	
including the storing, stockpiling or processing	including the storing, stockpiling or processing	including the storing, stockpiling or processing	
of extractive materials by methods such as	of extractive materials by methods such as	of extractive materials by methods such as	
recycling, washing, crushing, sawing or	recycling, washing, crushing, sawing or	recycling, washing, crushing, sawing or	
separating, but does not include turf farming. Note.	separating, but does not include turf farming. Note.	separating, but does not include turf farming. Note.	
Extractive industries are not a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Extractive industries are not a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Extractive industries are not a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
extractive material means sand, soil, gravel,	extractive material means sand, soil, gravel,	extractive material means sand, soil, gravel,	Nil:same / as per SI.
rock or similar substances that are not	rock or similar substances that are not	rock or similar substances that are not	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
minerals within the meaning of the Mining	minerals within the meaning of the Mining	minerals within the meaning of the Mining	
Act 1992.	Act 1992.	Act 1992.	
farm building means a structure the use of	farm building means a structure the use of	farm building means a structure the use of	Nil:same / as per SI.
which is ancillary to an agricultural use of the	which is ancillary to an agricultural use of the	which is ancillary to an agricultural use of the	
landholding on which it is situated and	landholding on which it is situated and	landholding on which it is situated and	
includes a hay shed, stock holding yard,	includes a hay shed, stock holding yard,	includes a hay shed, stock holding yard,	
machinery shed, shearing shed, silo, storage	machinery shed, shearing shed, silo, storage	machinery shed, shearing shed, silo, storage	
tank, outbuilding or the like, but does not	tank, outbuilding or the like, but does not	tank, outbuilding or the like, but does not	
include a dwelling.	include a dwelling.	include a dwelling.	
farm stay accommodation means a building	farm stay accommodation means a building	farm stay accommodation means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place that provides temporary or short-	or place that provides temporary or short-	or place that provides temporary or short-	
term accommodation to paying guests on a	term accommodation to paying guests on a	term accommodation to paying guests on a	
working farm as a secondary business to	working farm as a secondary business to	working farm as a secondary business to	
primary production.	primary production.	primary production.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the number of	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the number of	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the number of	
bedrooms.	bedrooms.	bedrooms.	
Farm stay accommodation is a type of tourist and visitor	Farm stay accommodation is a type of tourist and visitor	Farm stay accommodation is a type of tourist and visitor	
accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	
Dictionary.	Dictionary.	Dictionary.	
feedlot means a confined or restricted area	feedlot means a confined or restricted area	feedlot means a confined or restricted area	Nil:same / as per SI.
that is operated on a commercial basis to rear	that is operated on a commercial basis to rear	that is operated on a commercial basis to rear	
and fatten cattle, sheep or other animals, but	and fatten cattle, sheep or other animals, but	and fatten cattle, sheep or other animals, but	
does not include a poultry farm, dairy or pig	does not include a poultry farm, dairy or pig	does not include a poultry farm, dairy or pig	
farm.	farm.	farm.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Feedlots are a type of intensive livestock agriculture.	Feedlots are a type of intensive livestock agriculture.	Feedlots are a type of intensive livestock agriculture.	
Intensive livestock agriculture does not include extensive	Intensive livestock agriculture does not include extensive	Intensive livestock agriculture does not include extensive	
agriculture.	agriculture.	agriculture.	
See the definitions of those terms in this Dictionary.	See the definitions of those terms in this Dictionary.	See the definitions of those terms in this Dictionary.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
fill means the depositing of soil, rock or other	fill means the depositing of soil, rock or other	fill means the depositing of soil, rock or other	Nil:same / as per SI.
similar extractive material obtained from the	similar extractive material obtained from the	similar extractive material obtained from the	
same or another site, but does not include—	same or another site, but does not include—	same or another site, but does not include—	
(a) the depositing of topsoil or feature rock	(a) the depositing of topsoil or feature rock	(a) the depositing of topsoil or feature rock	
imported to the site that is intended for use in	imported to the site that is intended for use in	imported to the site that is intended for use in	
garden landscaping, turf or garden bed	garden landscaping, turf or garden bed	garden landscaping, turf or garden bed	
establishment or top dressing of lawns and	establishment or top dressing of lawns and	establishment or top dressing of lawns and	
that does not significantly alter the shape,	that does not significantly alter the shape,	that does not significantly alter the shape,	
natural form or drainage of the land, or	natural form or drainage of the land, or	natural form or drainage of the land, or	
(b) the use of land as a waste disposal facility.	(b) the use of land as a waste disposal facility.	(b) the use of land as a waste disposal facility.	
filming means recording images (whether on	filming means recording images (whether on	filming means recording images (whether on	Nil:same / as per SI.
film or video tape or electronically or by other	film or video tape or electronically or by other	film or video tape or electronically or by other	
means) for exhibition or broadcast (such as by	means) for exhibition or broadcast (such as by	means) for exhibition or broadcast (such as by	
cinema, television or the internet or by other	cinema, television or the internet or by other	cinema, television or the internet or by other	
means), but does not include—	means), but does not include—	means), but does not include—	
(a) still photography, or	(a) still photography, or	(a) still photography, or	
(b) recording images of a wedding ceremony	(b) recording images of a wedding ceremony	(b) recording images of a wedding ceremony	
or other private celebration or event	or other private celebration or event	or other private celebration or event	
principally for the purpose of making a record	principally for the purpose of making a record	principally for the purpose of making a record	
for the participants in the ceremony,	for the participants in the ceremony,	for the participants in the ceremony,	
celebration or event, or	celebration or event, or	celebration or event, or	
(c) recording images as a visitor or tourist for	(c) recording images as a visitor or tourist for	(c) recording images as a visitor or tourist for	
non-commercial purposes, or	non-commercial purposes, or	non-commercial purposes, or	
(d) recording for the immediate purposes of a	(d) recording for the immediate purposes of a	(d) recording for the immediate purposes of a	
television program that provides information	television program that provides information	television program that provides information	
by way of current affairs or daily news.	by way of current affairs or daily news.	by way of current affairs or daily news.	
fish has the same meaning as in the Fisheries	fish has the same meaning as in the Fisheries	fish has the same meaning as in the Fisheries	Nil:same / as per SI.
Management Act 1994.	Management Act 1994.	Management Act 1994.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	
Definition of "fish"	Definition of "fish"	Definition of "fish"	
(1)	(1)	(1)	
Fish means marine, estuarine or freshwater fish or other	Fish means marine, estuarine or freshwater fish or other	Fish means marine, estuarine or freshwater fish or other	
a quatic animal life at any stage of their life history	a quatic animal life at any stage of their life history	a quatic animal life at any stage of their life history	
(whether alive or dead).	(whether a live or dead).	(whether alive or dead).	
(2)	(2)	(2)	
Fish includes —	Fish includes —	Fish includes —	
(a) oysters and other a quatic molluscs, and	(a) oysters and other a quatic molluscs, and	(a) oysters and other a quatic molluscs, and	
(b) crusta ceans, and	(b) crustaceans, and	(b) crustaceans, and	
(c) echinoderms, and	(c) echinoderms, and	(c) echinoderms, and	
(d) beachworms and other aquatic polychaetes.	(d) beachworms and other aquatic polychaetes.	(d) beachworms and other aquatic polychaetes.	
(3)		(3)	
Fish also includes any part of a fish.	Fish also includes any part of a fish.	Fish also includes any part of a fish.	
(4)	(4)	(4)	
However, fish does not include whales, mammals, reptiles, birds, amphibians or other things excluded from	However, fish does not include whales, mammals, reptiles, birds, amphibians or other things excluded from	However, fish does not include whales, mammals, reptiles, birds, amphibians or other things excluded from	
the definition by the regulations under the Fisheries	the definition by the regulations under the Fisheries	the definition by the regulations under the Fisheries	
Management Act 1994.	Management Act 1994.	Management Act 1994.	
		-	Nil:same / as per SI.
flood mitigation work means work designed	flood mitigation work means work designed	flood mitigation work means work designed	NIT: same / as per St.
and constructed for the express purpose of	and constructed for the express purpose of	and constructed for the express purpose of	
mitigating flood impacts. It involves changing	mitigating flood impacts. It involves changing	mitigating flood impacts. It involves changing	
the characteristics of flood behaviour to alter	the characteristics of flood behaviour to alter	the characteristics of flood behaviour to alter	
the level, location, volume, speed or timing of	the level, location, volume, speed or timing of	the level, location, volume, speed or timing of	
flood waters to mitigate flood impacts. Types	flood waters to mitigate flood impacts. Types	flood waters to mitigate flood impacts. Types	
of works may include excavation,	of works may include excavation,	of works may include excavation,	
construction or enlargement of any fill, wall,	construction or enlargement of any fill, wall,	construction or enlargement of any fill, wall,	
or levee that will alter riverine flood	or levee that will alter riverine flood	or levee that will alter riverine flood	
behaviour, local overland flooding, or tidal	behaviour, local overland flooding, or tidal	behaviour, local overland flooding, or tidal	
action so as to mitigate flood impacts.	action so as to mitigate flood impacts.	action so as to mitigate flood impacts.	
floor space ratio—see clause 4.5.	floor space ratio—see clause 4.5.	floor space ratio—see clause 4.5.	Nil:same / as per SI.

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
			Note:
			Clause 4.5 "Not
			adopted" for purpose
			of ADLEP 2012 and
			GLEP 2012.
Floor Space Ratio Map means the [Name of	Floor Space Ratio Map means the Armidale	Floor Space Ratio Map means the Guyra Local	Change required to
local government area or other relevant	Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Environmental Plan 2012 Floor Space Ratio	reference the ARLEP
name] Local Environmental Plan [<mark>Year</mark>] Floor	Floor Space Ratio Map.	Map.	(refer below).
Space Ratio Map.	[Not adopted. See clause 4.4.]	[Not adopted. See clause 4.4.]	
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend the ADLEP 2012 Dictionary definition of	"Floor Space Ratio Map" by replacing the words"	'Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 20)12" with the words
"Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan ['ear]".		
food and drink premises means premises that	food and drink premises means premises that	food and drink premises means premises that	Nil:same / as per SI.
are used for the preparation and retail sale of	are used for the preparation and retail sale of	are used for the preparation and retail sale of	
food or drink (or both) for immediate	food or drink (or both) for immediate	food or drink (or both) for immediate	
consumption on or off the premises, and	consumption on or off the premises, and	consumption on or off the premises, and	
includes any of the following—	includes any of the following—	includes any of the following—	
(a) a restaurant or cafe,	(a) a restaurant or cafe,	(a) a restaurant or cafe,	
(b) take away food and drink premises,	(b) take away food and drink premises,	(b) take away food and drink premises,	
(c) a pub,	(c) a pub,	(c) a pub,	
(d) a small bar.	(d) a small bar.	(d) a small bar.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Food and drink premises are a type of retail premises —	Food and drink premises are a type of retail premises —	Food and drink premises are a type of retail premises —	
see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
forestry means forestry operations within the	forestry means forestry operations within the	forestry means forestry operations within the	Nil:same / as per SI.
meaning of the Forestry Act 2012 or Part 5B	meaning of the Forestry Act 2012 or Part5B	meaning of the Forestry Act 2012 or Part5B	
of the Local Land Services Act 2013.	of the Local Land Services Act 2013.	of the Local Land Services Act 2013.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
freight transport facility means a facility used	freight transport facility means a facility used	freight transport facility means a facility used	Nil:same / as per SI.
principally for the bulk handling of goods for	principally for the bulk handling of goods for	principally for the bulk handling of goods for	
transport by road, rail, air or sea, including	transport by road, rail, air or sea, including	transport by road, rail, air or sea, including	
any facility for the loading and unloading of	any facility for the loading and unloading of	any facility for the loading and unloading of	
vehicles, aircraft, vessels or containers used	vehicles, aircraft, vessels or containers used	vehicles, aircraft, vessels or containers used	
to transport those goods and for the parking,	to transport those goods and for the parking,	to transport those goods and for the parking,	
holding, servicing or repair of those vehicles,	holding, servicing or repair of those vehicles,	holding, servicing or repair of those vehicles,	
aircraft or vessels or for the engines or	aircraft or vessels or for the engines or	aircraft or vessels or for the engines or	
carriages involved.	carriages involved.	carriages involved.	
function centre means a building or place	function centre means a building or place	function centre means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
used for the holding of events, functions,	used for the holding of events, functions,	used for the holding of events, functions,	
conferences and the like, and includes	conferences and the like, and includes	conferences and the like, and includes	
convention centres, exhibition centres and	convention centres, exhibition centres and	convention centres, exhibition centres and	
reception centres, but does not include an	reception centres, but does not include an	reception centres, but does not include an	
entertainment facility.	entertainment facility.	entertainment facility.	
funeral home means premises that are used	funeral home means premises that are used	funeral home means premises that are used	Nil:same / as per SI.
to arrange, conduct and cater for funerals and	to arrange, conduct and cater for funerals and	to arrange, conduct and cater for funerals and	
memorial services, whether or not the	memorial services, whether or not the	memorial services, whether or not the	
premises include facilities for the short-term	premises include facilities for the short-term	premises include facilities for the short-term	
storage, dressing and viewing of bodies of	storage, dressing and viewing of bodies of	storage, dressing and viewing of bodies of	
deceased persons.	deceased persons.	deceased persons.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Funeral homes are a type of business premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Funeral homes are a type of business premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Funeral homes are a type of business premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
garden centre means a building or place the	garden centre means a building or place the	garden centre means a building or place the	Nil:same / as per SI.
principal purpose of which is the retail sale of	principal purpose of which is the retail sale of	principal purpose of which is the retail sale of	Nil. Salle / as per Sl.
plants and landscaping and gardening	plants and landscaping and gardening	plants and landscaping and gardening	
supplies and equipment. It may include a	supplies and equipment. It may include a	supplies and equipment. It may include a	
supplies and equipment. It may include a	supplies and equipment. It may include a	supplies and equipment. It may include a	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
restaurant or cafe and the sale of any of the	restaurant or cafe and the sale of any of the	restaurant or cafe and the sale of any of the	
following—	following—	following—	
(a) outdoor furniture and furnishings,	(a) outdoor furniture and furnishings,	(a) outdoor furniture and furnishings,	
barbecues, shading and awnings, pools, spas	barbecues, shading and awnings, pools, spas	barbecues, shading and awnings, pools, spas	
and associated supplies, and items associated	and associated supplies, and items associated	and associated supplies, and items associated	
with the construction and maintenance of	with the construction and maintenance of	with the construction and maintenance of	
outdoor areas,	outdoor areas,	outdoor areas,	
(b) pets and pet supplies,	(b) pets and pet supplies,	(b) pets and pet supplies,	
(c) fresh produce. Note.	(c) fresh produce. Note.	(c) fresh produce. Note.	
Garden centres are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Garden centres are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Garden centres are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
general industry means a building or place	general industry means a building or place	general industry means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
(other than a heavy industry or light industry)	(other than a heavy industry or light industry)	(other than a heavy industry or light industry)	
that is used to carry out an industrial activity.	that is used to carry out an industrial activity.	that is used to carry out an industrial activity.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
General industries are a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	General industries are a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	General industries are a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
gross floor area means the sum of the floor	gross floor area means the sum of the floor	gross floor area means the sum of the floor	Nil:same / as per SI.
area of each floor of a building measured	area of each floor of a building measured	area of each floor of a building measured	
from the internal face of external walls, or	from the internal face of external walls, or	from the internal face of external walls, or	
from the internal face of walls separating the	from the internal face of walls separating the	from the internal face of walls separating the	
building from any other building, measured at	building from any other building, measured at	building from any other building, measured at	
a height of 1.4 metres above the floor, and	a height of 1.4 metres above the floor, and	a height of 1.4 metres above the floor, and	
includes—	includes —	includes —	
(a) the area of a mezzanine, and	(a) the area of a mezzanine, and	(a) the area of a mezzanine, and	
(b) habitable rooms in a basement or an attic,	(b) habitable rooms in a basement or an attic,	(b) habitable rooms in a basement or an attic,	
and	and	and	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(c) any shop, auditorium, cinema, and the	(c) any shop, auditorium, cinema, and the	(c) any shop, auditorium, cinema, and the	
like, in a basement or attic,	like, in a basement or attic,	like, in a basement or attic,	
but excludes —	but excludes—	but excludes—	
(d) any area for common vertical circulation,	(d) any area for common vertical circulation,	(d) any area for common vertical circulation,	
such as lifts and stairs, and	such as lifts and stairs, and	such as lifts and stairs, and	
(e) any basement—	(e) any basement—	(e) any basement—	
(i) storage, and	(i) storage, and	(i) storage, and	
(ii) vehicular access, loading areas, garbage	(ii) vehicular access, loading areas, garbage	(ii) vehicular access, loading areas, garbage	
and services, and	and services, and	and services, and	
(f) plant rooms, lift towers and other areas	(f) plant rooms, lift towers and other areas	(f) plant rooms, lift towers and other areas	
used exclusively for mechanical services or	used exclusively for mechanical services or	used exclusively for mechanical services or	
ducting, and	ducting, and	ducting, and	
(g) car parking to meet any requirements of	(g) car parking to meet any requirements of	(g) car parking to meet any requirements of	
the consent authority (including access to	the consent authority (including access to	the consent authority (including access to	
that car parking), and	that car parking), and	that car parking), and	
(h) any space used for the loading or	(h) any space used for the loading or	(h) any space used for the loading or	
unloading of goods (including access to it),	unloading of goods (including access to it),	unloading of goods (including access to it),	
and	and	and	
(i) terraces and balconies with outer walls less	(i) terraces and balconies with outer walls less	(i) terraces and balconies with outer walls less	
than 1.4 metres high, and	than 1.4 metres high, and	than 1.4 metres high, and	
(j) voids above a floor at the level of a storey	(j) voids above a floor at the level of a storey	(j) voids above a floor at the level of a storey	
or storey above.	or storey above.	or storey above.	
ground level (existing) means the existing	ground level (existing) means the existing	ground level (existing) means the existing	Nil:same / as per SI.
level of a site at any point.	level of a site at any point.	level of a site at any point.	
ground level (finished) means, for any point	ground level (finished) means, for any point	ground level (finished) means, for any point	Nil:same / as per SI.
on a site, the ground surface after completion	on a site, the ground surface after completion	on a site, the ground surface after completion	
of any earthworks (excluding any excavation	of any earthworks (excluding any excavation	of any earthworks (excluding any excavation	
for a basement, footings or the like) for which	for a basement, footings or the like) for which	for a basement, footings or the like) for which	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
consent has been granted or that is exempt development.	consent has been granted or that is exempt development.	consent has been granted or that is exempt development.	
ground level (mean) means, for any site on which a building is situated or proposed, one half of the sum of the highest and lowest levels at ground level (finished) of the outer surface of the external walls of the building. group home means a permanent group home or a transitional group home. Note. Group homes are a type of residential accommodation—	ground level (mean) means, for any site on which a building is situated or proposed, one half of the sum of the highest and lowest levels at ground level (finished) of the outer surface of the external walls of the building. group home means a permanent group home or a transitional group home. Note. Group homes are a type of residential accommodation—	ground level (mean) means, for any site on which a building is situated or proposed, one half of the sum of the highest and lowest levels at ground level (finished) of the outer surface of the external walls of the building. group home means a permanent group home or a transitional group home. Note. Group homes are a type of residential accommodation—	Nil:same / as per SI. Nil:same / as per SI.
see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. group home (permanent) or permanent	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. group home (permanent) or permanent	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. group home (permanent) or permanent	Nil:same / as per SI.
group home means a dwelling— (a) that is occupied by persons as a single household with or without paid supervision or care and whether or not those persons are related or payment for board and lodging is required, and (b) that is used to provide permanent household accommodation for people with a disability or people who are socially disadvantaged, but does not include development to which State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004 applies. Note.	group home means a dwelling— (a) that is occupied by persons as a single household with or without paid supervision or care and whether or not those persons are related or payment for board and lodging is required, and (b) that is used to provide permanent household accommodation for people with a disability or people who are socially disadvantaged, but does not include development to which State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004 applies. Note.	group home means a dwelling— (a) that is occupied by persons as a single household with or without paid supervision or care and whether or not those persons are related or payment for board and lodging is required, and (b) that is used to provide permanent household accommodation for people with a disability or people who are socially disadvantaged, but does not include development to which State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004 applies. Note.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Permanent group homes are a type of group home —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Permanentgroup homes are a type of group home —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Permanentgroup homes are a type of group home—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
group home (transitional) or transitional	group home (transitional) or transitional	group home (transitional) or transitional	Nil:same / as per SI.
group home means a dwelling—	group home means a dwelling—	group home means a dwelling—	Nil. same / as per Si.
(a) that is occupied by persons as a single	(a) that is occupied by persons as a single	(a) that is occupied by persons as a single	
household with or without paid supervision or	household with or without paid supervision or	household with or without paid supervision or	
care and whether or not those persons are	care and whether or not those persons are	care and whether or not those persons are	
related or payment for board and lodging is	related or payment for board and lodging is	related or payment for board and lodging is	
required, and	required, and	required, and	
(b) that is used to provide temporary	(b) that is used to provide temporary	(b) that is used to provide temporary	
accommodation for the relief or rehabilitation	accommodation for the relief or rehabilitation	accommodation for the relief or rehabilitation	
of people with a disability or for drug or	of people with a disability or for drug or	of people with a disability or for drug or	
alcohol rehabilitation purposes, or that is	alcohol rehabilitation purposes, or that is	alcohol rehabilitation purposes, or that is	
used to provide half-way accommodation for	used to provide half-way accommodation for	used to provide half-way accommodation for	
persons formerly living in institutions or	persons formerly living in institutions or	persons formerly living in institutions or	
temporary accommodation comprising	temporary accommodation comprising	temporary accommodation comprising	
refuges for men, women or young people,	refuges for men, women or young people,	refuges for men, women or young people,	
but does not include development to which	but does not include development to which	but does not include development to which	
State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing	State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing	State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing	
for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004	for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004	for Seniors or People with a Disability) 2004	
applies.	applies.	applies.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Transitional group homes are a type of group home —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Transitional group homes are a type of group home —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Transitional group homes are a type of group home —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
hardware and building supplies means a	hardware and building supplies means a	hardware and building supplies means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place the principal purpose of	building or place the principal purpose of	building or place the principal purpose of	,,
which is the sale or hire of goods or materials,	which is the sale or hire of goods or materials,	which is the sale or hire of goods or materials,	
such as household fixtures, timber, tools,	such as household fixtures, timber, tools,	such as household fixtures, timber, tools,	
paint, wallpaper, plumbing supplies and the	paint, wallpaper, plumbing supplies and the	paint, wallpaper, plumbing supplies and the	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
like, that are used in the construction and	like, that are used in the construction and	like, that are used in the construction and	
maintenance of buildings and adjacent	maintenance of buildings and adjacent	maintenance of buildings and adjacent	
outdoor areas. Note. Hardware and building supplies are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	outdoor areas. Note. Hardware and building supplies are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	outdoor areas. Note. Hardware and building supplies are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
hazardous industry means a building or place	hazardous industry means a building or place	hazardous industry means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
used to carry out an industrial activity that	used to carry out an industrial activity that	used to carry out an industrial activity that	
would, when carried out and when all	would, when carried out and when all	would, when carried out and when all	
measures proposed to reduce or minimiseits	measures proposed to reduce or minimise its	measures proposed to reduce or minimiseits	
impact on the locality have been employed	impact on the locality have been employed	impact on the locality have been employed	
(including, for example, measures to isolate	(including, for example, measures to isolate	(including, for example, measures to isolate	
the activity from existing or likely future	the activity from existing or likely future	the activity from existing or likely future	
development on other land in the locality),	development on other land in the locality),	development on other land in the locality),	
pose a significant risk in the locality—	pose a significant risk in the locality—	pose a significant risk in the locality—	
(a) to human health, life or property, or	(a) to human health, life or property, or	(a) to human health, life or property, or	
(b) to the biophysical environment. Note.	(b) to the biophysical environment. Note.	(b) to the biophysical environment. Note.	
Hazardous industries are a type of heavy industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Hazardous industries are a type of heavy industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Hazardous industries are a type of heavy industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
hazardous storage establishment means a	hazardous storage establishment means a	hazardous storage establishment means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place that is used for the storage	building or place that is used for the storage	building or place that is used for the storage	
of goods, materials or products and that	of goods, materials or products and that	of goods, materials or products and that	
would, when in operation and when all	would, when in operation and when all	would, when in operation and when all	
measures proposed to reduce or minimiseits	measures proposed to reduce or minimise its	measures proposed to reduce or minimiseits	
impact on the locality have been employed	impact on the locality have been employed	impact on the locality have been employed	
(including, for example, measures to isolate	(including, for example, measures to isolate	(including, for example, measures to isolate	
the building or place from existing or likely	the building or place from existing or likely	the building or place from existing or likely	
future development on other land in the	future development on other land in the	future development on other land in the	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
locality), pose a significant risk in the	locality), pose a significant risk in the	locality), pose a significant risk in the	
locality—	locality—	locality—	
(a) to human health, life or property, or	(a) to human health, life or property, or	(a) to human health, life or property, or	
(b) to the biophysical environment. Note.	(b) to the biophysical environment. Note.	(b) to the biophysical environment. Note.	
Hazardous storage establishments are a type of heavy industrial storage establishment —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Hazardous storage establishments are a type of heavy industrial storage establishment —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Hazardous storage establishments are a type of heavy industrial storage establishment —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
headland includes a promontory extending	headland includes a promontory extending	headland includes a promontory extending	Nil:same / as per SI.
from the general line of the coastline into a	from the general line of the coastline into a	from the general line of the coastline into a	
large body of water, such as a sea, coastal	large body of water, such as a sea, coastal	large body of water, such as a sea, coastal	
lakeor bay.	lakeor bay.	lake or bay.	
health care professional means any person	health care professional means any person	health care professional means any person	Nil:same / as per SI.
registered under an Act for the purpose of	registered under an Act for the purpose of	registered under an Act for the purpose of	
providing health care.	providing health care.	providing health care.	
health consulting rooms means premises	health consulting rooms means premises	health consulting rooms means premises	Nil:same / as per SI.
comprising one or more rooms within (or	comprising one or more rooms within (or	comprising one or more rooms within (or	
within the curtilage of) a dwelling house used	within the curtilage of) a dwelling house used	within the curtilage of) a dwelling house used	
by not more than 3 health care professionals	by not more than 3 health care professionals	by not more than 3 health care professionals	
at any one time. Note.	at any one time. Note.	at any one time. Note.	
Health consulting rooms are a type of health services facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Health consulting rooms are a type of health services facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Health consulting rooms are a type of health services facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
health services facility means a building or	health services facility means a building or	health services facility means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place used to provide medical or other	place used to provide medical or other	place used to provide medical or other	
services relating to the maintenance or	services relating to the maintenance or	services relating to the maintenance or	
improvement of the health, or the restoration	improvement of the health, or the restoration	improvement of the health, or the restoration	
to health, of persons or the prevention of	to health, of persons or the prevention of	to health, of persons or the prevention of	
disease in or treatment of injury to persons,	disease in or treatment of injury to persons,	disease in or treatment of injury to persons,	
and includes any of the following—	and includes any of the following—	and includes any of the following—	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) a medical centre,	(a) a medical centre,	(a) a medical centre,	
(b) community health service facilities,	(b) community health service facilities,	(b) community health service facilities,	
(c) health consulting rooms,	(c) health consulting rooms,	(c) health consulting rooms,	
(d) patient transport facilities, including	(d) patient transport facilities, including	(d) patient transport facilities, including	
helipads and ambulance facilities,	helipads and ambulance facilities,	helipads and ambulance facilities,	
(e) hospital.	(e) hospital.	(e) hospital.	
heavy industrial storage establishment	heavy industrial storage establishment	heavy industrial storage establishment	Nil:same / as per SI.
means a building or place used for the storage	means a building or place used for the storage	means a building or place used for the storage	
of goods, materials, plant or machinery for	of goods, materials, plant or machinery for	of goods, materials, plant or machinery for	
commercial purposes and that requires	commercial purposes and that requires	commercial purposes and that requires	
separation from other development because	separation from other development because	separation from other development because	
of the nature of the processes involved, or	of the nature of the processes involved, or	of the nature of the processes involved, or	
the goods, materials, plant or machinery	the goods, materials, plant or machinery	the goods, materials, plant or machinery	
stored, and includes any of the following—	stored, and includes any of the following—	stored, and includes any of the following—	
(a) a hazardous storage establishment,	(a) a hazardous storage establishment,	(a) a hazardous storage establishment,	
(b) a liquid fuel depot,	(b) a liquid fuel depot,	(b) a liquid fuel depot,	
(c) an offensive storage establishment.	(c) an offensive storage establishment.	(c) an offensive storage establishment.	
heavy industry means a building or place	heavy industry means a building or place	heavy industry means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
used to carry out an industrial activity that	used to carry out an industrial activity that	used to carry out an industrial activity that	
requires separation from other development	requires separation from other development	requires separation from other	
because of the nature of the processes	because of the nature of the processes	development because of the nature of the	
involved, or the materials used, stored or	involved, or the materials used, stored or	processes involved, or the materials used,	
produced, and includes —	produced, and includes —	stored or produced, and includes —	
(a) hazardous industry, or	(a) hazardous industry, or	(a) hazardous industry, or	
(b) offensive industry.	(b) offensive industry.	(b) offensive industry.	
It may also involve the use of a hazardous	It may also involve the use of a hazardous	It may also involve the use of a hazardous	
storage establishment or offensive storage	storage establishment or offensive storage	storage establishment or offensive storage	
establishment.	establishment.	establishment.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Heavy industries are a type of industry —see the	Heavy industries are a type of industry —see the	Heavy industries are a type of industry —see the	
definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
Height of Buildings Map means the [Name of	Height of Buildings Map means the Armidale	Height of Buildings Map means the Guyra	Change required to
local government area or other relevant	Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Local Environmental Plan 2012 Height of	reference the ARLEP
<mark>name</mark>] Local Environmental Plan [<mark>Year</mark>] Height	Height of Buildings Map.	Buildings Map.	(refer below).
of Buildings Map.		[Not adopted. See clause 4.3.]	
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend the ADLEP 2012 Dictionary definition of	"Height of Buildings Map" by replacing the word	s "Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan	2012" with the words
"Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan	′ear]″.		
helipad means a place not open to the public	helipad means a place not open to the public	helipad means a place not open to the public	Nil:same/asperSI.
used for the taking off and landing of	used for the taking off and landing of	used for the taking off and landing of	
helicopters.	helicopters.	helicopters.	
heliport means a place open to the public	heliport means a place open to the public	heliport means a place open to the public	Nil:same / as per SI.
that is used for the taking off and landing of	that is used for the taking off and landing of	that is used for the taking off and landing of	
helicopters, whether or not it includes —	helicopters, whether or not it includes —	helicopters, whether or not it includes —	
(a) a terminal building, or	(a) a terminal building, or	(a) a terminal building, or	
(b) facilities for the parking, storage or repair	(b) facilities for the parking, storage or repair	(b) facilities for the parking, storage or repair	
of helicopters.	of helicopters.	of helicopters.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Heliports are a type of air transport facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Heliports are a type of air transport facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Heliports are a type of air transport facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
heritage conservation area means an area of	heritage conservation area means an area of	heritage conservation area means an area of	Nil:same / as per SI.
land of heritage significance—	land of heritage significance—	land of heritage significance—	
(a) shown on the Heritage Map as a heritage	(a) shown on the Heritage Map as a heritage	(a) shown on the Heritage Map as a heritage	
conservation area, and	conservation area, and	conservation area, and	
(b) the location and nature of which is	(b) the location and nature of which is	(b) the location and nature of which is	
described in Schedule 5,	described in Schedule 5,	described in Schedule 5,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
and includes any heritage items situated on or within that area.	and includes any heritage items situated on or within that area.	and includes any heritage items situated on or within that area.	
heritage conservation management plan	heritage conservation management plan	heritage conservation management plan	Nil:same / as per SI.
means a document prepared in accordance	means a document prepared in accordance	means a document prepared in accordance	
with guidelines prepared by the Public Service	with guidelines prepared by the Public Service	with guidelines prepared by the Public Service	
agency responsible to the Minister	agency responsible to the Minister	agency responsible to the Minister	
administering the Heritage Act 1977 that	administering the Heritage Act 1977 that	administering the Heritage Act 1977 that	
documents the heritage significance of an	documents the heritage significance of an	documents the heritage significance of an	
item, place or heritage conservation area and	item, place or heritage conservation area and	item, place or heritage conservation area and	
identifies conservation policies and	identifies conservation policies and	identifies conservation policies and	
management mechanisms that are	management mechanisms that are	management mechanisms that are	
appropriate to enable that significance to be	appropriate to enable that significance to be	appropriate to enable that significance to be	
retained.	retained.	retained.	
heritage impact statement means a	heritage impact statement means a	heritage impact statement means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
document consisting of—	document consisting of—	document consisting of—	
(a) a statement demonstrating the heritage	(a) a statement demonstrating the heritage	(a) a statement demonstrating the heritage	
significance of a heritage item or heritage	significance of a heritage item or heritage	significance of a heritage item or heritage	
conservation area, and	conservation area, and	conservation area, and	
(b) an assessment of the impact that	(b) an assessment of the impact that	(b) an assessment of the impact that	
proposed development will have on that	proposed development will have on that	proposed development will have on that	
significance, and	significance, and	significance, and	
(c) proposals for measures to minimise that	(c) proposals for measures to minimise that	(c) proposals for measures to minimise that	
impact.	impact.	impact.	
heritage item means a building, work, place,	heritage item means a building, work, place,	heritage item means a building, work, place,	Nil:same / as per SI.
relic, tree, object or archaeological site the	relic, tree, object or archaeological site the	relic, tree, object or archaeological site the	
location and nature of which is described in	location and nature of which is described in	location and nature of which is described in	
Schedule 5.	Schedule 5.	Schedule 5.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
An inventory of heritage items is also available at the office of the Council. Direction. Heritage items must be shown on the Heritage Map.	An inventory of heritage items is also available at the office of the Council.	An inventory of heritage items is also available at the office of the Council.	
heritage management document means —	heritage management document means —	heritage management document means —	Nil:same / as per SI.
(a) a heritage conservation management plan,	(a) a heritage conservation management plan,	(a) a heritage conservation management plan,	
or	or	or	
(b) a heritage impact statement, or	(b) a heritage impact statement, or	(b) a heritage impact statement, or	
(c) any other document that provides	(c) any other document that provides	(c) any other document that provides	
guidelines for the ongoing management and	guidelines for the ongoing management and	guidelines for the ongoing management and	
conservation of a heritage item, Aboriginal	conservation of a heritage item, Aboriginal	conservation of a heritage item, Aboriginal	
object, Aboriginal place of heritage	object, Aboriginal place of heritage	object, Aboriginal place of heritage	
significance or heritage conservation area.	significance or heritage conservation area.	significance or heritage conservation area.	
Heritage Map means the [Name of local	Heritage Map means the Armidale Dumaresq	Heritage Map means the Guyra Local	Change required to
government area or other relevant name]	Local Environmental Plan 2012 Heritage Map.	<mark>Environmental Plan 2012</mark> Heritage Map.	reference the ARLEP
Local Environmental Plan [<mark>Year</mark>] Heritage			(refer below).
Map.			
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend the ADLEP 2012 Dictionary definition of	"Heritage Map" by replacing the words" Armidal	le Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012" with	the words "Armidale
Regional Local Environmental Plan [Year]".			
heritage significance means historical,	heritage significance means historical,	heritage significance means historical,	Nil:same / as per SI.
scientific, cultural, social, archaeological,	scientific, cultural, social, archaeological,	scientific, cultural, social, archaeological,	
architectural, natural or aesthetic value.	architectural, natural or aesthetic value.	architectural, natural or aesthetic value.	
high technology industry means a building or	high technology industry means a building or	high technology industry means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place predominantly used to carry out an	place predominantly used to carry out an	place predominantly used to carry out an	
industrial activity that involves any of the	industrial activity that involves any of the	industrial activity that involves any of the	
following—	following—	following—	
(a) electronic or micro-electronic systems,	(a) electronic or micro-electronic systems,	(a) electronic or micro-electronic systems,	
goods or components,	goods or components,	goods or components,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(b) information technology (such as computer	(b) information technology (such as computer	(b) information technology (such as computer	
software or hardware),	software or hardware),	software or hardware),	
(c) instrumentation or instruments of a	(c) instrumentation or instruments of a	(c) instrumentation or instruments of a	
scientific, industrial, technological, medical or	scientific, industrial, technological, medical or	scientific, industrial, technological, medical or	
similar nature,	similar nature,	similar nature,	
(d) biological, pharmaceutical, medical or	(d) biological, pharmaceutical, medical or	(d) biological, pharmaceutical, medical or	
paramedical systems, goods or components,	paramedical systems, goods or components,	paramedical systems, goods or components,	
(e) film, television or multi-media	(e) film, television or multi-media	(e) film, television or multi-media	
technologies, including any post production	technologies, including any post production	technologies, including any post production	
systems, goods or components,	systems, goods or components,	systems, goods or components,	
(f) telecommunications systems, goods or	(f) telecommunications systems, goods or	(f) telecommunications systems, goods or	
components,	components,	components,	
(g) sustainable energy technologies,	(g) sustainable energy technologies,	(g) sustainable energy technologies,	
(h) any other goods, systems or components	(h) any other goods, systems or components	(h) any other goods, systems or components	
intended for use in a science or technology	intended for use in a science or technology	intended for use in a science or technology	
related field,	related field,	related field,	
but does not include a building or place used	but does not include a building or place used	but does not include a building or place used	
to carry out an industrial activity that	to carry out an industrial activity that	to carry out an industrial activity that	
presents a hazard or potential hazard to the	presents a hazard or potential hazard to the	presents a hazard or potential hazard to the	
neighbourhood or that, because of the scale	neighbourhood or that, because of the scale	neighbourhood or that, because of the scale	
and nature of the processes involved,	and nature of the processes involved,	and nature of the processes involved,	
interferes with the amenity of the	interferes with the amenity of the	interferes with the amenity of the	
neighbourhood.	neighbourhood.	neighbourhood.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
High technology industries are a type of light industry — see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	High technology industries are a type of light industry — see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	High technology industries are a type of light industry — see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
highway service centre means a building or	highway service centre means a building or	highway service centre means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place used to provide refreshments and	place used to provide refreshments and	place used to provide refreshments and	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
vehicle services to highway users. It may	vehicle services to highway users. It may	vehicleservices to highway users. It may	
includeany one or more of the following—	includeany one or more of the following—	includeany one or more of the following—	
(a) a restaurant or cafe,	(a) a restaurant or cafe,	(a) a restaurant or cafe,	
(b) take away food and drink premises,	(b) take away food and drink premises,	(b) take away food and drink premises,	
(c) service stations and facilities for	(c) service stations and facilities for	(c) service stations and facilities for	
emergency vehicle towing and repairs,	emergency vehicle towing and repairs,	emergency vehicle towing and repairs,	
(d) parking for vehicles,	(d) parking for vehicles,	(d) parking for vehicles,	
(e) rest areas and public amenities.	(e) rest areas and public amenities.	(e) rest areas and public amenities.	
home-based child care means a family day	home-based child care means a family day	home-based child care means a family day	Nil:same / as per SI.
care residence (within the meaning of the	care residence (within the meaning of the	care residence (within the meaning of the	
Children (Education and Care Services)	Children (Education and Care Services)	Children (Education and Care Services)	
National Law (NSW)) at which the education	National Law (NSW)) at which the education	National Law (NSW)) at which the education	
and care service is provided at any one time	and care service is provided at any one time	and care service is provided at any one time	
to no more than 7 children (including any	to no more than 7 children (including any	to no more than 7 children (including any	
child of the person providing the service) all	child of the person providing the service) all	child of the person providing the service) all	
of whom are under the age of 13 years and	of whom are under the age of 13 years and	of whom are under the age of 13 years and	
no more than 4 of whom are children who do	no more than 4 of whom are children who do	no more than 4 of whom are children who do	
not ordinarily attend school. Note.	not ordinarily attend school. Note.	not ordinarily attend school. Note.	
A family day care residence is a residence at which a family day care educator educates and cares for children as part of a family day care service—see the Children (Education and Care Services) National Law (NSW).	A family day care residence is a residence at which a family day care educator educates and cares for children as part of a family day care service—see the Children (Education and Care Services) National Law (NSW).	A family day care residence is a residence at which a family day care educator educates and cares for children as part of a family day care service—see the Children (Education and Care Services) National Law (NSW).	
home business means a business, whether or	home business means a business, whether or	home business means a business, whether or	Nil:same / as per SI.
not involving the sale of items online, carried	not involving the sale of items online, carried	not involving the sale of items online, carried	
on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a	on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a	on in a dwelling, or in a building ancillary to a	
dwelling, by 1 or more permanent residents	dwelling, by 1 or more permanent residents	dwelling, by 1 or more permanent residents	
of the dwelling and not involving the	of the dwelling and not involving the	of the dwelling and not involving the	
following—	following—	following—	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) the employment of more than 2 persons	(a) the employment of more than 2 persons	(a) the employment of more than 2 persons	
other than the residents,	other than the residents,	other than the residents,	
(b) interference with the amenity of the	(b) interference with the amenity of the	(b) interference with the amenity of the	
neighbourhood because of the emission of	neighbourhood because of the emission of	neighbourhood because of the emission of	
noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour,	noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour,	noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour,	
steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste	steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste	steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste	
products, grit or oil, traffic generation or	products, grit or oil, traffic generation or	products, grit or oil, traffic generation or	
otherwise,	otherwise,	otherwise,	
(c) the exposure to view, from adjacent	(c) the exposure to view, from adjacent	(c) the exposure to view, from adjacent	
premises or from a public place, of unsightly	premises or from a public place, of unsightly	premises or from a public place, of unsightly	
matter,	matter,	matter,	
(d) the exhibition of signage, other than a	(d) the exhibition of signage, other than a	(d) the exhibition of signage, other than a	
business identification sign,	business identification sign,	business identification sign,	
(e) the retail sale of, or the exposure or offer	(e) the retail sale of, or the exposure or offer	(e) the retail sale of, or the exposure or offer	
for retail sale of, items, whether goods or	for retail sale of, items, whether goods or	for retail sale of, items, whether goods or	
materials, not produced at the dwelling or	materials, not produced at the dwelling or	materials, not produced at the dwelling or	
building, other than by online retailing,	building, other than by online retailing,	building, other than by online retailing,	
but does not include bed and breakfast	but does not include bed and breakfast	but does not include bed and breakfast	
accommodation, home occupation (sex	accommodation, home occupation (sex	accommodation, home occupation (sex	
services) or sex services premises. Note— See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the floor area used for a home business.	services) or sex services premises. Note — See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the floor area used for a home business.	services) or sex services premises. Note— See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the floor area used for a home business.	
home industry means an industrial activity,	home industry means an industrial activity,	home industry means an industrial activity,	Nil:same / as per SI.
whether or not involving the sale of items	whether or not involving the sale of items	whether or not involving the sale of items	wit.same/asperSt.
online, carried on in a dwelling, or in a	online, carried on in a dwelling, or in a	online, carried on in a dwelling, or in a	
building ancillary to a dwelling, by 1 or more	building ancillary to a dwelling, by 1 or more	building ancillary to a dwelling, by 1 or more	
permanent residents of the dwelling and not	permanent residents of the dwelling and not	permanent residents of the dwelling and not	
involving the following—	involving the following—	involving the following—	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) the employment of more than 2 persons other than the residents,	(a) the employment of more than 2 persons other than the residents,	(a) the employment of more than 2 persons other than the residents,	
(b) interference with the amenity of the	(b) interference with the amenity of the	(b) interference with the amenity of the	
neighbourhood because of the emission of	neighbourhood because of the emission of	neighbourhood because of the emission of	
noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste	noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste	noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste	
products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise,	products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise,	products, grit or oil, traffic generation or otherwise,	
(c) the exposure to view, from adjacent premises or from a public place, of unsightly	(c) the exposure to view, from adjacent premises or from a public place, of unsightly	(c) the exposure to view, from adjacent premises or from a public place, of unsightly	
matter,	matter,	matter,	
(d) the exhibition of signage, other than a	(d) the exhibition of signage, other than a	(d) the exhibition of signage, other than a	
business identification sign,	business identification sign,	business identification sign,	
(e) the retail sale of, or the exposure or offer	(e) the retail sale of, or the exposure or offer	(e) the retail sale of, or the exposure or offer	
for retail sale of, items, whether goods or	for retail sale of, items, whether goods or	for retail sale of, items, whether goods or	
materials, not produced at the dwelling or	materials, not produced at the dwelling or	materials, not produced at the dwelling or	
building, other than by online retailing,	building, other than by online retailing, but	building, other than by online retailing, but	
but does not include bed and breakfast	does not include bed and breakfast	does not include bed and breakfast	
accommodation or sex services premises. Note—	accommodation or sex services premises. Note—	accommodation or sex services premises. Note—	
See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the floor area used for a home industry.	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the floor area used for a home industry.	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the floor area used for a home industry.	
Home industries are a type of light industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Home industries are a type of light industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Home industries are a type of light industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
home occupation means an occupation that	home occupation means an occupation that	home occupation means an occupation that	Nil:same / as per SI.
is carried on in a dwelling, or in a building	is carried on in a dwelling, or in a building	is carried on in a dwelling, or in a building	
ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more	ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more	ancillary to a dwelling, by one or more	
permanent residents of the dwelling and that	permanent residents of the dwelling and that	permanent residents of the dwelling and that	
does not involve—	does not involve—	does not involve—	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) the employment of persons other than	(a) the employment of persons other than	(a) the employment of persons other than	
those residents, or	those residents, or	those residents, or	
(b) interference with the amenity of the	(b) interference with the amenity of the	(b) interference with the amenity of the	
neighbourhood by reason of the emission of	neighbourhood by reason of the emission of	neighbourhood by reason of the emission of	
noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour,	noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour,	noise, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour,	
steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste	steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste	steam, soot, ash, dust, waste water, waste	
products, grit or oil, traffic generation or	products, grit or oil, traffic generation or	products, grit or oil, traffic generation or	
otherwise, or	otherwise, or	otherwise, or	
(c) the display of goods, whether in a window	(c) the display of goods, whether in a window	(c) the display of goods, whether in a window	
or otherwise, or	or otherwise, or	or otherwise, or	
(d) the exhibition of any signage (other than a	(d) the exhibition of any signage (other than a	(d) the exhibition of any signage (other than a	
business identification sign), or	business identification sign), or	business identification sign), or	
(e) the sale of items (whether goods or	(e) the sale of items (whether goods or	(e) the sale of items (whether goods or	
materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of	materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of	materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of	
items, by retail,	items, by retail,	items, by retail,	
but does not include bed and breakfast	but does not include bed and breakfast	but does not include bed and breakfast	
accommodation, home occupation (sex	accommodation, home occupation (sex	accommodation, home occupation (sex	
services) or sex services premises.	services) or sex services premises.	services) or sex services premises.	
home occupation (sex services) means the	home occupation (sex services) means the	home occupation (sex services) means the	Nil:same / as per SI.
provision of sex services in a dwelling that is a	provision of sex services in a dwelling that is a	provision of sex services in a dwelling that is a	
brothel, or in a building that is a brothel and is	brothel, or in a building that is a brothel and is	brothel, or in a building that is a brothel and is	
ancillary to such a dwelling, by no more than	ancillary to such a dwelling, by no more than	ancillary to such a dwelling, by no more than	
2 permanent residents of the dwelling and	2 permanent residents of the dwelling and	2 permanent residents of the dwelling and	
that does not involve—	that does not involve—	that does not involve—	
(a) the employment of persons other than	(a) the employment of persons other than	(a) the employment of persons other than	
those residents, or	those residents, or	those residents, or	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(b) interference with the amenity of the	(b) interference with the amenity of the	(b) interference with the amenity of the	
neighbourhood by reason of the emission of	neighbourhood by reason of the emission of	neighbourhood by reason of the emission of	
noise, traffic generation or otherwise, or	noise, traffic generation or otherwise, or	noise, traffic generation or otherwise, or	
(c) the exhibition of any signage, or	(c) the exhibition of any signage, or	(c) the exhibition of any signage, or	
(d) the sale of items (whether goods or	(d) the sale of items (whether goods or	(d) the sale of items (whether goods or	
materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of	materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of	materials), or the exposure or offer for sale of	
items, by retail,	items, by retail,	items, by retail,	
but does not include a home business or sex	but does not include a home business or sex	but does not include a home business or sex	
services premises.	services premises.	services premises.	
horticulture means the cultivation of fruits,	horticulture means the cultivation of fruits,	horticulture means the cultivation of fruits,	Nil:same / as per SI.
vegetables, mushrooms, nuts, cut flowers and	vegetables, mushrooms, nuts, cut flowers and	vegetables, mushrooms, nuts, cut flowers and	
foliage and nursery products for commercial	foliage and nursery products for commercial	foliage and nursery products for commercial	
purposes, but does not include a plant	purposes, but does not include a plant	purposes, but does not include a plant	
nursery, turf farming or viticulture. Note.	nursery, turf farming or viticulture. Note.	nursery, turf farming or viticulture. Note.	
Horticulture is a type of intensive plant agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Horticulture is a type of intensive plant agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Horticulture is a type of intensive plant agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
hospital means a building or place used for	hospital means a building or place used for	hospital means a building or place used for	Nil:same / as per SI.
the purpose of providing professional health	the purpose of providing professional health	the purpose of providing professional health	
care services (such as preventative or	care services (such as preventative or	care services (such as preventative or	
convalescent care, diagnosis, medical or	convalescent care, diagnosis, medical or	convalescent care, diagnosis, medical or	
surgical treatment, psychiatric care or care for	surgical treatment, psychiatric care or care for	surgical treatment, psychiatric care or care for	
people with	people with disabilities, or counselling	people with disabilities, or counselling	
disabilities, or counselling services provided	services provided by health care	services provided by health care	
by health care professionals) to people	professionals) to people admitted as in-	professionals) to people admitted as in-	
admitted as in-patients (whether or not out-	patients (whether or not out-patients are also	patients (whether or not out-patients are also	
patients are also cared for or treated there),	cared for or treated there), and includes	cared for or treated there), and includes	
and includes ancillary facilities for (or that	ancillary facilities for (or that consist	ancillary facilities for (or that consist	
consist of) any of the following—	of) any of the following—	of) any of the following—	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) day surgery, day procedures or health	(a) day surgery, day procedures or health	(a) day surgery, day procedures or health	
consulting rooms,	consulting rooms,	consulting rooms,	
(b) accommodation for nurses or other health	(b) accommodation for nurses or other health	(b) accommodation for nurses or other health	
care workers,	care workers,	care workers,	
(c) accommodation for persons receiving	(c) accommodation for persons receiving	(c) accommodation for persons receiving	
health care or for their visitors,	health care or for their visitors,	health care or for their visitors,	
(d) shops, kiosks, restaurants or cafes or take	(d) shops, kiosks, restaurants or cafes or take	(d) shops, kiosks, restaurants or cafes or take	
away food and drink premises,	away food and drink premises,	away food and drink premises,	
(e) patient transport facilities, including	(e) patient transport facilities, including	(e) patient transport facilities, including	
helipads, ambulance facilities and car parking,	helipads, ambulance facilities and car parking,	helipads, ambulance facilities and car parking,	
(f) educational purposes or any other health-	(f) educational purposes or any other health-	(f) educational purposes or any other health-	
related use,	related use,	related use,	
(g) research purposes (whether or not carried	(g) research purposes (whether or not carried	(g) research purposes (whether or not carried	
out by hospital staff or health care workers or	out by hospital staff or health care workers or	out by hospital staff or health care workers or	
for commercial purposes),	for commercial purposes),	for commercial purposes),	
(h) chapels,	(h) chapels,	(h) chapels,	
(i) hospices,	(i) hospices,	(i) hospices,	
(j) mortuaries.	(j) mortuaries.	(j) mortuaries.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Hospitals are a type of health services facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Hospitals are a type of health services facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Hospitals are a type of health services facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
hostel means premises that are generally	hostel means premises that are generally	hostel means premises that are generally	Nil:same / as per SI.
staffed by social workers or support providers	staffed by social workers or support providers	staffed by social workers or support providers	
and at which—	and at which—	and at which—	
(a) residential accommodation is provided in	(a) residential accommodation is provided in	(a) residential accommodation is provided in	
dormitories, or on a single or shared basis, or	dormitories, or on a single or shared basis, or	dormitories, or on a single or shared basis, or	
by a combination of them, and	by a combination of them, and	by a combination of them, and	
(b) cooking, dining, laundering, cleaning and	(b) cooking, dining, laundering, cleaning and	(b) cooking, dining, laundering, cleaning and	
other facilities are provided on a shared basis.	other facilities are provided on a shared basis.	other facilities are provided on a shared basis.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Note. Hostels are a type of residential accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Note. Hostels are a type of residential accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Note. Hostels are a type of residential accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
hotel or motel accommodation means a	hotel or motel accommodation means a	hotel or motel accommodation means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place (whether or not licensed	building or place (whether or not licensed	building or place (whether or not licensed	
premises under the Liquor Act 2007) that	premises under the Liquor Act 2007) that	premises under the Liquor Act 2007) that	
provides temporary or short-term	provides temporary or short-term	provides temporary or short-term	
accommodation on a commercial basis and	accommodation on a commercial basis and	accommodation on a commercial basis and	
that—	that—	that—	
(a) comprises rooms or self-contained suites, and	(a) comprises rooms or self-contained suites, and	(a) comprises rooms or self-contained suites, and	
(b) may provide meals to guests or the	(b) may provide meals to guests or the	(b) may provide meals to guests or the	
general public and facilities for the parking of	general public and facilities for the parking of	general public and facilities for the parking of	
guests' vehicles,	guests' vehicles,	guests' vehicles,	
but does not include backpackers'	but does not include backpackers'	but does not include backpackers'	
accommodation, a boarding house, bed and	accommodation, a boarding house, bed and	accommodation, a boarding house, bed and	
breakfast accommodation or farm stay	breakfast accommodation or farm stay	breakfast accommodation or farm stay	
accommodation. Note.	accommodation. Note.	accommodation. Note.	
Hotel or motel accommodation is a type of tourist and visitor accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Hotel or motel accommodation is a type of tourist and visitor accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Hotel or motel accommodation is a type of tourist and visitor accommodation —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
industrial activity means the manufacturing,	industrial activity means the manufacturing,	industrial activity means the manufacturing,	Nil:same / as per SI.
production, assembling, altering, formulating,	production, assembling, altering, formulating,	production, assembling, altering, formulating,	
repairing, renovating, ornamenting, finishing,	repairing, renovating, ornamenting, finishing,	repairing, renovating, ornamenting, finishing,	
cleaning, washing, dismantling, transforming,	cleaning, washing, dismantling, transforming,	cleaning, washing, dismantling, transforming,	
processing, recycling, adapting or servicing	processing, recycling, adapting or servicing of,	processing, recycling, adapting or servicing of,	
of, or the research and development of, any	or the research and development of, any	or the research and development of, any	
goods, substances, food, products or articles	goods, substances, food, products or articles	goods, substances, food, products or articles	
for commercial purposes, and includes any	for commercial purposes, and includes any	for commercial purposes, and includes any	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
storage or transportation associated with any such activity.	storage or transportation associated with any such activity.	storage or transportation associated with any such activity.	
industrial retail outlet means a building or	industrial retail outlet means a building or	industrial retail outlet means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place that—	place that—	place that—	
(a) is used in conjunction with an industry	(a) is used in conjunction with an industry	(a) is used in conjunction with an industry	
(other than an artisan food and drink	(other than an artisan food and drink	(other than an artisan food and drink	
industry) or rural industry, and	industry) or rural industry, and	industry) or rural industry, and	
(b) is situated on the land on which the	(b) is situated on the land on which the	(b) is situated on the land on which the	
industry or rural industry is located, and	industry or rural industry is located, and	industry or rural industry is located, and	
(c) is used for the display or sale (whether by	(c) is used for the display or sale (whether by	(c) is used for the display or sale (whether by	
retail or wholesale) of only those goods that	retail or wholesale) of only those goods that	retail or wholesale) of only those goods that	
have been manufactured on the land on	have been manufactured on the land on	have been manufactured on the land on	
which the industry or rural industry is located,	which the industry or rural industry is located,	which the industry or rural industry is located,	
but does not include a warehouse or	but does not include a warehouse or	but does not include a warehouse or	
distribution centre.	distribution centre.	distribution centre.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the retail floor area of an industrial retail outlet.	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the retail floor area of an industrial retail outlet.	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the retail floor area of an industrial retail outlet.	
industrial training facility means a building or	industrial training facility means a building or	industrial training facility means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place used in connection with vocational	place used in connection with vocational	place used in connection with vocational	
training in an activity (such as forklift or truck	training in an activity (such as forklift or truck	training in an activity (such as forklift or truck	
driving, welding or carpentry) that is	driving, welding or carpentry) that is	driving, welding or carpentry) that is	
associated with an industry, rural industry,	associated with an industry, rural industry,	associated with an industry, rural industry,	
extractive industry or mining, but does not	extractive industry or mining, but does not	extractive industry or mining, but does not	
include an educational establishment,	include an educational establishment,	include an educational establishment,	
business premises or retail premises.	business premises or retail premises.	business premises or retail premises.	
industry means any of the following-	industry means any of the following-	industry means any of the following—	Nil:same / as per SI.
(a) general industry,	(a) general industry,	(a) general industry,	
(b) heavy industry,	(b) heavy industry,	(b) heavy industry,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(c) light industry,	(c) light industry,	(c) light industry,	
but does not include—	but does not include—	but does not include—	
(d) rural industry, or	(d) rural industry, or	(d) rural industry, or	
(e) extractive industry, or	(e) extractive industry, or	(e) extractive industry, or	
(f) mining.	(f) mining.	(f) mining.	
information and education facility means a	information and education facility means a	information and education facility means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place used for providing	building or place used for providing	building or place used for providing	
information or education to visitors, and the	information or education to visitors, and the	information or education to visitors, and the	
exhibition or display of items, and includes an	exhibition or display of items, and includes an	exhibition or display of items, and includes an	
art gallery, museum, library, visitor	art gallery, museum, library, visitor	art gallery, museum, library, visitor	
information centre and the like.	information centre and the like.	information centre and the like.	
intensive livestock agriculture means the	intensive livestock agriculture means the	intensive livestock agriculture means the	Nil:same / as per SI.
keeping or breeding, for commercial	keeping or breeding, for commercial	keeping or breeding, for commercial	
purposes, of cattle, poultry, pigs, goats,	purposes, of cattle, poultry, pigs, goats,	purposes, of cattle, poultry, pigs, goats,	
horses, sheep or other livestock, and includes	horses, sheep or other livestock, and includes	horses, sheep or other livestock, and includes	
any of the following—	any of the following—	any of the following—	
(a) dairies (restricted),	(a) dairies (restricted),	(a) dairies (restricted),	
(b) feedlots,	(b) feedlots,	(b) feedlots,	
(c) pigfarms,	(c) pigfarms,	(c) pig farms,	
(d) poultry farms,	(d) poultry farms,	(d) poultry farms,	
but does not include extensive agriculture,	but does not include extensive agriculture,	but does not include extensive agriculture,	
aquaculture or the operation of facilities for	aquaculture or the operation of facilities for	aquaculture or the operation of facilities for	
drought or similar emergency relief. Note. Intensive livestock agriculture is a type of agriculture — see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	drought or similar emergency relief. Note. Intensive livestock agriculture is a type of agriculture — see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	drought or similar emergency relief. Note. Intensive livestock agriculture is a type of agriculture — see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
intensive plant agriculture means any of the	intensive plant agriculture means any of the	intensive plant agriculture means any of the	Nil:same / as per SI.
following—	following—	following—	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) the cultivation of irrigated crops for	(a) the cultivation of irrigated crops for	(a) the cultivation of irrigated crops for	
commercial purposes (other than irrigated	commercial purposes (other than irrigated	commercial purposes (other than irrigated	
pasture or fodder crops),	pasture or fodder crops),	pasture or fodder crops),	
(b) horticulture,	(b) horticulture,	(b) horticulture,	
(c) turf farming,	(c) turf farming,	(c) turf farming,	
(d) viticulture.	(d) viticulture.	(d) viticulture.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Intensive plant agriculture is a type of agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Intensive plant agriculture is a type of agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Intensive plant agriculture is a type of agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
jetty means a horizontal decked walkway	jetty means a horizontal decked walkway	jetty means a horizontal decked walkway	Nil:same / as per SI.
providing access from the shore to the	providing access from the shore to the	providing access from the shore to the	
waterway and is generally constructed on a	waterway and is generally constructed on a	waterway and is generally constructed on a	
piered or piled foundation.	piered or piled foundation.	piered or piled foundation.	
kiosk means premises that are used for the	kiosk means premises that are used for the	kiosk means premises that are used for the	Nil:same / as per SI.
purposes of selling food, light refreshments	purposes of selling food, light refres hments	purposes of selling food, light refreshments	
and other small convenience items such as	and other small convenience items such as	and other small convenience items such as	
newspapers, films and the like.	newspapers, films and the like.	newspapers, films and the like.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the gross floor area	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the gross floor area	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the gross floor area	
of a kiosk. Kiosks are a type of retail premises —see the definition of	of a kiosk. Kiosks are a type of retail premises —see the definition of	of a kiosk. Kiosks are a type of retail premises —see the definition of	
that term in this Dictionary.	that term in this Dictionary.	that termin this Dictionary.	
Land Application Map means the [Name of	Land Application Map means the Armidale	Land Application Map means the Guyra Local	Change required to
local government area or other relevant	Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Environmental Plan 2012 Land Application	reference the ARLEP
name] Local Environmental Plan [Year] Land	Land Application Map.	Мар.	(refer below).
Application Map.			
Proposed amendment (example only):	•		
Amend the ADLEP 2012 Dictionary definition of	"Land Application Map" by replacing the words	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 20	12" with the words
"Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan [Y			
Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
---	---	---	--
Land Reservation Acquisition Map means the	Land Reservation Acquisition Map means the	Land Reservation Acquisition Map means the	Change required to
[Name of local government area or other	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan	Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012 Land	reference the ARLEP
relevant name] Local Environmental Plan	2012 Land Reservation Acquisition Map.	Reservation Acquisition Map.	(refer below).
[<mark>Year</mark>] Land Reservation Acquisition Map.			
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend the ADLEP 2012 Dictionary definition of	"Land Reservation Acquisition Map" by replacing	g the words "Armidale Dumaresq Local Environme	ental Plan 2012" with
the words "Armidale Regional Local Environmer	ntal Plan [Year]".		
Land Zoning Map means the [Name of local	Land Zoning Map means the Armidale	Land Zoning Map means the Guyra Local	Change required to
government area or other relevant name]	Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Environmental Plan 2012 Land Zoning Map.	reference the ARLEP
Local Environmental Plan [<mark>Year</mark>] Land Zoning	Land Zoning Map.		(refer below).
Map.			
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend the ADLEP 2012 Dictionary definition of	"Land Zoning Map" by replacing the words "Arm	idale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012"	with the words
"Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan [Y	ear]".		
landscaped area means a part of a site used	landscaped area means a part of a site used	landscaped area means a part of a site used	Nil:same / as per SI.
for growing plants, grasses and trees, but	for growing plants, grasses and trees, but	for growing plants, grasses and trees, but	
does not include any building, structure or	does not include any building, structure or	does not include any building, structure or	
hard paved area.	hard paved area.	hard paved area.	
landscaping material supplies means a	landscaping material supplies means a	landscaping material supplies means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place used for the storage and sale	building or place used for the storage and sale	building or place used for the storage and sale	
of landscaping supplies such as soil, gravel,	of landscaping supplies such as soil, gravel,	of landscaping supplies such as soil, gravel,	
potting mix, mulch, sand, railway sleepers,	potting mix, mulch, sand, rail way sleepers,	potting mix, mulch, sand, rail way sleepers,	
screenings, rock and the like.	screenings, rock and the like.	screenings, rock and the like.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Landscaping material supplies are a type of retail	Landscaping material supplies are a type of retail	Landscaping material supplies are a type of retail	
premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
light industry means a building or place used	light industry means a building or place used	light industry means a building or place used	Nil:same/asperSI.
to carry out an industrial activity that does	to carry out an industrial activity that does	to carry out an industrial activity that does	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
not interfere with the amenity of the	not interfere with the amenity of the	not interfere with the amenity of the	
neighbourhood by reason of noise, vibration,	neighbourhood by reason of noise, vibration,	neighbourhood by reason of noise, vibration,	
smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot,	smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot,	smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot,	
ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit	ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit	ash, dust, waste water, waste products, grit	
or oil, or otherwise, and includes any of the	or oil, or otherwise, and includes any of the	or oil, or otherwise, and includes any of the	
following—	following—	following—	
(a) high technology industry,	(a) high technology industry,	(a) high technology industry,	
(b) home industry,	(b) home industry,	(b) home industry,	
(c) artisan food and drink industry. Note.	(c) artisan food and drink industry. Note.	(c) artisan food and drink industry. Note.	
Light industries are a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Light industries are a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Light industries are a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
liquid fuel depot means premises used for	liquid fuel depot means premises used for	liquid fuel depot means premises used for	Nil:same / as per SI.
the bulk storage of petrol, oil, petroleum or	the bulk storage of petrol, oil, petroleum or	the bulk storage of petrol, oil, petroleum or	
other inflammable liquid for wholesale	other inflammable liquid for wholesale	other inflammable liquid for wholesale	
distribution and at which no retail trade is	distribution and at which no retail trade is	distribution and at which no retail trade is	
conducted. Note. Liquid fuel depots are a type of heavy industrial storage	Conducted. Note. Liquid fuel depots are a type of heavy industrial storage	Conducted. Note. Liquid fuel depots are a type of heavy industrial storage	
establishment —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	establishment —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	establishment —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
livestock processing industry means a	livestock processing industry means a	livestock processing industry means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place used for the commercial	building or place used for the commercial	building or place used for the commercial	
production of products derived from the	production of products derived from the	production of products derived from the	
slaughter of animals (including poultry) or the	slaughter of animals (including poultry) or the	slaughter of animals (including poultry) or the	
processing of skins or wool of animals and	processing of skins or wool of animals and	processing of skins or wool of animals and	
includes abattoirs, knackeries, tanneries,	includes abattoirs, knackeries, tanneries,	includes abattoirs, knackeries, tanneries,	
woolscours and rendering plants. Note.	woolscours and rendering plants. Note.	woolscours and rendering plants. Note.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Livestock processing industries are a type of rural industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Livestock processing industries are a type of rural industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Livestock processing industries are a type of rural industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
local distribution premises means a building	local distribution premises means a building	local distribution premises means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place used for the storage or handling of	or place used for the storage or handling of	or place used for the storage or handling of	
items (whether goods or materials) pending	items (whether goods or materials) pending	items (whether goods or materials) pending	
their delivery to people and businesses in the	their delivery to people and businesses in the	their delivery to people and businesses in the	
local area, but from which no retail sales are	local area, but from which no retail sales are	local area, but from which no retail sales are	
made.	made.	made.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Local distribution premises are a type of warehouse or	Local distribution premises are a type of warehouse or	Local distribution premises are a type of warehouse or	
distribution centre — see the definition of that term in	distribution centre — see the definition of that term in	distribution centre — see the definition of that term in	
this Dictionary.	this Dictionary.	this Dictionary.	
Lot Size Map means the [Name of local	Lot Size Map means the Armidale Dumaresq	Lot Size Map means the Guyra Local	Change required to
government area or other relevant name]	Local Environmental Plan 2012 Lot Size Map.	Environmental Plan 2012 Lot Size Map.	reference the ARLEP
Local Environmental Plan [Year] Lot Size Map.			(refer below).
Proposed amendment (example only):			
	f "Lot Size Map" by replacing the words "Armidale	e Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012" with	the words "Armidale
Regional Local Environmental Plan [Year]".			
maintenance, in relation to a heritage item,	maintenance, in relation to a heritage item,	maintenance, in relation to a heritage item,	Nil:same / as per SI.
Aboriginal object or Aboriginal place of	Aboriginal object or Aboriginal place of	Aboriginal object or Aboriginal place of	
heritage significance, or a building, work,	heritage significance, or a building, work,	heritage significance, or a building, work,	
archaeological site, tree or place within a	archaeological site, tree or place within a	archaeological site, tree or place within a	
heritage conservation area, means ongoing	heritage conservation area, means ongoing	heritage conservation area, means ongoing	
protective care, but does not include the	protective care, but does not include the	protective care, but does not include the	
removal or disturbance of existing fabric,	removal or disturbance of existing fabric,	removal or disturbance of existing fabric,	
alterations (such as carrying out extensions or	alterations (such as carrying out extensions or	alterations (such as carrying out extensions or	
additions) or the introduction of new	additions) or the introduction of new	additions) or the introduction of new	
materials or technology.	materials or technology.	materials or technology.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
marina means a permanent boat storage	marina means a permanent boat storage	marina means a permanent boat storage	Nil:same / as per SI.
facility (whether located wholly on land,	facility (whether located wholly on land,	facility (whether located wholly on land,	
wholly on a waterway or partly on land and	wholly on a waterway or partly on land and	wholly on a waterway or partly on land and	
partly on a waterway), and includes any of the	partly on a waterway), and includes any of the	partly on a waterway), and includes any of the	
following associated facilities —	following associated facilities —	following associated facilities —	
(a) any facility for the construction, repair,	(a) any facility for the construction, repair,	(a) any facility for the construction, repair,	
maintenance, storage, sale or hire of boats,	maintenance, storage, sale or hire of boats,	maintenance, storage, sale or hire of boats,	
(b) any facility for providing fuelling, sewage	(b) any facility for providing fuelling, sewage	(b) any facility for providing fuelling, sewage	
pump-out or other services for boats,	pump-out or other services for boats,	pump-out or other services for boats,	
(c) any facility for launching or landing boats,	(c) any facility for launching or landing boats,	(c) any facility for launching or landing boats,	
such as slipways or hoists,	such as slipways or hoists,	such as slipways or hoists,	
(d) any car parking or commercial, tourist or	(d) any car parking or commercial, tourist or	(d) any car parking or commercial, tourist or	
recreational or club facility that is ancillary to	recreational or club facility that is ancillary to	recreational or club facility that is ancillary to	
the boat storage facility,	the boat storage facility,	the boat storage facility,	
(e) any berthing or mooring facilities.	(e) any berthing or mooring facilities.	(e) any berthing or mooring facilities.	
market means an open-air area, or an existing	market means an open-air area, or an existing	market means an open-air area, or an existing	Nil:same / as per SI.
building, that is used for the purpose of	building, that is used for the purpose of	building, that is used for the purpose of	
selling, exposing or offering goods,	selling, exposing or offering goods,	selling, exposing or offering goods,	
merchandise or materials for sale by	merchandise or materials for sale by	merchandise or materials for sale by	
independent stall holders, and includes	independent stall holders, and includes	independent stall holders, and includes	
temporary structures and existing permanent	temporary structures and existing permanent	temporary structures and existing permanent	
structures used for that purpose on an	structures used for that purpose on an	structures used for that purpose on an	
intermittent or occasional basis.	intermittent or occasional basis.	intermittent or occasional basis.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Markets are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Markets are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Markets are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
mean high water mark means the position	mean high water mark means the position	mean high water mark means the position	Nil:same / as per SI.
where the plane of the mean high water level	where the plane of the mean high water level	where the plane of the mean high water level	
of all ordinary local high tides intersects the	of all ordinary local high tides intersects the	of all ordinary local high tides intersects the	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
foreshore, being 1.44m above the zero of Fort	foreshore, being 1.44m above the zero of Fort	foreshore, being 1.44m above the zero of Fort	
Denison Tide Gauge and 0.515m Australian	Denison Tide Gauge and 0.515m Australian	Denison Tide Gauge and 0.515m Australian	
Height Datum.	Height Datum.	Height Datum.	
medical centre means premises that are used	medical centre means premises that are used	medical centre means premises that are used	Nil:same / as per SI.
for the purpose of providing health services	for the purpose of providing health services	for the purpose of providing health services	
(including preventative care, diagnosis,	(including preventative care, diagnosis,	(including preventative care, diagnosis,	
medical or surgical treatment, counselling or	medical or surgical treatment, counselling or	medical or surgical treatment, counselling or	
alternative therapies) to out-patients only,	alternative therapies) to out-patients only,	alternative therapies) to out-patients only,	
where such services are principally provided	where such services are principally provided	where such services are principally provided	
by health care professionals. It may include	by health care professionals. It may include	by health care professionals. It may include	
the ancillary provision of other health	the ancillary provision of other health	the ancillary provision of other health	
services.	services.	services.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Medical centres are a type of health services facility—	Medical centres are a type of health services facility —	Medical centres are a type of health services facility —	
see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
mezzanine means an intermediate floor	mezzanine means an intermediate floor	mezzanine means an intermediate floor	Nil:same / as per SI.
within a room.	within a room.	within a room.	
mine means any place (including any	mine means any place (including any	mine means any place (including any	Nil:same / as per SI.
excavation) where an operation is carried on	excavation) where an operation is carried on	excavation) where an operation is carried on	
for mining of any mineral by any method and	for mining of any mineral by any method and	for mining of any mineral by any method and	
any place on which any mining related work is	any place on which any mining related work is	any place on which any mining related work is	
carried out, but does not include a place used	carried out, but does not include a place used	carried out, but does not include a place used	
only for extractive industry.	only for extractive industry.	only for extractive industry.	
mine subsidence district means a mine	mine subsidence district means a mine	mine subsidence district means a mine	Nil:same / as per SI.
subsidence district proclaimed under section	subsidence district proclaimed under section	subsidence district proclaimed under section	
15 of the Mine Subsidence Compensation Act	15 of the Mine Subsidence Compensation Act	15 of the Mine Subsidence Compensation Act	
1961.	1961.	1961.	
mining means mining carried out under the	mining means mining carried out under the	mining means mining carried out under the	Nil:same / as per SI.
Mining Act 1992 or the recovery of minerals	Mining Act 1992 or the recovery of minerals	Mining Act 1992 or the recovery of minerals	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
under the Offshore Minerals Act 1999, and	under the Offshore Minerals Act 1999, and	under the Offshore Minerals Act 1999, and	
includes —	includes —	includes—	
(a) the construction, operation and	(a) the construction, operation and	(a) the construction, operation and	
decommissioning of associated works, and	decommissioning of associated works, and	decommissioning of associated works, and	
(b) the rehabilitation of land affected by	(b) the rehabilitation of land affected by	(b) the rehabilitation of land affected by	
mining.	mining.	mining.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Mining is not a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Mining is not a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Mining is not a type of industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
mixed use development means a building or	mixed use development means a building or	mixed use development means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place comprising 2 or more different land	place comprising 2 or more different land	place comprising 2 or more different land	
uses.	uses.	uses.	
mooring means a detached or freestanding	mooring means a detached or freestanding	mooring means a detached or freestanding	Nil:same / as per SI.
apparatus located on or in a waterway and	apparatus located on or in a waterway and	apparatus located on or in a waterway and	
that is capable of securing a vessel, but does	that is capable of securing a vessel, but does	that is capable of securing a vessel, but does	
not include a mooring pen.	not include a mooring pen.	not include a mooring pen.	
mooring pen means an arrangement of	mooring pen means an arrangement of	mooring pen means an arrangement of	Nil:same / as per SI.
freestanding piles or other restraining devices	freestanding piles or other restraining devices	freestanding piles or other restraining devices	
designed or used for the purpose of berthing	designed or used for the purpose of berthing	designed or used for the purpose of berthing	
a vessel.	a vessel.	a vessel.	
mortuary means premises that are used, or	mortuary means premises that are used, or	mortuary means premises that are used, or	Nil:same / as per SI.
intended to be used, for the receiving,	intended to be used, for the receiving,	intended to be used, for the receiving,	
preparation, embalming and storage of	preparation, embalming and storage of	preparation, embalming and storage of	
bodies of deceased persons pending their	bodies of deceased persons pending their	bodies of deceased persons pending their	
interment or cremation.	interment or cremation.	interment or cremation.	
moveable dwelling has the same meaning as	moveable dwelling has the same meaning as	moveable dwelling has the same meaning as	Nil:same / as per SI.
in the Local Government Act 1993.	in the Local Government Act 1993.	in the Local Government Act 1993.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
moveable dwelling means—	moveable dwelling means—	moveable dwelling means—	
(a) any tent, or any caravan or other van or other	(a) any tent, or any caravan or other van or other	(a) any tent, or any caravan or other van or other	
portable device (whether on wheels or not), used for	portable device (whe ther on wheels or not), used for	portable device (whe ther on wheels or not), used for	
human habitation, or	human habitation, or	human habitation, or	
(b) a manufactured home, or (c) any conveyance, structure or thing of a class or	(b) a manufactured home, or (c) any conveyance, structure or thing of a class or	(b) a manufactured home, or (c) any conveyance, structure or thing of a class or	
description prescribed by the regulations (under the Local	description prescribed by the regulations (under the Local	description prescribed by the regulations (under the Local	
Government Act 1993) for the purposes of this definition.	Government Act 1993) for the purposes of this definition.	Government Act 1993) for the purposes of this definition.	
multi dwelling housing means 3 or more	multi dwelling housing means 3 or more	multi dwelling housing means 3 or more	Nil:same / as per SI.
dwellings (whether attached or detached) on	dwellings (whether attached or detached) on	dwellings (whether attached or detached) on	
one lot of land, each with access at ground	one lot of land, each with access at ground	one lot of land, each with access at ground	
level, but does not include a residential flat	level, but does not include a residential flat	level, but does not include a residential flat	
building.	building.	building.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Multi dwelling housing is a type of residential	Multi dwelling housing is a type of residential	Multi dwelling housing is a type of residential	
accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	
Dictionary.	Dictionary.	Dictionary.	
native fauna means any animal-lifethatis	native fauna means any animal-life that is	native fauna means any animal-lifethatis	Nil:same / as per SI.
indigenous to New South Wales or is known	indigenous to New South Wales or is known	indigenous to New South Wales or is known	
to periodically or occasionally migrate to New	to periodically or occasionally migrate to New	to periodically or occasionally migrate to New	
South Wales, whether vertebrate (including	South Wales, whether vertebrate (including	South Wales, whether vertebrate (including	
fish) or invertebrate and in any stage of	fish) or invertebrate and in any stage of	fish) or invertebrate and in any stage of	
biological development, but does not include	biological development, but does not include	biological development, but does not include	
humans.	humans.	humans.	
native flora means any plant-life that is	native flora means any plant-life that is	native flora means any plant-life that is	Nil:same / as per SI.
indigenous to New South Wales, whether	indigenous to New South Wales, whether	indigenous to New South Wales, whether	
vascular or non-vascular and in any stage of	vascular or non-vascular and in any stage of	vascular or non-vascular and in any stage of	
biological development, and includes fungi	biological development, and includes fungi	biological development, and includes fungi	
and lichens, and marine vegetation within the	and lichens, and marine vegetation within the	and lichens, and marine vegetation within the	
meaning of Part 7A of the Fisheries	meaning of Part 7A of the Fisheries	meaning of Part 7A of the Fisheries	
Management Act 1994.	Management Act 1994.	Management Act 1994.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
native vegetation has the same meaning as in	native vegetation has the same meaning as in	native vegetation has the same meaning as in	Nil:same / as per SI.
Part 5A of the Local Land Services Act 2013.	Part 5A of the Local Land Services Act 2013.	Part 5A of the Local Land Services Act 2013.	
navigable waterway means any waterway	navigable waterway means any waterway	navigable waterway means any waterway	Nil:same / as per SI.
that is from time to time capable of	that is from time to time capable of	that is from time to time capable of	
navigation and is open to or used by the	navigation and is open to or used by the	navigation and is open to or used by the	
public for navigation, but does not include	public for navigation, but does not include	public for navigation, but does not include	
flood waters that have temporarily flowed	flood waters that have temporarily flowed	flood waters that have temporarily flowed	
over the established bank of a watercourse.	over the established bank of a watercourse.	over the established bank of a watercourse.	
neighbourhood shop means premises used	neighbourhood shop means premises used	neighbourhood shop means premises used	Nil:same / as per SI.
for the purposes of selling general	for the purposes of selling general	for the purposes of selling general	
merchandise such as foodstuffs, personal care	merchandise such as foodstuffs, personal care	merchandise such as foodstuffs, personal care	
products, newspapers and the like to provide	products, newspapers and the like to provide	products, newspapers and the like to provide	
for the day-to-day needs of people who live	for the day-to-day needs of people who live	for the day-to-day needs of people who live	
or work in	or work in the local area, and may include	or work in the local area, and may include	
the local area, and may include ancillary	ancillary services such as a post office, bank	ancillary services such as a post office, bank	
services such as a post office, bank or dry	or dry cleaning, but does not include	or dry cleaning, but does not include	
cleaning, but does not include neighbourhood	neighbourhood supermarkets or restricted	neighbourhood supermarkets or restricted	
supermarkets or restricted premises.	premises.	premises.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the retail floor area	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the retail floor area	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the retail floor area	
of neighbourhood shops. Neighbourhood shops are a type of shop —see the	of neighbourhood shops. Neighbourhood shops are a type of shop —see the	of neighbourhood shops. Neighbourhood shops are a type of shop —see the	
definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
neighbourhood supermarket means premises	neighbourhood supermarket means premises	neighbourhood supermarket means premises	Nil:same / as per SI.
the principal purpose of which is the sale of	the principal purpose of which is the sale of	the principal purpose of which is the sale of	
groceries and foodstuffs to provide for the	groceries and foodstuffs to provide for the	groceries and foodstuffs to provide for the	
needs of people who live or work in the local	needs of people who live or work in the local	needs of people who live or work in the local	
area.	area.	area.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the gross floor area of neighbourhood supermarkets. Neighbourhood supermarkets are a type of shop —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the gross floor area of neighbourhood supermarkets. Neighbourhood supermarkets are a type of shop —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the gross floor area of neighbourhood supermarkets. Neighbourhood supermarkets are a type of shop —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
nominated State heritage item means a	nominated State heritage item means a	nominated State heritage item means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
heritage item that—	heritage item that—	heritage item that—	
(a) has been identified as an item of State significance in a publicly exhibited heritage study adopted by the Council, and	(a) has been identified as an item of State significance in a publicly exhibited heritage study adopted by the Council, and	(a) has been identified as an item of State significance in a publicly exhibited heritage study adopted by the Council, and	
(b) the Council has, by notice in writing to the Heritage Council, nominated as an item of potential State significance.	(b) the Council has, by notice in writing to the Heritage Council, nominated as an item of potential State significance.	(b) the Council has, by notice in writing to the Heritage Council, nominated as an item of potential State significance.	
non-potable water means water that does	non-potable water means water that does	non-potable water means water that does	Nil:same / as per SI.
not meet the standards or values for drinking	not meet the standards or values for drinking	not meet the standards or values for drinking	
water recommended from time to time by	water recommended from time to time by	water recommended from time to time by	
the National Health and Medical Research	the National Health and Medical Research	the National Health and Medical Research	
Council.	Council.	Council.	
offensive industry means a building or place used to carry out an industrial activity that would, when carried out and when all	offensive industry means a building or place used to carry out an industrial activity that would, when carried out and when all	offensive industry means a building or place used to carry out an industrial activity that would, when carried out and when all	Nil:same / as per SI.
measures proposed to reduce or minimiseits impact on the locality have been employed	measures proposed to reduce or minimise its impact on the locality have been employed	measures proposed to reduce or minimiseits impact on the locality have been employed	
(including, for example, measures to isolate the activity from existing or likely future	(including, for example, measures to isolate the activity from existing or likely future	(including, for example, measures to isolate the activity from existing or likely future	
development on other land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge (including, for	development on other land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge (including, for	development on other land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge (including, for	
example, noise) in a manner that would have a significant adverse impact in the locality or	example, noise) in a manner that would have a significant adverse impact in the locality or	example, noise) in a manner that would have a significant adverse impact in the locality or	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
on existing or likely future development on	on existing or likely future development on	on existing or likely future development on	
other land in the locality.	other land in the locality.	other land in the locality.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Offensive industries are a type of heavy industry —see	Offensive industries are a type of heavy industry —see	Offensive industries are a type of heavy industry —see	
the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
offensive storage establishment means a	offensive storage establishment means a	offensive storage establishment means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place that is used for the storage	building or place that is used for the storage	building or place that is used for the storage	
of goods, materials or products and that	of goods, materials or products and that	of goods, materials or products and that	
would, when all measures proposed to reduce	would, when all measures proposed to reduce	would, when all measures proposed to reduce	
or minimise its impact on the locality have	or minimise its impact on the locality have	or minimise its impact on the locality have	
been employed (including, for example,	been employed (including, for example,	been employed (including, for example,	
measures to isolate the building or place from	measures to isolate the building or place from	measures to isolate the building or place from	
existing or likely future development on other	existing or likely future development on other	existing or likely future development on other	
land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge	land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge	land in the locality), emit a polluting discharge	
(including, for example, noise) in a manner	(including, for example, noise) in a manner	(including, for example, noise) in a manner	
that would have a significant adverse impact	that would have a significant adverse impact	that would have a significant adverse impact	
in the locality or on existing or likely future	in the locality or on existing or likely future	in the locality or on existing or likely future	
development on other land in the locality.	development on other land in the locality.	development on other land in the locality.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Offensive storage establishments are a type of heavy	Offensive storage establishments are a type of heavy	Offensive storage establishments are a type of heavy	
industrial storage establishment —see the definition of	industrial storage establishment —see the definition of	industrial storage establishment —see the definition of	
that term in this Dictionary.	that term in this Dictionary.	that term in this Dictionary.	
office premises means a building or place	office premises means a building or place	office premises means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
used for the purpose of administrative,	used for the purpose of administrative,	used for the purpose of administrative,	
clerical, technical, professional or similar	clerical, technical, professional or similar	clerical, technical, professional or similar	
activities that do not include dealing with	activities that do not include dealing with	activities that do not include dealing with	
members of the public at the building or place	members of the public at the building or place	members of the public at the building or place	
on a direct and regular basis, except where	on a direct and regular basis, except where	on a direct and regular basis, except where	
such dealing is a minor activity (by	such dealing is a minor activity (by	such dealing is a minor activity (by	
appointment) that is ancillary to the main	appointment) that is ancillary to the main	appointment) that is ancillary to the main	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
purpose for which the building or place is	purpose for which the building or place is	purpose for which the building or place is	
used.	used.	used.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Office premises are a type of commercial premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Office premises are a type of commercial premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Office premises are a type of commercial premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
open cut mining means mining carried out	open cut mining means mining carried out	open cut mining means mining carried out	Nil:same / as per SI.
on, and by excavating, the earth's surface, but	on, and by excavating, the earth's surface, but	on, and by excavating, the earth's surface, but	
does not include underground mining.	does not include underground mining.	does not include underground mining.	
operational land has the same meaning as in	operational land has the same meaning as in	operational land has the same meaning as in	Nil:same / as per SI.
the Local Government Act 1993.	the Local Government Act 1993.	the Local Government Act 1993.	
oyster aquaculture means the cultivation of	oyster aquaculture means the cultivation of	oyster aquaculture means the cultivation of	Nil:same / as per SI.
any species of edible oyster for a commercial	any species of edible oyster for a commercial	any species of edible oyster for a commercial	
purpose.	purpose.	purpose.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Oyster a quaculture is a type of aquaculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Oyster a quaculture is a type of aquaculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Oyster a quaculture is a type of aquaculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
parking space means a space dedicated for	parking space means a space dedicated for	parking space means a space dedicated for	Nil:same / as per SI.
the parking of a motor vehicle, including any	the parking of a motor vehicle, including any	the parking of a motor vehicle, including any	
manoeuvring space and access to it, but does	manoeuvring space and access to it, but does	manoeuvring space and access to it, but does	
not include a car park.	not include a car park.	not include a car park.	
passenger transport facility means a building	passenger transport facility means a building	passenger transport facility means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place used for the assembly or dispersal of	or place used for the assembly or dispersal of	or place used for the assembly or dispersal of	
passengers by any form of transport,	passengers by any form of transport,	passengers by any form of transport,	
including facilities required for parking,	including facilities required for parking,	including facilities required for parking,	
manoeuvring, storage or routine servicing of	manoeuvring, storage or routine servicing of	manoeuvring, storage or routine servicing of	
any vehicle that uses the building or place.	any vehicle that uses the building or place.	any vehicle that uses the building or place.	
people who are socially disadvantaged	people who are socially disadvantaged	people who are socially disadvantaged	Nil:same / as per SI.
means —	means —	means —	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) people who are disadvantaged because of	(a) people who are disadvantaged because of	(a) people who are disadvantaged because of	
their alcohol or drug dependence, extreme	their alcohol or drug dependence, extreme	their alcohol or drug dependence, extreme	
poverty, psychological disorder or other	poverty, psychological disorder or other	poverty, psychological disorder or other	
similar disadvantage, or	similar disadvantage, or	similar disadvantage, or	
(b) people who require protection because of	(b) people who require protection because of	(b) people who require protection because of	
domestic violence or upheaval.	domestic violence or upheaval.	domestic violence or upheaval.	
people with a disability means people of any	people with a disability means people of any	people with a disability means people of any	Nil:same / as per SI.
age who, as a result of having an intellectual,	age who, as a result of having an intellectual,	age who, as a result of having an intellectual,	
psychiatric, sensory, physical or similar	psychiatric, sensory, physical or similar	psychiatric, sensory, physical or similar	
impairment, or a combination of such	impairment, or a combination of such	impairment, or a combination of such	
impairments, either permanently or for an	impairments, either permanently or for an	impairments, either permanently or for an	
extended period, have substantially limited	extended period, have substantially limited	extended period, have substantially limited	
opportunities to enjoy full and active lives.	opportunities to enjoy full and active lives.	opportunities to enjoy full and active lives.	
pig farm means land that is used to keep or	pig farm means land that is used to keep or	pig farm means land that is used to keep or	Nil:same / as per SI.
breed pigs for animal production, whether an	breed pigs for animal production, whether an	breed pigs for animal production, whether an	
indoor, outdoor, freerange or other type of	indoor, outdoor, freerange or other type of	indoor, outdoor, freerange or other type of	
operation. Note. Pig farms are a type of intensive livestock agriculture —	operation. Note. Pig farms are a type of intensive livestock agriculture —	operation. Note. Pig farms are a type of intensive livestock agriculture —	
see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
place of public worship means a building or	place of public worship means a building or	place of public worship means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place used for the purpose of religious	place used for the purpose of religious	place used for the purpose of religious	
worship by a congregation or religious group,	worship by a congregation or religious group,	worship by a congregation or religious group,	
whether or not the building or place is also	whether or not the building or place is also	whether or not the building or place is also	
used for counselling, social events, instruction	used for counselling, social events, instruction	used for counselling, social events, instruction	
or religious training.	or religious training.	or religious training.	
plant nursery means a building or place the	plant nursery means a building or place the	plant nursery means a building or place the	Nil:same / as per SI.
principal purpose of which is the retail sale of	principal purpose of which is the retail sale of	principal purpose of which is the retail sale of	
plants that are grown or propagated on site	plants that are grown or propagated on site	plants that are grown or propagated on site	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
or on an adjacent site. It may include the on-	or on an adjacent site. It may include the on-	or on an adjacent site. It may include the on-	
site sale of any such plants by wholesale and,	site sale of any such plants by wholesale and,	site sale of any such plants by wholesale and,	
if ancillary to the principal purpose for which	if ancillary to the principal purpose for which	if ancillary to the principal purpose for which	
the building or place is used, the sale of	the building or place is used, the sale of	the building or place is used, the sale of	
landscape and gardening supplies and	landscape and gardening supplies and	landscape and gardening supplies and	
equipment and the storage of these items. Note. Plant nurseries are a type of retail premises —see the	equipment and the storage of these items. Note. Plant nurseries are a type of retail premises —see the	equipment and the storage of these items. Note. Plant nurseries are a type of retail premises —see the	
definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
pond-based aquaculture means aquaculture	pond-based aquaculture means aquaculture	pond-based aquaculture means aquaculture	Nil:same / as per SI.
undertaken predominantly in ponds,	undertaken predominantly in ponds,	undertaken predominantly in ponds,	
raceways or dams (including any part of the	raceways or dams (including any part of the	raceways or dams (including any part of the	
aquaculture undertaken in tanks such as	aquaculture undertaken in tanks such as	aquaculture undertaken in tanks such as	
during the hatchery or depuration phases),	during the hatchery or depuration phases),	during the hatchery or depuration phases),	
but not including natural water-based	but not including natural water-based	but not including natural water-based	
a qua culture. Note. Pond-based a quaculture is a type of aquaculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. Typical pond-based aquaculture is the pond culture of prawns, wabbics as given pare	a qua culture. Note. Pond-based a quaculture is a type of aquaculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. Typical pond-based aquaculture is the pond culture of prawns, wa blics as silver porch	a quaculture. Note. Pond-based a quaculture is a type of aquaculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. Typical pond-based aquaculture is the pond culture of prawns, wa blics as silver parts	
yabbies or silver perch. port facilities means any of the following	yabbies or silver perch. port facilities means any of the following	yabbies or silver perch. port facilities means any of the following	Nil:same / as per SI.
facilities at or in the vicinity of a designated	facilities at or in the vicinity of a designated	facilities at or in the vicinity of a designated	initiatile / as per si.
port within the meaning of section 47 of the	port within the meaning of section 47 of the	port within the meaning of section 47 of the	
Ports and Maritime Administration Act	Ports and Maritime Administration Act	Ports and Maritime Administration Act	
1995—	1995—	1995—	
(a) facilities for the embarkation or	(a) facilities for the embarkation or	(a) facilities for the embarkation or	
disembarkation of passengers onto or from any vessels, including public ferry wharves,	disembarkation of passengers onto or from any vessels, including public ferry wharves,	disembarkation of passengers onto or from any vessels, including public ferry wharves,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(b) facilities for the loading or unloading of	(b) facilities for the loading or unloading of	(b) facilities for the loading or unloading of	
freight onto or from vessels and associated	freight onto or from vessels and associated	freight onto or from vessels and associated	
receival, land transport and storage facilities,	receival, land transport and storage facilities,	receival, land transport and storage facilities,	
(c) wharves for commercial fishing	(c) wharves for commercial fishing	(c) wharves for commercial fishing	
operations,	operations,	operations,	
(d) refuelling, launching, berthing, mooring,	(d) refuelling, launching, berthing, mooring,	(d) refuelling, launching, berthing, mooring,	
storage or maintenance facilities for any	storage or maintenance facilities for any	storage or maintenance facilities for any	
vessel,	vessel,	vessel,	
(e) sea walls or training walls,	(e) sea walls or training walls,	(e) sea walls or training walls,	
(f) administration buildings, communication,	(f) administration buildings, communication,	(f) administration buildings, communication,	
security and power supply facilities, roads, rail	security and power supply facilities, roads, rail	security and power supply facilities, roads, rail	
lines, pipelines, fencing, lighting or car parks.	lines, pipelines, fencing, lighting or car parks.	lines, pipelines, fencing, lighting or car parks.	
potable water means water that meets the	potable water means water that meets the	potable water means water that meets the	Nil:same / as per SI.
standards or values for drinking water	standards or values for drinking water	standards or values for drinking water	
recommended from time to time by the	recommended from time to time by the	recommended from time to time by the	
National Health and Medical Research	National Health and Medical Research	National Health and Medical Research	
Council.	Council.	Council.	
poultry farm means land that is used to keep	poultry farm means land that is used to keep	poultry farm means land that is used to keep	Nil:same / as per SI.
or breed poultry for animal production,	or breed poultry for animal production,	or breed poultry for animal production,	
whether for meat or egg production (or both)	whether for meat or egg production (or both)	whether for meat or egg production (or both)	
and whether an indoor, outdoor, free-range	and whether an indoor, outdoor, free-range	and whether an indoor, outdoor, free-range	
or other type of operation.	or other type of operation.	or other type of operation.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Poultry farms are a type of intensive livestock agriculture —see the definition of that term in this	Poultry farms are a type of intensive livestock agriculture —see the definition of that term in this	Poultry farms are a type of intensive livestock agriculture —see the definition of that term in this	
Dictionary.	Dictionary.	Dictionary.	
private open space means an area external to	private open space means an area external to	private open space means an area external to	Nil:same / as per SI.
a building (including an area of land, terrace,	a building (including an area of land, terrace,	a building (including an area of land, terrace,	
balcony or deck) that is used for private	balcony or deck) that is used for private	balcony or deck) that is used for private	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
outdoor purposes ancillary to the use of the building.	outdoor purposes ancillary to the use of the building.	outdoor purposes ancillary to the use of the building.	
property vegetation plan mean a property	property vegetation plan mean a property	property vegetation plan mean a property	Nil:same / as per SI.
vegetation plan approved under Part 4 of the	vegetation plan approved under Part 4 of the	vegetation plan approved under Part 4 of the	
Native Vegetation Act 2003 before the repeal	Native Vegetation Act 2003 before the repeal	Native Vegetation Act 2003 before the repeal	
of that Act (as continued in force by the	of that Act (as continued in force by the	of that Act (as continued in force by the	
regulations under the Biodiversity	regulations under the Biodiversity	regulations under the Biodiversity	
Conservation Act 2016).	Conservation Act 2016).	Conservation Act 2016).	
pub means licensed premises under the	pub means licensed premises under the	pub means licensed premises under the	Nil:same / as per SI.
Liquor Act 2007 the principal purpose of	Liquor Act 2007 the principal purpose of	Liquor Act 2007 the principal purpose of	
which is the retail sale of liquor for	which is the retail sale of liquor for	which is the retail sale of liquor for	
consumption on the premises, whether or not	consumption on the premises, whether or not	consumption on the premises, whether or not	
the premises include hotel or motel	the premises include hotel or motel	the premises include hotel or motel	
accommodation and whether or not food is	accommodation and whether or not food is	accommodation and whether or not food is	
sold or entertainment is provided on the	sold or entertainment is provided on the	sold or entertainment is provided on the	
premises.	premises.	premises.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Pubs are a type of food and drink premises —see the	Pubs are a type of food and drink premises —see the	Pubs are a type of food and drink premises —see the	
definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
public administration building means a	public administration building means a	public administration building means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building used as offices or for administrative	building used as offices or for administrative	building used as offices or for administrative	
or other like purposes by the Crown, a	or other like purposes by the Crown, a	or other like purposes by the Crown, a	
statutory body, a council or an organisation	statutory body, a council or an organisation	statutory body, a council or an organisation	
established for public purposes, and includes	established for public purposes, and includes	established for public purposes, and includes	
a courthouse or a police station.	a courthouse or a police station.	a courthouse or a police station.	
public authority has the same meaning as in	public authority has the same meaning as in	public authority has the same meaning as in	Nil:same / as per SI.
the Act.	the Act.	the Act.	
public land has the same meaning as in the	public land has the same meaning as in the	public land has the same meaning as in the	Nil:same / as per SI.
Local Government Act 1993.	Local Government Act 1993.	Local Government Act 1993.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
public reserve has the same meaning as in	public reserve has the same meaning as in	public reserve has the same meaning as in	Nil:same / as per SI.
the Local Government Act 1993.	the Local Government Act 1993.	the Local Government Act 1993.	
public utility undertaking means any of the	public utility undertaking means any of the	public utility undertaking means any of the	Nil:same / as per SI.
following undertakings carried on or	following undertakings carried on or	following undertakings carried on or	
permitted to be carried on by or by authority	permitted to be carried on by or by authority	permitted to be carried on by or by authority	
of any Public Service agency or under the	of any Public Service agency or under the	of any Public Service agency or under the	
authority of or in pursuance of any	authority of or in pursuance of any	authority of or in pursuance of any	
Commonwealth or State Act—	Commonwealth or State Act—	Commonwealth or State Act—	
(a) railway, road transport, water transport,	(a) railway, road transport, water transport,	(a) railway, road transport, water transport,	
air transport, wharf or river undertakings,	air transport, wharf or river undertakings,	air transport, wharf or river undertakings,	
(b) undertakings for the supply of water,	(b) undertakings for the supply of water,	(b) undertakings for the supply of water,	
hydraulic power, electricity or gas or the	hydraulic power, electricity or gas or the	hydraulic power, electricity or gas or the	
provision of sewerage or drainage services,	provision of sewerage or drainage services,	provision of sewerage or drainage services,	
and a reference to a person carrying on a	and a reference to a person carrying on a	and a reference to a person carrying on a	
public utility undertaking includes a reference	public utility undertaking includes a reference	public utility undertaking includes a reference	
to a council, electricity supply authority,	to a council, electricity supply authority,	to a council, electricity supply authority,	
Public Service agency, corporation, firm or	Public Service agency, corporation, firm or	Public Service agency, corporation, firm or	
authority carrying on the undertaking.	authority carrying on the undertaking.	authority carrying on the undertaking.	
rainwater tank means a tank designed for the	rainwater tank means a tank designed for the	rainwater tank means a tank designed for the	Nil:same / as per SI.
storage of rainwater gathered on the land on	storage of rainwater gathered on the land on	storage of rainwater gathered on the land on	
which the tank is situated.	which the tank is situated.	which the tank is situated.	
recreation area means a place used for	recreation area means a place used for	recreation area means a place used for	Nil:same / as per SI.
outdoor recreation that is normally open to	outdoor recreation that is normally open to	outdoor recreation that is normally open to	
the public, and includes —	the public, and includes —	the public, and includes —	
(a) a children's playground, or	(a) a children's playground, or	(a) a children's playground, or	
(b) an area used for community sporting	(b) an area used for community sporting	(b) an area used for community sporting	
activities, or	activities, or	activities, or	
(c) a public park, reserve or garden or the like,	(c) a public park, reserve or garden or the like,	(c) a public park, reserve or garden or the like,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
and any ancillary buildings, but does not	and any ancillary buildings, but does not	and any ancillary buildings, but does not	
include a recreation facility (indoor),	include a recreation facility (indoor),	include a recreation facility (indoor),	
recreation facility (major) or recreation facility	recreation facility (major) or recreation facility	recreation facility (major) or recreation facility	
(outdoor).	(outdoor).	(outdoor).	
recreation facility (indoor) means a building	recreation facility (indoor) means a building	recreation facility (indoor) means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place used predominantly for indoor	or place used predominantly for indoor	or place used predominantly for indoor	
recreation, whether or not operated for the	recreation, whether or not operated for the	recreation, whether or not operated for the	
purposes of gain, including a squash court,	purposes of gain, including a squash court,	purposes of gain, including a squash court,	
indoor swimming pool, gymnasium, table	indoor swimming pool, gymnasium, table	indoor swimming pool, gymnasium, table	
tennis centre, health studio, bowling alley, ice	tennis centre, health studio, bowling alley, ice	tennis centre, health studio, bowling alley, ice	
rink or any other building or place of a like	rink or any other building or place of a like	rink or any other building or place of a like	
character used for indoor recreation, but does	character used for indoor recreation, but does	character used for indoor recreation, but does	
not include an entertainment facility, a	not include an entertainment facility, a	not include an entertainment facility, a	
recreation facility (major) or a registered club.	recreation facility (major) or a registered club.	recreation facility (major) or a registered club.	
recreation facility (major) means a building	recreation facility (major) means a building	recreation facility (major) means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place used for large-scale sporting or	or place used for large-scale sporting or	or place used for large-scale sporting or	
recreation activities that are attended by	recreation activities that are attended by	recreation activities that are attended by	
large numbers of people whether regularly or	largenumbers of people whether regularly or	largenumbers of people whether regularly or	
periodically, and includes theme parks, sports	periodically, and includes theme parks, sports	periodically, and includes theme parks, sports	
stadiums, showgrounds, racecourses and	stadiums, showgrounds, racecourses and	stadiums, showgrounds, racecourses and	
motor racing tracks.	motor racing tracks.	motor racing tracks.	
recreation facility (outdoor) means a building	recreation facility (outdoor) means a building	recreation facility (outdoor) means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place (other than a recreation area) used	or place (other than a recreation area) used	or place (other than a recreation area) used	
predominantly for outdoor recreation,	predominantly for outdoor recreation,	predominantly for outdoor recreation,	
whether or not operated for the purposes of	whether or not operated for the purposes of	whether or not operated for the purposes of	
gain, including a golf course, golf driving	gain, including a golf course, golf driving	gain, including a golf course, golf driving	
range, mini-golf centre, tennis court, paint-	range, mini-golf centre, tennis court, paint-	range, mini-golf centre, tennis court, paint-	
ball centre, lawn bowling green, outdoor	ball centre, lawn bowling green, outdoor	ball centre, lawn bowling green, outdoor	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
swimming pool, equestrian centre, skate	swimming pool, equestrian centre, skate	swimming pool, equestrian centre, skate	
board ramp, go-kart track, rifle range, water-	board ramp, go-kart track, rifle range, water-	board ramp, go-kart track, rifle range, water-	
ski centre or any other building or place of a	ski centre or any other building or place of a	ski centre or any other building or place of a	
like character used for outdoor recreation	like character used for outdoor recreation	like character used for outdoor recreation	
(including any ancillary buildings), but does	(including any ancillary buildings), but does	(including any ancillary buildings), but does	
not include an entertainment facility or a	not include an entertainment facility or a	not include an entertainment facility or a	
recreation facility (major).	recreation facility (major).	recreation facility (major).	
Reduced Level (RL) means height above the	Reduced Level (RL) means height above the	Reduced Level (RL) means height above the	Nil:same / as per SI.
Australian Height Datum, being the datum	Australian Height Datum, being the datum	Australian Height Datum, being the datum	
surface approximating mean sea level that	surface approximating mean sea level that	surface approximating mean sea level that	
was adopted by the National Mapping Council	was adopted by the National Mapping Council	was adopted by the National Mapping Council	
of Australia in May 1971.	of Australia in May 1971.	of Australia in May 1971.	
registered club means a club that holds a club	registered club means a club that holds a club	registered club means a club that holds a club	Nil:same / as per SI.
licence under the Liquor Act 2007.	licence under the Liquor Act 2007.	licence under the Liquor Act 2007.	
relic has the same meaning as in the Heritage	relic has the same meaning as in the Heritage	relic has the same meaning as in the Heritage	Nil:same / as per SI.
Act 1977.	Act 1977.	Act 1977.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	
relic means any deposit, artefact, object or material evidence that—	relic means any deposit, a rtefact, object or material evidence that—	relic means any deposit, a rtefact, object or material evidence that—	
(a) relates to the settlement of the area that comprises	(a) relates to the settlement of the area that comprises	(a) relates to the settlement of the area that comprises	
New South Wales, not being Aboriginal settlement, and	New South Wales, not being Aboriginal settlement, and	New South Wales, not being Aboriginal settlement, and	
(b) is of State or local heritage significance.	(b) is of State or local heritage significance.	(b) is of State or local heritage significance.	
research station means a building or place	research station means a building or place	research station means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
operated by a public authority for the	operated by a public authority for the	operated by a public authority for the	
principal purpose of agricultural,	principal purpose of agricultural,	principal purpose of agricultural,	
environmental, fisheries, forestry, minerals or	environmental, fisheries, forestry, minerals or	environmental, fisheries, forestry, minerals or	
soil conservation research, and includes any	soil conservation research, and includes any	soil conservation research, and includes any	
associated facility for education, training,	associated facility for education, training,	associated facility for education, training,	
administration or accommodation.	administration or accommodation.	administration or accommodation.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
residential accommodation means a building	residential accommodation means a building	residential accommodation means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place used predominantly as a place of	or place used predominantly as a place of	or place used predominantly as a place of	
residence, and includes any of the following-	residence, and includes any of the following—	residence, and includes any of the following-	
(a) attached dwellings,	(a) attached dwellings,	(a) attached dwellings,	
(b) boarding houses,	(b) boarding houses,	(b) boarding houses,	
(c) dual occupancies,	(c) dual occupancies,	(c) dual occupancies,	
(d) dwelling houses,	(d) dwelling houses,	(d) dwelling houses,	
(e) group homes,	(e) group homes,	(e) group homes,	
(f) hostels,	(f) hostels,	(f) hostels,	
(g) multi dwelling housing,	(g) multi dwelling housing,	(g) multi dwelling housing,	
(h) residential flat buildings,	(h) residential flat buildings,	(h) residential flat buildings,	
(i) rural workers' dwellings,	(i) rural workers' dwellings,	(i) rural workers' dwellings,	
(j) secondary dwellings,	(j) secondary dwellings,	(j) secondary dwellings,	
(k) semi-detached dwellings,	(k) semi-detached dwellings,	(k) semi-detached dwellings,	
(I) seniors housing,	(I) seniors housing,	(I) seniors housing,	
(m) shop top housing,	(m) shop top housing,	(m) shop top housing,	
but does not include tourist and visitor	but does not include tourist and visitor	but does not include tourist and visitor	
accommodation or caravan parks.	accommodation or caravan parks.	accommodation or caravan parks.	
residential care facility means	residential care facility means	residential care facility means	Nil:same / as per SI.
accommodation for seniors or people with a	accommodation for seniors or people with a	accommodation for seniors or people with a	
disability that includes —	disability that includes —	disability that includes —	
(a) meals and cleaning services, and	(a) meals and cleaning services, and	(a) meals and cleaning services, and	
(b) personal care or nursing care, or both, and	(b) personal care or nursing care, or both, and	(b) personal care or nursing care, or both, and	
(c) appropriate staffing, furniture, furnishings	(c) appropriate staffing, furniture, furnishings	(c) appropriate staffing, furniture, furnishings	
and equipment for the provision of that	and equipment for the provision of that	and equipment for the provision of that	
accommodation and care,	accommodation and care,	accommodation and care,	
but does not include a dwelling, hostel,	but does not include a dwelling, hostel,	but does not include a dwelling, hostel,	
hospital or psychiatric facility. Note.	hospital or psychiatric facility. Note.	hospital or psychiatric facility. Note.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Residential care facilities are a type of seniors housing —	Residential care facilities are a type of seniors housing —	Residential care facilities are a type of seniors housing —	
see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
residential flat building means a building	residential flat building means a building	residential flat building means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
containing 3 or more dwellings, but does not	containing 3 or more dwellings, but does not	containing 3 or more dwellings, but does not	
include an attached dwelling or multi dwelling	include an attached dwelling or multi dwelling	include an attached dwelling or multi dwelling	
housing. Note. Residential flat buildings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	housing. Note. Residential flat buildings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	housing. Note. Residential flat buildings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
resource recovery facility means a building or	resource recovery facility means a building or	resource recovery facility means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place used for the recovery of resources from	place used for the recovery of resources from	place used for the recovery of resources from	
waste, including works or activities such as	waste, including works or activities such as	waste, including works or activities such as	
separating and sorting, processing or treating	separating and sorting, processing or treating	separating and sorting, processing or treating	
the waste, composting, temporary storage,	the waste, composting, temporary storage,	the waste, composting, temporary storage,	
transfer or sale of recovered resources,	transfer or sale of recovered resources,	transfer or sale of recovered resources,	
energy generation from gases and water	energy generation from gases and water	energy generation from gases and water	
treatment, but not including remanufacture	treatment, but not including remanufacture	treatment, but not including remanufacture	
or disposal of the material by landfill or	or disposal of the material by landfill or	or disposal of the material by landfill or	
incineration.	incineration.	incineration.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Resource recovery facilities are a type of waste or resource management facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Resource recovery facilities are a type of waste or resource management facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Resource recovery facilities are a type of waste or resource management facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
respite day care centre means a building or	respite day care centre means a building or	respite day care centre means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place that is used for the care of seniors or	place that is used for the care of seniors or	place that is used for the care of seniors or	
people who have a disability and that does	people who have a disability and that does	people who have a disability and that does	
not provide overnight accommodation for	not provide overnight accommodation for	not provide overnight accommodation for	
people other than those related to the owner	people other than those related to the owner	people other than those related to the owner	
or operator of the centre.	or operator of the centre.	or operator of the centre.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
restaurant or cafe means a building or place	restaurant or cafe means a building or place	restaurant or cafe means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
the principal purpose of which is the	the principal purpose of which is the	the principal purpose of which is the	
preparation and serving, on a retail basis, of	preparation and serving, on a retail basis, of	preparation and serving, on a retail basis, of	
food and drink to people for consumption on	food and drink to people for consumption on	food and drink to people for consumption on	
the premises, whether or not liquor, take	the premises, whether or not liquor, take	the premises, whether or not liquor, take	
away meals and drinks or entertainment are	away meals and drinks or entertainment are	away meals and drinks or entertainment are	
also provided.	also provided.	also provided.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Restaurants or cafes are a type of food and drink premises —see the definition of that term in this	Restaurants or cafes are a type of food and drink premises —see the definition of that term in this	Restaurants or cafes are a type of food and drink premises —see the definition of that term in this	
Dictionary.	Dictionary.	Dictionary.	
restricted premises means premises that, due	restricted premises means premises that, due	restricted premises means premises that, due	Nil:same / as per SI.
to their nature, restrict access to patrons or	to their nature, restrict access to patrons or	to their nature, restrict access to patrons or	
customers over 18 years of age, and includes	customers over 18 years of age, and includes	customers over 18 years of age, and includes	
sex shops and similar premises, but does not	sex shops and similar premises, but does not	sex shops and similar premises, but does not	
include a pub, hotel or motel	include a pub, hotel or motel	include a pub, hotel or motel	
accommodation, home occupation (sex	accommodation, home occupation (sex	accommodation, home occupation (sex	
services) or sex services premises.	services) or sex services premises.	services) or sex services premises.	
restriction facilities means facilities where	restriction facilities means facilities where	restriction facilities means facilities where	Nil:same / as per SI.
animals are constrained for management	animals are constrained for management	animals are constrained for management	
purposes, including milking sheds, pads, feed	purposes, including milking sheds, pads, feed	purposes, including milking sheds, pads, feed	
stalls, holding yards and paddocks where the	stalls, holding yards and paddocks where the	stalls, holding yards and paddocks where the	
number of livestock exceeds the ability of	number of livestock exceeds the ability of	number of livestock exceeds the ability of	
vegetation to recover from the effects of	vegetation to recover from the effects of	vegetation to recover from the effects of	
grazing in a normal growing season, but does	grazing in a normal growing season, but does	grazing in a normal growing season, but does	
not include facilities for drought or similar	not include facilities for drought or similar	not include facilities for drought or similar	
emergency relief.	emergency relief.	emergency relief.	
retail premises means a building or place	retail premises means a building or place	retail premises means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
used for the purpose of selling items by retail,	used for the purpose of selling items by retail,	used for the purpose of selling items by retail,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
or hiring or displaying items for the purpose	or hiring or displaying items for the purpose	or hiring or displaying items for the purpose	
of selling them or hiring them out, whether	of selling them or hiring them out, whether	of selling them or hiring them out, whether	
the items are goods or materials (or whether	the items are goods or materials (or whether	the items are goods or materials (or whether	
also sold by wholesale), and includes any of	also sold by wholesale), and includes any of	also sold by wholesale), and includes any of	
the following—	the following—	the following—	
(a) (Repealed)	(a) (Repealed)	(a) (Repealed)	
(b) cellar door premises,	(b) cellar door premises,	(b) cellar door premises,	
(c) food and drink premises,	(c) food and drink premises,	(c) food and drink premises,	
(d) garden centres,	(d) garden centres,	(d) garden centres,	
(e) hardware and building supplies,	(e) hardware and building supplies,	(e) hardware and building supplies,	
(f) kiosks,	(f) kiosks,	(f) kiosks,	
(g) landscaping material supplies,	(g) landscaping material supplies,	(g) landscaping material supplies,	
(h) markets,	(h) markets,	(h) markets,	
(i) plant nurseries,	(i) plant nurseries,	(i) plant nurseries,	
(j) roadside stalls,	(j) roadside stalls,	(j) roadside stalls,	
(k) rural supplies,	(k) rural supplies,	(k) rural supplies,	
(I) shops,	(I) shops,	(I) shops,	
(la) specialised retail premises,	(la) specialised retail premises,	(la) specialised retail premises,	
(m) timber yards,	(m) timber yards,	(m) timber yards,	
(n) vehicle sales or hire premises,	(n) vehicle sales or hire premises,	(n) vehicle sales or hire premises,	
but does not include highway service centres,	but does not include highway service centres,	but does not include highway service centres,	
service stations, industrial retail outlets or	service stations, industrial retail outlets or	service stations, industrial retail outlets or	
restricted premises. Note.	restricted premises. Note.	restricted premises. Note.	
Retail premises are a type of commercial premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Retail premises are a type of commercial premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Retail premises are a type of commercial premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
road means a public road or a private road	road means a public road or a private road	road means a public road or a private road	Nil:same / as per SI.
within the meaning of the Roads Act 1993,	within the meaning of the Roads Act 1993,	within the meaning of the Roads Act 1993,	
and includes a classified road.	and includes a classified road.	and includes a classified road.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
roadside stall means a place or temporary	roadside stall means a place or temporary	roadside stall means a place or temporary	Nil:same / as per SI.
structure used for the retail sale of	structure used for the retail sale of	structure used for the retail sale of	
agricultural produce or hand crafted goods	agricultural produce or hand crafted goods	agricultural produce or hand crafted goods	
(or both) produced from the property on	(or both) produced from the property on	(or both) produced from the property on	
which the stall is situated or from an adjacent	which the stall is situated or from an adjacent	which the stall is situated or from an adjacent	
property.	property.	property.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the gross floor area	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the gross floor area	See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the gross floor area	
of roadside stalls. Roadside stalls are a type of retail premises —see the	of roads ide stalls. Roads ide stalls are a type of retail premises —see the	of roads ide stalls. Roads ide stalls are a type of retail premises —see the	
definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
rural industry means the handling, treating,	rural industry means the handling, treating,	rural industry means the handling, treating,	Nil:same / as per SI.
production, processing, storage or packing of	production, processing, storage or packing of	production, processing, storage or packing of	
animal or plant agricultural products for	animal or plant agricultural products for	animal or plant agricultural products for	
commercial purposes, and includes any of the	commercial purposes, and includes any of the	commercial purposes, and includes any of the	
following—	following—	following—	
(a) agricultural produce industries,	(a) agricultural produce industries,	(a) agricultural produce industries,	
(b) livestock processing industries,	(b) livestock processing industries,	(b) livestock processing industries,	
(c) composting facilities and works (including	(c) composting facilities and works (including	(c) composting facilities and works (including	
the production of mushroom substrate),	the production of mushroom substrate),	the production of mushroom substrate),	
(d) sawmill or log processing works,	(d) sawmill or log processing works,	(d) sawmill or log processing works,	
(e) stock and sale yards,	(e) stock and sale yards,	(e) stock and sale yards,	
(f) the regular servicing or repairing of plant	(f) the regular servicing or repairing of plant	(f) the regular servicing or repairing of plant	
or equipment used for the purposes of a rural	or equipment used for the purposes of a rural	or equipment used for the purposes of a rural	
enterprise.	enterprise.	enterprise.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Rural industries are not a type of industry —see the	Rural industries are not a type of industry —see the	Rural industries are not a type of industry —see the	
definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
rural supplies means a building or place used	rural supplies means a building or place used	rural supplies means a building or place used	Nil:same / as per SI.
for the display, sale or hire of stockfeeds,	for the display, sale or hire of stockfeeds,	for the display, sale or hire of stockfeeds,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
grains, seed, fertilizers, veterinary supplies	grains, seed, fertilizers, veterinary supplies	grains, seed, fertilizers, veterinary supplies	
and other goods or materials used in farming	and other goods or materials used in farming	and other goods or materials used in farming	
and primary industry production. Note.	and primary industry production. Note.	and primary industry production. Note.	
Rural supplies are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Rural supplies are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Rural supplies are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
rural worker's dwelling means a building or	rural worker's dwelling means a building or	rural worker's dwelling means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place that is additional to a dwelling house on	place that is additional to a dwelling house on	place that is additional to a dwelling house on	
the same lot and that is used predominantly	the same lot and that is used predominantly	the same lot and that is used predominantly	
as a place of residence by persons employed,	as a place of residence by persons employed,	as a place of residence by persons employed,	
whether on a long-term or short-term basis,	whether on a long-term or short-term basis,	whether on a long-term or short-term basis,	
for the purpose of agriculture or a rural	for the purpose of agriculture or a rural	for the purpose of agriculture or a rural	
industry on that land.	industry on that land.	industry on that land.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Rural workers' dwellings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	Rural workers' dwellings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	Rural workers' dwellings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	
Dictionary.	Dictionary.	Dictionary.	
sawmill or log processing works means a	sawmill or log processing works means a	sawmill or log processing works means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place used for handling, cutting,	building or place used for handling, cutting,	building or place used for handling, cutting,	
chipping, pulping or otherwise processing	chipping, pulping or otherwise processing	chipping, pulping or otherwise processing	
logs, baulks, branches or stumps, principally	logs, baulks, branches or stumps, principally	logs, baulks, branches or stumps, principally	
derived from surrounding districts, into	derived from surrounding districts, into	derived from surrounding districts, into	
timber or other products derived from wood. Note.	timber or other products derived from wood. Note.	timber or other products derived from wood. Note.	
Sawmill or log processing works are a type of rural industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Sawmill or log processing works are a type of rural industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Sawmill or log processing works are a type of rural industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
school means a government school or non-	school means a government school or non-	school means a government school or non-	Nil:same / as per SI.
government school within the meaning of the Education Act 1990. Note.	government school within the meaning of the Education Act 1990. Note.	government school within the meaning of the Education Act 1990. Note.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Schools are a type of educational establishment —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Schools are a type of educational establishment —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Schools are a type of educational establishment —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
school-based child care means a building or	school-based child care means a building or	school-based child care means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place within a school that is used to provide	place within a school that is used to provide	place within a school that is used to provide	
out-of-school-hours care (including vacation	out-of-school-hours care (including vacation	out-of-school-hours care (including vacation	
care) for school children only. Note. Accordingly, a building or place within a school that is used to provide out-of-school-hours care for both school children and pre-school children is not school-based child care.	care) for school children only. Note. Accordingly, a building or place within a school that is used to provide out-of-school-hours care for both school children and pre-school children is not school-based child care.	care) for school children only. Note. Accordingly, a building or place within a school that is used to provide out-of-school-hours care for both school children and pre-school children is not school-based child care.	
secondary dwelling means a self-contained	secondary dwelling means a self-contained	secondary dwelling means a self-contained	Nil:same / as per SI.
dwelling that—	dwelling that—	dwelling that—	
(a) is established in conjunction with a nother	(a) is established in conjunction with another	(a) is established in conjunction with a nother	
dwelling (the principal dwelling), and	dwelling (the principal dwelling), and	dwelling (the principal dwelling), and	
(b) is on the same lot of land as the principal	(b) is on the same lot of land as the principal	(b) is on the same lot of land as the principal	
dwelling, and	dwelling, and	dwelling, and	
 (c) is located within, or is attached to, or is separate from, the principal dwelling. Note. See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the total floor area of secondary dwellings. Secondary dwellings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. 	 (c) is located within, or is attached to, or is separate from, the principal dwelling. Note. See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the total floor area of secondary dwellings. Secondary dwellings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. 	 (c) is located within, or is attached to, or is separate from, the principal dwelling. Note. See clause 5.4 for controls relating to the total floor area of secondary dwellings. Secondary dwellings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. 	
self-storage units means premises that	self-storage units means premises that	self-storage units means premises that	Nil:same / as per SI.
consist of individual enclosed compartments	consist of individual enclosed compartments	consist of individual enclosed compartments	
for storing goods or materials (other than	for storing goods or materials (other than	for storing goods or materials (other than	
hazardous or offensive goods or materials). Note.	hazardous or offensive goods or materials). Note.	hazardous or offensive goods or materials). Note.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Self-storage units are a type of storage premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Self-storage units are a type of storage premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Self-storage units are a type of storage premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
semi-detached dwelling means a dwelling	semi-detached dwelling means a dwelling	semi-detached dwelling means a dwelling	Nil:same / as per SI.
that is on its own lot of land and is attached	that is on its own lot of land and is attached	that is on its own lot of land and is attached	
to only one other dwelling. Note. Semi-detached dwellings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	to only one other dwelling. Note. Semi-detached dwellings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	to only one other dwelling. Note. Semi-detached dwellings are a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
seniors housing means a building or place	seniors housing means a building or place	seniors housing means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
that is—	that is —	that is —	
(a) a residential care facility, or	(a) a residential care facility, or	(a) a residential care facility, or	
(b) a hostel within the meaning of clause 12	(b) a hostel within the meaning of clause 12	(b) a hostel within the meaning of clause 12	
of State Environmental Planning Policy	of State Environmental Planning Policy	of State Environmental Planning Policy	
(Housing for Seniors or People with a	(Housing for Seniors or People with a	(Housing for Seniors or People with a	
Disability) 2004, or	Disability) 2004, or	Disability) 2004, or	
(c) a group of self-contained dwellings, or	(c) a group of self-contained dwellings, or	(c) a group of self-contained dwellings, or	
(d) a combination of any of the buildings or places referred to in paragraphs (a)–(c), and that is, or is intended to be, used permanently for—	(d) a combination of any of the buildings or places referred to in paragraphs (a)–(c), and that is, or is intended to be, used permanently for—	(d) a combination of any of the buildings or places referred to in paragraphs (a)–(c), and that is, or is intended to be, used permanently for—	
(e) seniors or people who have a disability, or	(e) seniors or people who have a disability, or	(e) seniors or people who have a disability, or	
(f) people who live in the same household	(f) people who live in the same household	(f) people who live in the same household	
with seniors or people who have a disability,	with seniors or people who have a disability,	with seniors or people who have a disability,	
or	or	or	
(g) staff employed to assist in the	(g) staff employed to assist in the	(g) staff employed to assist in the	
administration of the building or place or in	administration of the building or place or in	administration of the building or place or in	
the provision of services to persons living in the building or place,	the provision of services to persons living in the building or place,	the provision of services to persons living in the building or place,	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
but does not include a hospital.	but does not include a hospital.	but does not include a hospital.	
Note. Seniors housing is a type of residential	Note. Seniors housing is a type of residential	Note. Seniors housing is a type of residential	
accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
service station means a building or place used	service station means a building or place used	service station means a building or place used	Nil:same / as per SI.
for the sale by retail of fuels and lubricants for	for the sale by retail of fuels and lubricants for	for the sale by retail of fuels and lubricants for	
motor vehicles, whether or not the building	motor vehicles, whether or not the building	motor vehicles, whether or not the building	
or place is also used for any one or more of	or place is also used for any one or more of	or place is also used for any one or more of	
the following—	the following—	the following—	
(a) the ancillary sale by retail of spare parts	(a) the ancillary sale by retail of spare parts	(a) the ancillary sale by retail of spare parts	
and accessories for motor vehicles,	and accessories for motor vehicles,	and accessories for motor vehicles,	
(b) the cleaning of motor vehicles,	(b) the cleaning of motor vehicles,	(b) the cleaning of motor vehicles,	
(c) installation of accessories,	(c) installation of accessories,	(c) installation of accessories,	
(d) inspecting, repairing and servicing of	(d) inspecting, repairing and servicing of	(d) inspecting, repairing and servicing of	
motor vehicles (other than body building,	motor vehicles (other than body building,	motor vehicles (other than body building,	
panel beating, spray painting, or chassis	panel beating, spray painting, or chassis	panel beating, spray painting, or chassis	
restoration),	restoration),	restoration),	
(e) the ancillary retail selling or hiring of	(e) the ancillary retail selling or hiring of	(e) the ancillary retail selling or hiring of	
general merchandise or services or both.	general merchandise or services or both.	general merchandise or services or both.	
serviced apartment means a building (or part	serviced apartment means a building (or part	serviced apartment means a building (or part	Nil:same / as per SI.
of a building) providing self-contained	of a building) providing self-contained	of a building) providing self-contained	
accommodation to tourists or visitors on a	accommodation to tourists or visitors on a	accommodation to tourists or visitors on a	
commercial basis and that is regularly	commercial basis and that is regularly	commercial basis and that is regularly	
serviced or cleaned by the owner or manager	serviced or cleaned by the owner or manager	serviced or cleaned by the owner or manager	
of the building or part of the building or the	of the building or part of the building or the	of the building or part of the building or the	
owner's or manager's agents. Note.	owner's or manager's agents. Note.	owner's or manager's agents. Note.	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Serviced apartments are a type of tourist and visitor accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Serviced apartments are a type of tourist and visitor accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Serviced apartments are a type of tourist and visitor accommodation—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
<pre>sewage reticulation system means a building or place used for the collection and transfer of sewage to a sewage treatment plant or water recycling facility for treatment, or transfer of the treated waste for use or disposal, including associated— (a) pipelines and tunnels, and (b) pumping stations, and (c) dosing facilities, and</pre>	sewage reticulation system means a building or place used for the collection and transfer of sewage to a sewage treatment plant or water recycling facility for treatment, or transfer of the treated waste for use or disposal, including associated— (a) pipelines and tunnels, and (b) pumping stations, and (c) dosing facilities, and	sewage reticulation system means a building or place used for the collection and transfer of sewage to a sewage treatment plant or water recycling facility for treatment, or transfer of the treated waste for use or disposal, including associated— (a) pipelines and tunnels, and (b) pumping stations, and (c) dosing facilities, and	Nil:same / as per SI.
 (d) odour control works, and (e) sewage overflow structures, and (f) vent stacks. Note. Sewage reticulation systems are a type of sewerage system—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. 	 (d) odour control works, and (e) sewage overflow structures, and (f) vent stacks. Note. Sewage reticulation systems are a type of sewerage system—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. 	 (d) odour control works, and (e) sewage overflow structures, and (f) vent stacks. Note. Sewage reticulation systems are a type of sewerage system—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. 	
 sewage treatment plant means a building or place used for the treatment and disposal of sewage, whether or not the facility supplies recycled water for use as an alternative water supply. Note. Sewage treatment plants are a type of sewerage system—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. 	 sewage treatment plant means a building or place used for the treatment and disposal of sewage, whether or not the facility supplies recycled water for use as an alternative water supply. Note. Sewage treatment plants are a type of sewerage system—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. 	 sewage treatment plant means a building or place used for the treatment and disposal of sewage, whether or not the facility supplies recycled water for use as an alternative water supply. Note. Sewage treatment plants are a type of sewerage system—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. 	Nil:same / as per SI.
-	Sewage Treatment Plant Buffer Map means the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 Sewage Treatment Plant Buffer Map.	-	Change required to reference the ARLEP (refer below).

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Proposed amendment (example only): Amend the ADLEP 2012 Dictionary Definition of the words "Armidale Regional Local Environment		ing the words "Armidale Dumaresq Local Enviror	mental Plan 2012" with
<pre>sewerage system means any of the following— (a) biosolids treatment facility, (b) sewage reticulation system, (c) sewage treatment plant, (d) water recycling facility, (e) a building or place that is a combination of any of the things referred to in paragraphs (a)–(d).</pre>	 sewerage system means any of the following— (a) biosolids treatment facility, (b) sewage reticulation system, (c) sewage treatment plant, (d) water recycling facility, (e) a building or place that is a combination of any of the things referred to in paragraphs (a)-(d). 	<pre>sewerage system means any of the following— (a) biosolids treatment facility, (b) sewage reticulation system, (c) sewage treatment plant, (d) water recycling facility, (e) a building or place that is a combination of any of the things referred to in paragraphs (a)–(d).</pre>	Nil:same / as per SI.
sex services means sexual acts or sexual services in exchange for payment.	sex services means sexual acts or sexual services in exchange for payment.	sex services means sexual acts or sexual services in exchange for payment.	Nil:same / as per SI.
sex services premises means a brothel, but does not include home occupation (sex services).	sex services premises means a brothel, but does not include home occupation (sex services).	sex services premises means a brothel, but does not include home occupation (sex services).	Nil:same / as per SI.
shop means premises that sell merchandise such as groceries, personal care products, clothing, music, homewares, stationery, electrical goods or the like or that hire any such merchandise, and includes a neighbourhood shop and neighbourhood supermarket, but does not include food and drink premises or restricted premises. Note. Shops are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that termin this Dictionary.	shop means premises that sell merchandise such as groceries, personal care products, clothing, music, homewares, stationery, electrical goods or the like or that hire any such merchandise, and includes a neighbourhood shop and neighbourhood supermarket, but does not include food and drink premises or restricted premises. Note. Shops are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	shop means premises that sell merchandise such as groceries, personal care products, clothing, music, homewares, stationery, electrical goods or the like or that hire any such merchandise, and includes a neighbourhood shop and neighbourhood supermarket, but does not include food and drink premises or restricted premises. Note. Shops are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that termin this Dictionary.	Nil:same / as per SI.

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
shop top housing means one or more	shop top housing means one or more	shop top housing means one or more	Nil:same / as per SI.
dwellings located above ground floor retail	dwellings located above ground floor retail	dwellings located above ground floor retail	
premises or business premises.	premises or business premises.	premises or business premises.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Shop top housing is a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	Shop top housing is a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	Shop top housing is a type of residential accommodation—see the definition of that term in this	
Dictionary.	Dictionary.	Dictionary.	
signage means any sign, notice, device,	signage means any sign, notice, device,	signage means any sign, notice, device,	Nil:same / as per SI.
representation or advertisement that	representation or advertisement that	representation or advertisement that	
advertises or promotes any goods, services or	advertises or promotes any goods, services or	advertises or promotes any goods, services or	
events and any structure or vessel that is	events and any structure or vessel that is	events and any structure or vessel that is	
principally designed for, or that is used for,	principally designed for, or that is used for,	principally designed for, or that is used for,	
the display of signage, and includes any of the	the display of signage, and includes any of the	the display of signage, and includes any of the	
following—	following—	following—	
(a) an advertising structure,	(a) an advertising structure,	(a) an advertising structure,	
(b) a building identification sign,	(b) a building identification sign,	(b) a building identification sign,	
(c) a business identification sign,	(c) a business identification sign,	(c) a business identification sign,	
but does not include a traffic sign or traffic	but does not include a traffic sign or traffic	but does not include a traffic sign or traffic	
control facilities.	control facilities.	control facilities.	
site area means the area of any land on which	site area means the area of any land on which	site area means the area of any land on which	Nil:same / as per SI.
development is or is to be carried out. The	development is or is to be carried out. The	development is or is to be carried out. The	
land may include the whole or part of one lot,	land may include the whole or part of one lot,	land may include the whole or part of one lot,	Note:
or more than one lot if they are contiguous to	or more than one lot if they are contiguous to	or more than one lot if they are contiguous to	Clause 4.5 "Not
each other, but does not include the area of	each other, but does not include the area of	each other, but does not include the area of	adopted" for purpose
any land on which development is not	any land on which development is not	any land on which development is not	of the ADLEP 2012
permitted to be carried out under this Plan. Note.	permitted to be carried out under this Plan. Note.	permitted to be carried out under this Plan. Note.	and the GLEP 2012.
The effect of this definition is varied by clause 4.5 for the purpose of the determination of permitted floor space area for proposed development.	The effect of this definition is varied by clause 4.5 for the purpose of the determination of permitted floorspace area for proposed development.	The effect of this definition is varied by clause 4.5 for the purpose of the determination of permitted floor space area for proposed development.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
site coverage means the proportion of a site	site coverage means the proportion of a site	site coverage means the proportion of a site	Nil:same / as per SI.
area covered by buildings. However, the	area covered by buildings. However, the	area covered by buildings. However, the	
following are not included for the purpose of	following are not included for the purpose of	following are not included for the purpose of	
calculating site coverage—	calculating site coverage—	calculating site coverage—	
(a) any basement,	(a) any basement,	(a) any basement,	
(b) any part of an awning that is outside the	(b) any part of an awning that is outside the	(b) any part of an awning that is outside the	
outer walls of a building and that adjoins the	outer walls of a building and that adjoins the	outer walls of a building and that adjoins the	
street frontage or other site boundary,	street frontage or other site boundary,	street frontage or other site boundary,	
(c) any eaves,	(c) any eaves,	(c) any eaves,	
(d) unenclosed balconies, decks, pergolas and	(d) unenclosed balconies, decks, pergolas and	(d) unenclosed balconies, decks, pergolas and	
the like.	the like.	the like.	
small bar means a small bar within the	small bar means a small bar within the	small bar means a small bar within the	Nil:same / as per SI.
meaning of the Liquor Act 2007.	meaning of the Liquor Act 2007.	meaning of the Liquor Act 2007.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Small bars are a type of food and drink premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Small bars are a type of food and drink premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Small bars are a type of food and drink premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
spa pool has the same meaning as in the	spa pool has the same meaning as in the	spa pool has the same meaning as in the	Nil:same / as per SI.
Swimming Pools Act 1992.	Swimming Pools Act 1992.	Swimming Pools Act 1992.	Nil. Same / as per Si.
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined to include any excavation, structure	The term is defined to include any excavation, structure	The term is defined to include any excavation, structure	
or vessel in the nature of a spa pool, flotation tank, tubor	or vessel in the nature of a spa pool, flotation tank, tubor	or vessel in the nature of a spa pool, flotation tank, tubor	
the like.	the like.	the like.	
specialised retail premises means a building	specialised retail premises means a building	specialised retail premises means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place the principal purpose of which is the	or place the principal purpose of which is the	or place the principal purpose of which is the	
sale, hire or display of goods that are of a size,	sale, hire or display of goods that are of a size,	sale, hire or display of goods that are of a size,	
weight or quantity, that requires —	weight or quantity, that requires —	weight or quantity, that requires —	
(a) a large area for handling, display or	(a) a large area for handling, display or	(a) a large area for handling, display or	
storage, or	storage, or	storage, or	
(b) direct vehicular access to the site of the	(b) direct vehicular access to the site of the	(b) direct vehicular access to the site of the	
building or place by members of the public for	building or place by members of the public for	building or place by members of the public for	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
the purpose of loading or unloading such	the purpose of loading or unloading such	the purpose of loading or unloading such	
goods into or from their vehicles after	goods into or from their vehicles after	goods into or from their vehicles after	
purchase or hire,	purchase or hire,	purchase or hire,	
but does not include a building or place used	but does not include a building or place used	but does not include a building or place used	
for the sale of foodstuffs or clothing unless	for the sale of foodstuffs or clothing unless	for the sale of foodstuffs or clothing unless	
their sale is ancillary to the sale, hire or	their sale is ancillary to the sale, hire or	their sale is ancillary to the sale, hire or	
display of other goods referred to in this	display of other goods referred to in this	display of other goods referred to in this	
definition.	definition.	definition.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Examples of goods that may be sold at specialised retail	Examples of goods that may be sold at specialised retail premises include automotive parts and accessories,	Examples of goods that may be sold at specialised retail premises include automotive parts and accessories,	
premises include automotive parts and accessories, household appliances and fittings, furniture, homewares,	household appliances and fittings, furniture, homewares,	household appliances and fittings, furniture, homewares,	
office equipment, outdoor and recreation equipment, pet	office equipment, outdoor and recreation equipment, pet	office equipment, outdoor and recreation equipment, pet	
supplies and party supplies.	supplies and party supplies.	supplies and party supplies.	
Specialised retail premises are a type of retail premises —	Specialised retail premises are a type of retail premises —	Specialised retail premises are a type of retail premises —	
see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
stock and sale yard means a building or place	stock and sale yard means a building or place	stock and sale yard means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
that is used on a commercial basis for the	that is used on a commercial basis for the	that is used on a commercial basis for the	
purpose of offering livestock or poultry for	purpose of offering livestock or poultry for	purpose of offering livestock or poultry for	
sale and that may be used for the short-term	sale and that may be used for the short-term	sale and that may be used for the short-term	
storage and watering of stock. Note.	storage and watering of stock. Note.	storage and watering of stock. Note.	
Stock and sale yards are a type of rural industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Stock and sale yards are a type of rural industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Stock and sale yards are a type of rural industry —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
storage premises means a building or place	storage premises means a building or place	storage premises means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
used for the storage of goods, materials, plant	used for the storage of goods, materials, plant	used for the storage of goods, materials, plant	
or machinery for commercial purposes and	or machinery for commercial purposes and	or machinery for commercial purposes and	
where the storage is not ancillary to any	where the storage is not ancillary to any	where the storage is not ancillary to any	
industry, business premises or retail premises	industry, business premises or retail premises	industry, business premises or retail premises	
on the same parcel of land, and includes self-	on the same parcel of land, and includes self-	on the same parcel of land, and includes self-	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
storage units, but does not include a heavy	storage units, but does not include a heavy	storage units, but does not include a heavy	
industrial storage establishment or a	industrial storage establishment or a	industrial storage establishment or a	
warehouse or distribution centre.	warehouse or distribution centre.	warehouse or distribution centre.	
storey means a space within a building that is	storey means a space within a building that is	storey means a space within a building that is	Nil:same / as per SI.
situated between one floor level and the floor	situated between one floor level and the floor	situated between one floor level and the floor	
level next above, or if there is no floor above,	level next above, or if there is no floor above,	level next above, or if there is no floor above,	
the ceiling or roof above, but does not	the ceiling or roof above, but does not	the ceiling or roof above, but does not	
include—	include—	include—	
(a) a space that contains only a lift shaft,	(a) a space that contains only a lift shaft,	(a) a space that contains only a lift shaft,	
stairway or meter room, or	stairway or meter room, or	stairway or meter room, or	
(b) a mezzanine, or	(b) a mezzanine, or	(b) a mezzanine, or	
(c) an attic.	(c) an attic.	(c) an attic.	
swimming pool has the same meaning as in	swimming pool has the same meaning as in	swimming pool has the same meaning as in	Nil:same / as per SI.
the Swimming Pools Act 1992.	the Swimming Pools Act 1992.	the Swimming Pools Act 1992.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	The term is defined as follows —	
swimming pool means an excavation, structure or	swimming pool means an excavation, structure or	swimming pool means an excavation, structure or	
vessel— (a) that is capable of being filled with water to a depth of	vessel— (a) that is capable of being filled with water to a depth of	vessel— (a) that is capable of being filled with water to a depth of	
300 millimetres or more, and	300 millimetres or more, and	300 millimetres or more, and	
(b) that is solely or principally used, or that is designed,	(b) that is solely or principally used, or that is designed,	(b) that is solely or principally used, or that is designed,	
manufactured or adapted to be solely or principally used,	manufactured or a dapted to be solely or principally used,	manufactured or a dapted to be solely or principally used,	
for the purpose of swimming, wading, paddling or any	for the purpose of swimming, wading, paddling or any	for the purpose of swimming, wading, paddling or any	
other human aquatic a ctivity, and includes a spa pool, but does not include a spa bath,	other human aquatic activity, and includes a spa pool, but does not include a spa bath,	other human aquatic activity, and includes a spa pool, but does not include a spa bath,	
anything that is situated within a bathroom or anything	anything that is situated within a bathroom or anything	anything that is situated within a bathroom or anything	
declared by the regulations made under the Swimming	declared by the regulations made under the Swimming	declared by the regulations made under the Swimming	
Pools Act 1992 not to be a swimming pool for the	Pools Act 1992 not to be a swimming pool for the	Pools Act 1992 not to be a swimming pool for the	
purposes of that Act.	purposes of that Act.	purposes of that Act.	
take away food and drink premises means	take away food and drink premises means	take away food and drink premises means	Nil:same / as per SI.
premises that are predominantly used for the	premises that are predominantly used for the	premises that are predominantly used for the	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
preparation and retail sale of food or drink (or	preparation and retail sale of food or drink (or	preparation and retail sale of food or drink (or	
both) for immediate consumption away from	both) for immediate consumption away from	both) for immediate consumption away from	
the premises.	the premises.	the premises.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Take away food and drink premises are a type of food	Take away food and drink premises are a type of food	Take away food and drink premises are a type of food	
and drink premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	and drink premises—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	and drink premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
tank-based aquaculture means aquaculture	tank-based aquaculture means aquaculture	tank-based aquaculture means aquaculture	Nil:same / as per SI.
undertaken exclusively in tanks, but not	undertaken exclusively in tanks, but not	undertaken exclusively in tanks, but not	
including natural water-based aquaculture. Note.	including natural water-based aquaculture. Note.	including natural water-based aquaculture. Note.	
Tank-based aquaculture is a type of aquaculture —see	Tank-based aquaculture is a type of aquaculture —see	Tank-based aquaculture is a type of aquaculture —see	
the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
Typical tank-based aquaculture is the tank culture of barramundi or abalone.	Typical tank-based aquaculture is the tank culture of barramundi or abalone.	Typical tank-based aquaculture is the tank culture of barramundi or abalone.	
			Nilian ma / an mar Cl
telecommunications facility means—	telecommunications facility means—	telecommunications facility means—	Nil:same / as per SI.
(a) any part of the infrastructure of a	(a) any part of the infrastructure of a	(a) any part of the infrastructure of a	
telecommunications network, or	telecommunications network, or	telecommunications network, or	
(b) any line, cable, optical fibre, fibre access	(b) any line, cable, optical fibre, fibre access	(b) any line, cable, optical fibre, fibre access	
node, interconnect point equipment,	node, interconnect point equipment,	node, interconnect point equipment,	
apparatus, tower, mast, antenna, dish,	apparatus, tower, mast, antenna, dish,	apparatus, tower, mast, antenna, dish,	
tunnel, duct, hole, pit, pole or other structure	tunnel, duct, hole, pit, pole or other structure	tunnel, duct, hole, pit, pole or other structure	
in connection with a telecommunications	in connection with a telecommunications	in connection with a telecommunications	
network, or	network, or	network, or	
(c) any other thing used in or in connection	(c) any other thing used in or in connection	(c) any other thing used in or in connection	
with a telecommunications network.	with a telecommunications network.	with a telecommunications network.	
telecommunications network means a	telecommunications network means a	telecommunications network means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
system, or series of systems, that carries, or is	system, or series of systems, that carries, or is	system, or series of systems, that carries, or is	
capable of carrying, communications by	capable of carrying, communications by	capable of carrying, communications by	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
means of guided or unguided electromagnetic energy, or both.	means of guided or unguided electromagnetic energy, or both.	means of guided or unguided electromagnetic energy, or both.	
temporary structure has the same meaning	temporary structure has the same meaning	temporary structure has the same meaning	Nil:same / as per SI.
as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as follows — temporary structure includes a booth, tent or other temporary enclosure (whether or not part of the booth, tent or enclosure is permanent), and also includes a mobile structure.	as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as follows — temporary structure includes a booth, tent or other temporary enclosure (whether or not part of the booth, tent or enclosure is permanent), and also includes a mobile structure.	as in the Act. Note. The term is defined as follows — temporary structure includes a booth, tent or other temporary enclosure (whether or not part of the booth, tent or enclosure is permanent), and also includes a mobile structure.	
the Act means the Environmental Planning	the Act means the Environmental Planning	the Act means the Environmental Planning	Nil:same / as per SI.
and Assessment Act 1979.	and Assessment Act 1979.	and Assessment Act 1979.	
timber yard means a building or place the	timber yard means a building or place the	timber yard means a building or place the	Nil:same / as per SI.
principal purpose of which is the sale of sawn,	principal purpose of which is the sale of sawn,	principal purpose of which is the sale of sawn,	
dressed or treated timber, wood fibre boards	dressed or treated timber, wood fibre boards	dressed or treated timber, wood fibre boards	
or similar timber products. It may include the	or similar timber products. It may include the	or similar timber products. It may include the	
cutting of such timber, boards or products to	cutting of such timber, boards or products to	cutting of such timber, boards or products to	
order and the sale of hardware, paint, tools	order and the sale of hardware, paint, tools	order and the sale of hardware, paint, tools	
and materials used in conjunction with the	and materials used in conjunction with the	and materials used in conjunction with the	
use and treatment of timber. Note. Timber yards are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	use and treatment of timber. Note. Timber yards are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	use and treatment of timber. Note. Timber yards are a type of retail premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
tourist and visitor accommodation means a	tourist and visitor accommodation means a	tourist and visitor accommodation means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place that provides temporary or	building or place that provides temporary or	building or place that provides temporary or	· · ·
short-term accommodation on a commercial	short-term accommodation on a commercial	short-term accommodation on a commercial	
basis, and includes any of the following—	basis, and includes any of the following—	basis, and includes any of the following—	
(a) backpackers' accommodation,	(a) backpackers' accommodation,	(a) backpackers' accommodation,	
(b) bed and breakfast accommodation,	(b) bed and breakfast accommodation,	(b) bed and breakfast accommodation,	
(c) farm stay accommodation,	(c) farm stay accommodation,	(c) farm stay accommodation,	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(d) hotel or motel accommodation,	(d) hotel or motel accommodation,	(d) hotel or motel accommodation,	
(e) serviced apartments,	(e) serviced apartments,	(e) serviced apartments,	
but does not include—	but does not include—	but does not include—	
(f) camping grounds, or	(f) camping grounds, or	(f) camping grounds, or	
(g) caravan parks, or	(g) caravan parks, or	(g) caravan parks, or	
(h) eco-tourist facilities.	(h) eco-tourist facilities.	(h) eco-tourist facilities.	
transport depot means a building or place	transport depot means a building or place	transport depot means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
used for the parking or servicing of motor	used for the parking or servicing of motor	used for the parking or servicing of motor	
powered or motor drawn vehicles used in	powered or motor drawn vehicles used in	powered or motor drawn vehicles used in	
connection with a business, industry, shop or	connection with a business, industry, shop or	connection with a business, industry, shop or	
passenger or freight transport undertaking.	passenger or freight transport undertaking.	passenger or freight transport undertaking.	
truck depot means a building or place used	truck depot means a building or place used	truck depot means a building or place used	Nil:same / as per SI.
for the servicing and parking of trucks,	for the servicing and parking of trucks,	for the servicing and parking of trucks,	
earthmoving machinery and the like.	earthmoving machinery and the like.	earthmoving machinery and the like.	
turf farming means the commercial	turf farming means the commercial	turf farming means the commercial	Nil:same / as per SI.
cultivation of turf for sale and the removal of	cultivation of turf for sale and the removal of	cultivation of turf for sale and the removal of	
turf for that purpose.	turf for that purpose.	turf for that purpose.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Turf farming is a type of intensive plant agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Turf farming is a type of intensive plant agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Turf farming is a type of intensive plant agriculture —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
underground mining means —	underground mining means—	underground mining means —	Nil:same / as per SI.
(a) mining carried out beneath the earth's	(a) mining carried out beneath the earth's	(a) mining carried out beneath the earth's	
surface, including bord and pillar mining,	surface, including bord and pillar mining,	surface, including bord and pillar mining,	
longwall mining, top-level caving, sub-level	longwall mining, top-level caving, sub-level	longwall mining, top-level caving, sub-level	
caving and auger mining, and	caving and auger mining, and	caving and auger mining, and	
(b) shafts, drill holes, gas and water drainage	(b) shafts, drill holes, gas and water drainage	(b) shafts, drill holes, gas and water drainage	
works, surface rehabilitation works and	works, surface rehabilitation works and	works, surface rehabilitation works and	
access pits associated with that mining	access pits associated with that mining	access pits associated with that mining	
Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
---	---	---	--
(whether carried out on or beneath the	(whether carried out on or beneath the	(whether carried out on or beneath the	
earth's surface),	earth's surface),	earth's surface),	
but does not include open cut mining.	but does not include open cut mining.	but does not include open cut mining.	
vehicle body repair workshop means a	vehicle body repair workshop means a	vehicle body repair workshop means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place used for the repair of	building or place used for the repair of	building or place used for the repair of	
vehicles or agricultural machinery, involving	vehicles or agricultural machinery, involving	vehicles or agricultural machinery, involving	
body building, panel building, panel beating,	body building, panel building, panel beating,	body building, panel building, panel beating,	
spray painting or chass is restoration.	spray painting or chassis restoration.	spray painting or chassis restoration.	
vehicle repair station means a building or	vehicle repair station means a building or	vehicle repair station means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place used for the purpose of carrying out	place used for the purpose of carrying out	place used for the purpose of carrying out	
repairs to, or the selling and fitting of	repairs to, or the selling and fitting of	repairs to, or the selling and fitting of	
accessories to, vehicles or agricultural	accessories to, vehicles or agricultural	accessories to, vehicles or agricultural	
machinery, but does not include a vehicle	machinery, but does not include a vehicle	machinery, but does not include a vehicle	
body repair workshop or vehicle sales or hire	body repair workshop or vehicle sales or hire	body repair workshop or vehicle sales or hire	
premises.	premises.	premises.	
vehicle sales or hire premises means a	vehicle sales or hire premises means a	vehicle sales or hire premises means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place used for the display, sale or	building or place used for the display, sale or	building or place used for the display, sale or	
hire of motor vehicles, caravans, boats,	hire of motor vehicles, caravans, boats,	hire of motor vehicles, caravans, boats,	
trailers, agricultural machinery and the like,	trailers, agricultural machinery and the like,	trailers, agricultural machinery and the like,	
whether or not accessories are sold or	whether or not accessories are sold or	whether or not accessories are sold or	
displayed there.	displayed there.	displayed there.	
Note.	Note.	Note.	
Vehicle sales or hire premises are a type of retail	Vehicle sales or hire premises are a type of retail	Vehicle sales or hire premises are a type of retail	
premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	premises —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
veterinary hospital means a building or place	veterinary hospital means a building or place	veterinary hospital means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
used for diagnosing or surgically or medically	used for diagnosing or surgically or medically	used for diagnosing or surgically or medically	
treating animals, whether or not animals are	treating animals, whether or not animals are	treating animals, whether or not animals are	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
kept on the premises for the purpose of treatment.	kept on the premises for the purpose of treatment.	kept on the premises for the purpose of treatment.	
 viticulture means the cultivation of grapes for use in the commercial production of fresh or dried fruit or wine. Note. Viticulture is a type of intensive plant agriculture — see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. warehouse or distribution centre means a building or place used mainly or exclusively for storing or handling items (whether goods or materials) pending their sale, but from which no retail sales are made, and includes 	 viticulture means the cultivation of grapes for use in the commercial production of fresh or dried fruit or wine. Note. Viticulture is a type of intensive plant agriculture — see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. warehouse or distribution centre means a building or place used mainly or exclusively for storing or handling items (whether goods or materials) pending their sale, but from which no retail sales are made, and includes 	 viticulture means the cultivation of grapes for use in the commercial production of fresh or dried fruit or wine. Note. Viticulture is a type of intensive plant agriculture—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary. warehouse or distribution centre means a building or place used mainly or exclusively for storing or handling items (whether goods or materials) pending their sale, but from which no retail sales are made, and includes 	Nil:same / as per SI. Nil:same / as per SI.
local distribution premises.	local distribution premises.	local distribution premises.	
waste disposal facility means a building or place used for the disposal of waste by landfill, incineration or other means, including such works or activities as recycling, resource recovery and other resource management activities, energy generation from gases, leachate management, odour control and the winning of extractive material to generate a void for disposal of waste or to cover waste after its disposal. Note. Waste disposal facilities are a type of waste or resource management facility—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	waste disposal facility means a building or place used for the disposal of waste by landfill, incineration or other means, including such works or activities as recycling, resource recovery and other resource management activities, energy generation from gases, leachate management, odour control and the winning of extractive material to generate a void for disposal of waste or to cover waste after its disposal. Note. Waste disposal facilities are a type of waste or resource management facility—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	waste disposal facility means a building or place used for the disposal of waste by landfill, incineration or other means, including such works or activities as recycling, resource recovery and other resource management activities, energy generation from gases, leachate management, odour control and the winning of extractive material to generate a void for disposal of waste or to cover waste after its disposal. Note. Waste disposal facilities are a type of waste or resource management facility—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Nil:same / as per SI.
waste or resource management facility means any of the following—	waste or resource management facility means any of the following—	waste or resource management facility means any of the following—	Nil:same / as per SI.

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(a) a resource recovery facility,	(a) a resource recovery facility,	(a) a resource recovery facility,	
(b) a waste disposal facility,	(b) a waste disposal facility,	(b) a waste disposal facility,	
(c) a waste or resource transfer station,	(c) a waste or resource transfer station,	(c) a waste or resource transfer station,	
(d) a building or place that is a combination of	(d) a building or place that is a combination of	(d) a building or place that is a combination of	
any of the things referred to in paragraphs	any of the things referred to in paragraphs	any of the things referred to in paragraphs	
(a)–(c).	(a)–(c).	(a)–(c).	
waste or resource transfer station means a	waste or resource transfer station means a	waste or resource transfer station means a	Nil:same / as per SI.
building or place used for the collection and	building or place used for the collection and	building or place used for the collection and	
transfer of waste material or resources,	transfer of waste material or resources,	transfer of waste material or resources,	
including the receipt, sorting, compacting,	including the receipt, sorting, compacting,	including the receipt, sorting, compacting,	
temporary storage and distribution of waste	temporary storage and distribution of waste	temporary storage and distribution of waste	
or resources and the loading or unloading of	or resources and the loading or unloading of	or resources and the loading or unloading of	
waste or resources onto or from road or rail	waste or resources onto or from road or rail	waste or resources onto or from road or rail	
transport. Note.	transport. Note.	transport. Note.	
Waste or resource transfer stations are a type of waste	Waste or resource transfer stations are a type of waste	Waste or resource transfer stations are a type of waste	
or resource management facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	or resource management facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	or resource management facility —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
water recreation structure means a structure	water recreation structure means a structure	water recreation structure means a structure	Nil:same / as per SI.
used primarily for recreational purposes that	used primarily for recreational purposes that	used primarily for recreational purposes that	
has a direct structural connection between	has a direct structural connection between	has a direct structural connection between	
the shore and the waterway, and may include	the shore and the waterway, and may include	the shore and the waterway, and may include	
a pier, wharf, jetty or boat launching ramp.	a pier, wharf, jetty or boat launching ramp.	a pier, wharf, jetty or boat launching ramp.	
water recycling facility means a building or	water recycling facility means a building or	water recycling facility means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place used for the treatment of sewage	place used for the treatment of sewage	place used for the treatment of sewage	
effluent, stormwater or waste water for use	effluent, stormwater or waste water for use	effluent, stormwater or waste water for use	
as an alternative supply to mains water,	as an alternative supply to mains water,	as an alternative supply to mains water,	
groundwater or river water (including, in	groundwater or river water (including, in	groundwater or river water (including, in	
particular, sewer mining works), whether the	particular, sewer mining works), whether the	particular, sewer mining works), whether the	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
facility stands alone or is associated with	facility stands alone or is associated with	facility stands alone or is associated with	
other development, and includes	other development, and includes	other development, and includes	
associated—	associated—	associated—	
(a) retention structures, and	(a) retention structures, and	(a) retention structures, and	
(b) treatment works, and	(b) treatment works, and	(b) treatment works, and	
(c) irrigation schemes. Note. Water recycling facilities are a type of sewerage	(c) irrigation schemes. Note. Water recycling facilities are a type of sewerage	(c) irrigation schemes. Note. Water recycling facilities are a type of sewerage	
system—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	system—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
water reticulation system means a building	water reticulation system means a building	water reticulation system means a building	Nil:same / as per SI.
or place used for the transport of water,	or place used for the transport of water,	or place used for the transport of water,	
including pipes, tunnels, canals, pumping	including pipes, tunnels, canals, pumping	including pipes, tunnels, canals, pumping	
stations, related electricity infrastructure and	stations, related electricity infrastructure and	stations, related electricity infrastructure and	
dosing facilities. Note.	dosing facilities. Note.	dosing facilities. Note.	
Water reticulation systems are a type of water supply system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Water reticulation systems are a type of water supply system—see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Water reticulation systems are a type of water supply system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
water storage facility means a dam, weir or	water storage facility means a dam, weir or	water storage facility means a dam, weir or	Nil:same / as per SI.
reservoir for the collection and storage of	reservoir for the collection and storage of	reservoir for the collection and storage of	
water, and includes associated monitoring or	water, and includes associated monitoring or	water, and includes associated monitoring or	
gauging equipment. Note.	gauging equipment. Note.	ga uging equipment. Note.	
Water storage facilities are a type of water supply system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Water storage facilities are a type of water supply system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Water storage facilities are a type of water supply system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
water supply system means any of the	water supply system means any of the	water supply system means any of the	Nil:same / as per SI.
following—	following—	following—	
(a) a water reticulation system,	(a) a water reticulation system,	(a) a water reticulation system,	
(b) a water storage facility,	(b) a water storage facility,	(b) a water storage facility,	
(c) a water treatment facility,	(c) a water treatment facility,	(c) a water treatment facility,	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
(d) a building or place that is a combination of	(d) a building or place that is a combination of	(d) a building or place that is a combination of	
any of the things referred to in paragraphs	any of the things referred to in paragraphs	any of the things referred to in paragraphs	
(a)–(c).	(a)–(c).	(a)–(c).	
water treatment facility means a building or	water treatment facility means a building or	water treatment facility means a building or	Nil:same / as per SI.
place used for the treatment of water (such	place used for the treatment of water (such	place used for the treatment of water (such	
as a desalination plant or a recycled or	as a desalination plant or a recycled or	as a desalination plant or a recycled or	
reclaimed water plant) whether the water	reclaimed water plant) whether the water	reclaimed water plant) whether the water	
produced is potable or not, and includes	produced is potable or not, and includes	produced is potable or not, and includes	
residuals treatment, storage and disposal	residuals treatment, storage and disposal	residuals treatment, storage and disposal	
facilities, but does not include a water	facilities, but does not include a water	facilities, but does not include a water	
recycling facility. Note.	recycling facility. Note.	recycling facility. Note.	
Water treatment facilities are a type of water supply system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	Water treatment facilities are a type of water supply system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary	Water treatment facilities are a type of water supply system —see the definition of that term in this Dictionary.	
waterbody means a waterbody (artificial) or	waterbody means a waterbody (artificial) or	waterbody means a waterbody (artificial) or	Nil:same / as per SI.
waterbody (natural).	waterbody (natural).	waterbody (natural).	
waterbody (artificial) or artificial waterbody	waterbody (artificial) or artificial waterbody	waterbody (artificial) or artificial waterbody	Nil:same / as per SI.
means an artificial body of water, including	means an artificial body of water, including	means an artificial body of water, including	
any constructed waterway, canal, inlet, bay,	any constructed waterway, canal, inlet, bay,	any constructed waterway, canal, inlet, bay,	
channel, dam, pond, lake or artificial wetland,	channel, dam, pond, lake or artificial wetland,	channel, dam, pond, lake or artificial wetland,	
but does not include a dry detention basin or	but does not include a dry detention basin or	but does not include a dry detention basin or	
other stormwater management construction	other stormwater management construction	other stormwater management construction	
that is only intended to hold water	that is only intended to hold water	that is only intended to hold water	
intermittently.	intermittently.	intermittently.	
waterbody (natural) or natural waterbody	waterbody (natural) or natural waterbody	waterbody (natural) or natural waterbody	Nil:same / as per SI.
means a natural body of water, whether	means a natural body of water, whether	means a natural body of water, whether	
perennial or intermittent, fresh, brackish or	perennial or intermittent, fresh, brackish or	perennial or intermittent, fresh, brackish or	
saline, the course of which may have been	saline, the course of which may have been	saline, the course of which may have been	
artificially modified or diverted onto a new	artificially modified or diverted onto a new	artificially modified or diverted onto a new	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
course, and includes a river, creek, stream,	course, and includes a river, creek, stream,	course, and includes a river, creek, stream,	
lake, lagoon, natural wetland, estuary, bay,	lake, lagoon, natural wetland, estuary, bay,	lake, lagoon, natural wetland, estuary, bay,	
inlet or tidal waters (including the sea).	inlet or tidal waters (including the sea).	inlet or tidal waters (including the sea).	
watercourse means any river, creek, stream	watercourse means any river, creek, stream	watercourse means any river, creek, stream	Nil:same / as per SI.
or chain of ponds, whether artificially	or chain of ponds, whether artificially	or chain of ponds, whether artificially	
modified or not, in which water usually flows,	modified or not, in which water usually flows,	modified or not, in which water usually flows,	
either continuously or intermittently, in a	either continuously or intermittently, in a	either continuously or intermittently, in a	
defined bed or channel, but does not include	defined bed or channel, but does not include	defined bed or channel, but does not include	
a waterbody (artificial).	a waterbody (artificial).	a waterbody (artificial).	
waterway means the whole or any part of a	waterway means the whole or any part of a	waterway means the whole or any part of a	Nil:same / as per SI.
watercourse, wetland, waterbody (artificial)	watercourse, wetland, waterbody (artificial)	watercourse, wetland, waterbody (artificial)	
or waterbody (natural).	or waterbody (natural).	or waterbody (natural).	
wetland means —	wetland means —	wetland means —	Nil:same / as per SI.
(a) natural wetland, including marshes,	(a) natural wetland, including marshes,	(a) natural wetland, including marshes,	
mangroves, backwaters, billabongs, swamps,	mangroves, backwaters, billabongs, swamps,	mangroves, backwaters, billabongs, swamps,	
sedgelands, wet meadows or wet heathlands	sedgelands, wet meadows or wet heathlands	sedgelands, wet meadows or wet heathlands	
that form a shallow waterbody (up to 2	that form a shallow waterbody (up to 2	that form a shallow waterbody (up to 2	
metres in depth) when inundated cyclically,	metres in depth) when inundated cyclically,	metres in depth) when inundated cyclically,	
intermittently or permanently with fresh,	intermittently or permanently with fresh,	intermittently or permanently with fresh,	
brackish or salt water, and where the	brackish or salt water, and where the	brackish or salt water, and where the	
inundation determines the type and	inundation determines the type and	inundation determines the type and	
productivity of the soils and the plant and	productivity of the soils and the plant and	productivity of the soils and the plant and	
animal communities, or	animal communities, or	animal communities, or	
(b) artificial wetland, including marshes,	(b) artificial wetland, including marshes,	(b) artificial wetland, including marshes,	
swamps, wet meadows, sedgelands or wet	swamps, wet meadows, sedgelands or wet	swamps, wet meadows, sedgelands or wet	
heathlands that form a shallow waterbody	heathlands that form a shallow waterbody	heathlands that form a shallow waterbody	
(up to 2 metres in depth) when inundated	(up to 2 metres in depth) when inundated	(up to 2 metres in depth) when inundated	
cyclically, intermittently or permanently with	cyclically, intermittently or permanently with	cyclically, intermittently or permanently with	

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
water, and are constructed and vegetated	water, and are constructed and vegetated	water, and are constructed and vegetated	
with wetland plant communities.	with wetland plant communities.	with wetland plant communities.	
wharf or boating facilities means a wharf or	wharf or boating facilities means a wharf or	wharf or boating facilities means a wharf or	Nil:same / as per SI.
any of the following facilities associated with	any of the following facilities associated with	any of the following facilities associated with	
a wharf or boating that are not port	a wharf or boating that are not port	a wharf or boating that are not port	
facilities —	facilities —	facilities—	
(a) facilities for the embarkation or	(a) facilities for the embarkation or	(a) facilities for the embarkation or	
disembarkation of passengers onto or from	disembarkation of passengers onto or from	disembarkation of passengers onto or from	
any vessels, including public ferry wharves,	any vessels, including public ferry wharves,	any vessels, including public ferry wharves,	
(b) facilities for the loading or unloading of	(b) facilities for the loading or unloading of	(b) facilities for the loading or unloading of	
freight onto or from vessels and associated	freight onto or from vessels and associated	freight onto or from vessels and associated	
receival, land transport and storage facilities,	receival, land transport and storage facilities,	receival, land transport and storage facilities,	
(c) wharves for commercial fishing	(c) wharves for commercial fishing	(c) wharves for commercial fishing	
operations,	operations,	operations,	
(d) refuelling, launching, berthing, mooring,	(d) refuelling, launching, berthing, mooring,	(d) refuelling, launching, berthing, mooring,	
storage or maintenance facilities for any	storage or maintenance facilities for any	storage or maintenance facilities for any	
vessel,	vessel,	vessel,	
(e) sea walls or training walls,	(e) sea walls or training walls,	(e) sea walls or training walls,	
(f) administration buildings, communication,	(f) administration buildings, communication,	(f) administration buildings, communication,	
security and power supply facilities, roads, rail	security and power supply facilities, roads, rail	security and power supply facilities, roads, rail	
lines, pipelines, fencing, lighting or car parks.	lines, pipelines, fencing, lighting or car parks.	lines, pipelines, fencing, lighting or car parks.	
wholesale supplies means a building or place	wholesale supplies means a building or place	wholesale supplies means a building or place	Nil:same / as per SI.
used for the display, sale or hire of goods or	used for the display, sale or hire of goods or	used for the display, sale or hire of goods or	
materials by wholes ale only to businesses	materials by wholesale only to businesses	materials by wholesale only to businesses	
that have an Australian Business Number	that have an Australian Business Number	that have an Australian Business Number	
registered under the A New Tax System	registered under the A New Tax System	registered under the A New Tax System	
(Australian Business Number) Act 1999 of the	(Australian Business Number) Act 1999 of the	(Australian Business Number) Act 1999 of the	
Commonwealth.	Commonwealth.	Commonwealth.	

Planning Proposal Appendix B11: LEP Content Comparison - Historical Notes

<u>Overview</u>

This document details the findings arising from a comparison of content¹ extracted from a version of the Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006), the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Where any differences exist between the content from each of the three LEP documents a review process has been undertaken to determine whether an amendment should be undertaken to the ADLEP 2012 content to create the Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) and if so, the nature of that amendment (refer Table 2).

Amendment Summary

Amendments are proposed to the ADLEP 2012 in relation to the following tables:

- Table of amending instruments; and
- Table of amendments.

<u>Note</u>

ADLEP 2012 Table of amending instruments will be updated to reflect the ARLEP version of the legislation when the relevant amendment is finalised.

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Standard Instrument—Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 3 March 2021 at 15:36)
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 12 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date (accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

¹ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison - Historical Notes

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Historical notes	Historical notes	Historical notes	Nil:same / as per SI.
The following abbreviations are used in the	The following abbreviations are used in the	The following abbreviations are used in the	Nil:same / as per SI.
Historical notes:	Historical notes:	Historical notes:	
Am amended	Am amended	Am amended	
LW legislation website	LW legislation website	LW legislation website	
Sch Schedule	Sch Schedule	Sch Schedule	
Cl clause	Cl clause	Cl clause	
No number	No number	No number	
Schs Schedules	Schs Schedules	Schs Schedules	
CII clauses	CII clauses	Cll clauses	
p page	p page	p page	
Sec section	Sec section	Sec section	
DivDivision	DivDivision	Div Division	
pp pages	pp pages	pp pages	
Secs sections	Secs sections	Secs sections	
Divs Divisions	Divs Divisions	Divs Divisions	
Reg Regulation	Reg Regulation	Reg Regulation	
SubdivSubdivision	SubdivSubdivision	SubdivSubdivision	
GG Government Gazette	GG Government Gazette	GG Government Gazette	
Regs Regulations	Regs Regulations	Regs Regulations	
Subdivs Subdivisions	Subdivs Subdivisions	Subdivs Subdivisions	
Insinserted	Ins inserted	Ins inserted	
Rep repealed	Rep repealed	Rep repealed	
Subst substituted	Subst substituted	Subst substituted	
Table of amending instruments	Table of amending instruments	Table of amending instruments	Nil:same / as per SI.
-	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan	Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012 (591).	No change proposed.
	<mark>2012 (589)</mark> .		
	LW 30.11.2012. Date of commencement, on	LW 30.11.2012. Date of commencement, on	
	publication on LW, cl 1.1AA. This Plan has	publication on LW, cl 1.1AA. This Plan has	
	been amended as follows	been amended as follows	
-	2012	2012	Nil:same.

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	No 96	No 96	
	Forestry Act 2012. Assented to 21.11.2012.	Forestry Act 2012. Assented to 21.11.2012.	
	Date of commencement of Sch 4.41, 7.1.2013,	Date of commencement of Sch 4.41, 7.1.2013,	
	sec 2 and 2012 (680) LW 21.12.2012.	sec 2 and 2012 (680) LW 21.12.2012.	
-	2013 No 5	2013 No 5	Change required to integrate relevant GLEP 2012 content
	Liquor Amendment (Small Bars) Act 2013.	Liquor Amendment (Small Bars) Act 2013.	where applicable to
	Assented to 19.3.2013. Date of commencement, 1.7.2013, sec 2 and 2013 (292) LW 21.6.2013.	Assented to 19.3.2013. Date of commencement, 1.7.2013, sec 2 and 2013 (292) LW 21.6.2013.	the Armidale Regional local government area (refer below).
	(503) Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 1). LW 30.8.2013. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	-	
	-	No 47 Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013. Assented to 25.6.2013. Date of commencement of Sch 2.13, 5.7.2013, sec 2 (1).	
	No 111 Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act	No 111 Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act	
	(No 2) 2013. Assented to 3.12.2013.	(No 2) 2013. Assented to 3.12.2013.	
	Date of commencement of Sch 3.27, 10.1.2014, Sch 3.27.	Date of commencement of Sch 3.27, 10.1.2014, Sch 3.27.	
Proposed amendment (example only):	ente 2012 entries te includerNe 47 Statute Laur	(Misselleneous Provisions) Act 2012 iturleter	the CLED 2012
Amenu ADLEP 2012 Table of amending instrum	2014	(Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013 as it relates 1 2014	Change required to
-	2014	2014	integrate relevant

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(341) Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 3). LW 6.6.2014. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	- (361)	GLEP 2012 content where applicable to the Armidale Regional local government area (refer below).
		Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 2). LW 13.6.2014. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	
	No 33 Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014. Assented to 24.6.2014. Date of commencement of Sch 2.36, 14.7.2014, Sch 2.36.	No 33 Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014. Assented to 24.6.2014. Date of commencement of Sch 2.36, 14.7.2014, Sch 2.36.	
	(420) Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 2). LW 4.7.2014. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	-	
	(513) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment Order 2014. LW 15.8.2014. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	(513) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment Order 2014. LW 15.8.2014. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	
	<mark>(541)</mark>	-	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	Armidale Dumares q Local Environmental Plan		
	2012 (Amendment_No_6). LW 22.8.2014.		
	Date of commencement, on publication on		
	LW, cl 2.		
	(617)		
	Armidale Dumares q Local Environmental Plan		
	2012 (Amendment No 5). LW 19.9.2014.		
	Date of commencement, on publication on		
	LW, cl 2.		
		<mark>(628)</mark>	
	-	Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	
		(Amendment_No_1). LW 26.9.2014.	
		Date of commencement, on publication on	
		LW, cl 2.	
Proposed amendment (example only):			
Amend ADLEP 2012 Table of amending instrum		12 (Amendment No 2); and (628) Gu yra LEP 2012	
-	2015	2015	Change required to
			integrate relevant
	No 15 Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act	No 15 Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act	GLEP 2012 content
	2015. Assented to 29.6.2015.	2015. Assented to 29.6.2015.	where applicable to the Armidale
	Date of commencement of Sch 3, 15.7.2015,	Date of commencement of Sch 3, 15.7.2015,	Regional local
	sec 2 (3).	sec 2 (3).	government area
	sec 2 (5).	sec 2 (5).	(refer below).
	_	(825)	
		Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	
		(Amendment No 3). LW 18.12.2015.	
		Date of commencement, on publication on	
		LW, cl 2.	
Proposed amendment (example only):	·		
Amend ADLEP 2012 Table of amending instrum	ents, 2015 entries, to include: (825) Guyra LEP 20		1
-	2016	2016	No change proposed.

Standard Instrument (SI) — Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	 (43) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Maps) Order 2016. LW 27.1.2016. Date of commencement, 27.1.2016, cl 2. (126) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment Order 2016. LW 11.3.2016. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. 	 (43) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Maps) Order 2016. LW 27.1.2016. Date of commencement, 27.1.2016, cl 2. (126) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment Order 2016. LW 11.3.2016. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. 	
	(168) Local Environmental Plan (Regional LEPs Consequential Amendments) 2016. LW 4.4.2016. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	(168) Local Environmental Plan (Regional LEPs Consequential Amendments) 2016. LW 4.4.2016. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	
	(309) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Observatory and Defence Facility) Order 2016. LW 10.6.2016. Date of commencement, 56 days after publication on LW, cl 2.	(309) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Observatory and Defence Facility) Order 2016. LW 10.6.2016. Date of commencement, 56 days after publication on LW, cl 2.	
	(582) Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 8). LW 16.9.2016. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	-	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
-	2017	2017	No change proposed.
	(453) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Vegetation) Order 2017. LW 25.8.2017.	(453) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Vegetation) Order 2017. LW 25.8.2017.	
	Date of commencement, 25.8.2017, cl 2.	Date of commencement, 25.8.2017, cl 2.	
	(492) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Child Care) Order 2017. LW 1.9.2017. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. (493)	(492) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Child Care) Order 2017. LW 1.9.2017. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. (493)	
	State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Child Care) 2017. LW 1.9.2017. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Child Care) 2017. LW 1.9.2017. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	
	(555) Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 4). LW 29.9.2017. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	-	
-	2018	2018	No change proposed.
	(3) Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 13). LW 12.1.2018. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	-	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(92) Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 10). LW 16.3.2018. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	-	
	(105) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Coastal Management) Order 2018. LW 23.3.2018. Date of commencement, 3.4.2018, cl 2.	(105) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Coastal Management) Order 2018. LW 23.3.2018. Date of commencement, 3.4.2018, cl 2.	
	(154) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Minimum Subdivision Lot Size) Order 2018. LW 20.4.2018. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	(154) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Minimum Subdivision Lot Size) Order 2018. LW 20.4.2018. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	
	No 40 Forestry Legislation Amendment Act 2018. Assented to 27.6.2018. Date of commencement of Sch 3.12, 9.11.2018, sec 2 and 2018 (620) LW 9.11.2018.	No 40 Forestry Legislation Amendment Act 2018. Assented to 27.6.2018. Date of commencement of Sch 3.12, 9.11.2018, sec 2 and 2018 (620) LW 9.11.2018.	
	(404) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Artisan Food and Drink Industries) Order 2018. LW 27.7.2018. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	(404) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Artisan Food and Drink Industries) Order 2018. LW 27.7.2018. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	(405) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Garden Centres) Order 2018. LW 27.7.2018. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	(405) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Garden Centres) Order 2018. LW 27.7.2018. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	
	(406) State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Artisan Food and Drink Industries) 2018. LW 27.7.2018. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	(406) State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Artisan Food and Drink Industries) 2018. LW 27.7.2018 Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	
	(477) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Land Use Terms) Order 2018. LW 29.8.2018. Date of commencement, 31.8.2018, cl 2. (488) State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Land Use Terms) 2018. LW 29.8.2018.	(477) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Land Use Terms) Order 2018. LW 29.8.2018. Date of commencement, 31.8.2018, cl 2. (488) State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Land Use Terms) 2018. LW 29.8.2018.	
	Date of commencement of Sch 1.1 and 1.2, 31.8.2018, cl 2 (1). No 46 Children (Education and Care Services) Supplementary Provisions Amendment Act 2018. Assented to 27.9.2018. Date of commencement of Sch 2.3, 31.10.2019, sec 2(1) and 2019 (200) LW 24.5.2019.	Date of commencement of Sch 1.1, 31.8.2018, cl 2 (1). No 46 Children (Education and Care Services) Supplementary Provisions Amendment Act 2018. Assented to 27.9.2018. Date of commencement of Sch 2.3, 31.10.2019, sec 2(1) and 2019 (200) LW 24.5.2019.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
-	 (717) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Greater Sydney Commission) Order 2018. LW 7.12.2018. Date of commencement, 10.12.2018, cl 2. 2019 (133) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Standard Instrumental Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Standard Instrumental Standard Instrumental Standard Instrumental Standard (Local Environmental Standa	 (717) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Greater Sydney Commission) Order 2018. LW 7.12.2018. Date of commencement, 10.12.2018, cl 2. 2019 (133) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Environmental	No change proposed.
	 Plans) Amendment (Primary Production and Rural Development) Order 2019. LW 28.2.2019. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. (137) State Environmental Planning Policy (Primary Production and Rural Development) 2019. LW 	 Plans) Amendment (Primary Production and Rural Development) Order 2019. LW 28.2.2019. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. (137) State Environmental Planning Policy (Primary Production and Rural Development) 2019. LW 	
	 28.2.2019. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. (332) Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 7). LW 12.7.2019. 	28.2.2019. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	
	Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. (620) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment Order 2019. LW 13.12.2019.	(620) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment Order 2019. LW 13.12.2019.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
-	Date of commencement, 15.1.2020, cl 2. (621) State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Miscellaneous) 2019. LW 13.12.2019. Date of commencement of Sch 5, 15.1.2020, cl 2(1). 2020	Date of commencement, 15.1.2020, cl 2. (621) State Environmental Planning Policy Amendment (Miscellaneous) 2019. LW 13.12.2019. Date of commencement of Sch 5, 15.1.2020, cl 2(1). 2020	Change required to integrate relevant
	 (155) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Energy Storage Technology) Order 2020. LW 17.4.2020. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. (380) Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 14). LW 3.7.2020. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. 	(155) Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Amendment (Energy Storage Technology) Order 2020. LW 17.4.2020. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.	GLEP 2012 content where applicable to the Armidale Regional local government area (refer below).
	- No 30 Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2020. Assented to 27.10.2020.	(291) Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 4). LW 19.6.2020. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2. No 30 Statute Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2020. Assented to 27.10.2020.	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	Date of commencement of amendments	Date of commencement of amendments	
	made by Sch 4, 22.1.2021, sec 2(4).	made by Sch 4, 22.1.2021, sec 2(4).	
	(636)	(636)	
	Standard Instrument (Local Environmental	Standard Instrument (Local Environmental	
	Plans) Amendment (Definitions) Order 2020. LW 28.10.2020.	Plans) Amendment (Definitions) Order 2020. LW 28.10.2020.	
	Date of commencement, 28.10.2020, cl 2.	Date of commencement, 28.10.2020, cl 2.	
	No 40	No 40	
	Liquor Amendment (Night-time Economy) Act 2020. Assented to 27.11.2020.	Liquor Amendment (Night-time Economy) Act 2020. Assented to 27.11.2020.	
	Date of commencement of Schs 4.6 and 7,	Date of commencement of Schs 4.6 and 7,	
	11.12.2020, sec 2(1) and 2020 (713) LW	11.12.2020, sec 2(1) and 2020 (713) LW	
	11.12.2020.	11.12.2020.	
	(762)	(762)	
	Standard Instrument (Local Environmental	Standard Instrument (Local Environmental	
	Plans) Amendment (Secondary Dwellings)	Plans) Amendment (Secondary Dwellings)	
	Order 2020. LW 18.12.2020.	Order 2020. LW 18.12.2020.	
	Date of commencement, 1.2.2021, cl 2.	Date of commencement, 1.2.2021, cl 2.	
Proposed amendment (example only): Amend ADLEP 2012 Table of amending instrum	ents, 2020 entries, to include: (291) Guyra LEP 20	12 (Amendment No 4).	
-	2021	-	Nil.
	<mark>(45)</mark>	-	
	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan		
	2012 (Amendment No 9). LW 12.2.2021.		
	Date of commencement, on publication on		
	LW, cl 2.		
	(63)	-	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Amendment No 11). LW 19.2.2021. Date of commencement, on publication on LW, cl 2.		
Table of amendments	Table of amendments	Table of amendments	Nil:same / as per SI.
-	No reference is made to certain amendments made consequential on the amendment of the Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006.	No reference is made to certain amendments made consequential on the amendment of the Standard Instrument (Local Environmental Plans) Order 2006.	Nil:same.
	Cl 1.3 Am 2014 (341), Sch 1 [1].	-	Change required to integrate relevant GLEP 2012 content
	Cl 1.8 Am 2014 (341), Sch 1 [2].	-	where applicable to the Armidale Regional local
	Cl 1.8A Am 2019 (621), Sch 5[1].	Cl 1.8A Am 2019 (621), Sch 5[1].	government area (refer below).
	Cl 1.9A Am 2019 (621), Sch 5[2]–[4].	Cl 1.9A Am 2019 (621), Sch 5[2]–[4].	
	Land Use Table Am 2016 (168), Sch 1 [2] [5]; 2017 (493), Sch 1.1 [1] [2]; 2018 (488), Sch 1.1 [1]; 2019 (137), Sch 6 [1].	Land Use Table <mark>Am 2015 (825), Sch 1 [1]</mark> ; 2016 (168), Sch 1 [2] [5]; 2017 (493), Sch 1.1 [1]; 2018 (488), Sch 1.1 [1]; 2019 (137), Sch 6 [1]; <mark>2020 (291), cl 4.</mark>	
	<mark>Cl 4.1AA</mark> Am 2014 (541), Sch 1 [1].	-	
	<mark>Cl 4.1A</mark> Am 2014 (541), Sch 1 [2].	-	
	CI 4.1B	-	

Standard Instrument (SI) – Principal Local Environmental Plan (2006)	Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
	Am 2014 (541), Sch 1 [3].		
	Cl 4.1E Ins 2014 (541), Sch 1 [4].	-	
	-	<mark>Cl 4.2C</mark> Ins 2015 (825), Sch 1 [2].	
	Cl 5.4 Am 2018 (406), Sch 1.2 [1] [2].	Cl 5.4 Am 2018 (406), Sch 1.60 [1] [2].	
	-	Cl 6.5 Am 2017 (493), Sch 1.2 [1].	
	Cl 6.7 Am 2017 (493), Sch 1.2 [1].	-	
	Cll 6.9, 6.10 Am 2018 (488), Sch 1.2.	-	
	<mark>Sch 1</mark> Am 2014 (341), Sch 1 [3]; 2018 (488), Sch 1.2; 2021 (45), Sch 1.	-	
	-	<mark>Sch 2</mark> Am 2013 No 47, Sch 2.13.	
	Sch 4 <mark>Am 2014 (420), cl 4 (1)–(4); 2020 (380), cl 4.</mark>	Sch 4 <mark>Am 2014 (361), cl 4 (1) (2)</mark> .	
	Sch 5 Am 2013 (503), Sch 1 [1]–[11]; 2014 (341), Sch 1 [4]; 2014 (617), Sch 1 [1]–[51].	-	

Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012	Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012	Amendments to ADLEP 2012 to create the ARLEP
Dictionary Am 2014 (341), Sch 1 [5].	-	
Maps Am 2013 (503), cl 4; 2014 (341), cl 4; 2014 (617), cl 4; 2016 (582), cl 4; 2017 (555), cl 4; 2018 (3), cl 4; 2018 (92), cl 4; 2019 (332), cl 4; 2021 (45), cl 4; 2021 (63), cl 4,	<mark>Maps</mark> Am 2014 (628), cl 4.	
Ai Ai (6	ictionary m 2014 (341), Sch 1 [5]. ⁄laps m 2013 (503), cl 4; 2014 (341), cl 4; 2014 517), cl 4; 2016 (582), cl 4; 2017 (555), cl 4;	Plan (ADLEP) 2012 All Plan (ADLEP) 2012 ictionary m 2014 (341), Sch 1 [5]. - Maps m 2013 (503), cl 4; 2014 (341), cl 4; 2014 517), cl 4; 2016 (582), cl 4; 2017 (555), cl 4; 018 (3), cl 4; 2018 (92), cl 4; 2019 (332), cl 4; -

Planning Proposal Appendix B12: LEP Content Comparison - Maps

Overview

This document provides information relating to the preparation of the proposed Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan (ARLEP) map set. The maps have been prepared in accordance with the document "Standard Technical Requirements for Spatial Datasets and Maps" Version 2.0 dated August 2017¹. The proposed ARLEP maps combine current content from the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 and from the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012 as outlined in Table 1². The Armidale Regional Council Local Government Area is reflected on the Land Application Map. A Clause Application Map has been added to the map set to aid interpretation of select LEP content as described below.

Current Map Types		Proposed Map Types
GLEP 2012 (refer Attachment B12.1)	ADLEP 2012 (refer Attachment B12.2)	ARLEP (refer Appendix D)
Land Application Map	Land Application Map	Land Application Map
Land Zoning Map	Land Zoning Map	Land Zoning Map
Lot Size Map	Lot Size Map	Lot Size Map
-	Height of Buildings Map	Height of Buildings Map
Land Reservation Acquisition Map	Land Reservation Acquisition Map	Land Reservation Acquisition Map
Heritage Map	Heritage Map	Heritage Map
Additional Permitted Uses Map	Additional Permitted Uses Map	Additional Permitted Uses Map
-	Combined Local Maps:	Combined Local Maps:
	Airport Buffer Map	Airport Buffer Map
	Sewage Treatment Plant Buffer	Sewage Treatment Plant Buffer
	<mark>Map</mark>	Мар
-	-	Clause Application Map

Table 1: LEP Content Comparison – Map Types

In combining the GLEP 2012 maps (excluding "Tingha") and the ADLEP 2012 maps, new sheet numbering is required as outlined in Table 2 and as illustrated in Figures 1-3. A new map sheet (i.e. 003C) has also been added for the village of Llangothlin so as to be consistent with the five other zoned Villages within the Local Government Area.

Table 2: LEP Content Comparison – Map Sheets

Current Map Sheets		Proposed Map Sheets
GLEP 2012 (refer Figure 1)	ADLEP 2012 (refer Figure 2)	ARLEP (refer Figure 3)
001 + 002	-	001 (excluding "Tingha")
002	001	002 (excluding "Tingha")
003 + 004	-	003
003A	-	003A (Ben Lomond)
004A + 004	-	003B (Guyra North)
004	-	003C (Llangothlin)
004	002	004
004B + 004 + 004A	-	004A (Guyra South)
004C + 004	002	004B (Black Mountain)
-	002A	004C (Armidale)
-	002AA	004CA (Armidale CBD)

¹ Refer: https://www.planning.nsw.gov.au/-/media/Files/DPE/Other/standard-technical-requirements-for-spatial-datasets-and-maps-

^{2017-08.}pdf?la=en (Downloaded: 17 February 2021)

² Yellow highlighting has been used to identify differences in content between the LEP documents.

-	002B	004D (Hillgrove)
-	003	005
005 + 006	-	006
006 + 006A	004	007
-	004A	007A (Wollomombi)
006A	004B	007B (Ebor)
-	005	008

Note: GLEP 2012 and ADLEP 2012 Map Sheet references may relate to a part of a sheet.

Figure 1: Current GLEP 2012 Map Sheets (including "Tingha")



Figure 2: Current ADLEP 2012 Map Sheets







In combining the GLEP 2012 maps (excluding "Tingha") and the ADLEP 2012 maps, adjustments are also required to the Minimum Lot Size categories as outlined in Table 3.

Current Categories			Proposed Categories		
GLEP 2012		ADLEP 2012		ARLEP	
-	-	l	<mark>500m2</mark>	1	500m2
M	600m2	-	-	M	600m2
-	-	U	<mark>1,000m2</mark>	U	1,000m2
V	2,000m2	-	-	V	2,000m2
-	-	W	<mark>4,000m2</mark>	W	4,000m2
-	-	X	<mark>5,000m2</mark>	X1	5,000m2
×	<mark>8,000m2</mark>	-	-	X2	8,000m2
-	-	Y	<mark>1ha</mark>	Y	1ha
-	-	Z1	<mark>2ha</mark>	Z1	2ha
-	-	Z2	<mark>3ha</mark>	Z2	3ha
-	-	Z3	<mark>4ha</mark>	Z3	4ha
-	-	AA1	<mark>5ha</mark>	AA1	5ha
-	-	AA2	8ha	AA2	8ha
-	-	AB	40ha	AB	40ha
AE	200ha	AE	200ha	AE	200ha

Table 3: Lot Size	Map - Mi	nimum Lot	Size Categories

Amendment Summary

A number of amendments have been incorporated within the proposed ARLEP map set as outlined in Table 4 and where relevant as illustrated in nominated attachments.

Ref.	Location / Feature	Amendment	Primary Reason
Land Applicat	ion Map		
Appendix	ARCLGA	Remove "Tingha" lands as per	Recognise new / current
D01		01/07/2019 proclamation.	ARC LGA boundary.
Land Zoning N	Aaps and Lot Size Maps		
Attachment	Addition to New England	Include additional National Park	Respond to request from
B12.3	National Park	land in Zone E1 and adjust lot size	NSW National Parks and
		details accordingly.	Wildlife Service (NPWS).
Attachment	Addition to Warra	Include additional National Park	Respond to request from
B12.4	National Park	land in Zone E1 and adjust lot size	NSW NPWS.
		details accordingly.	
Attachment	Waterfall Way through	Extend Zone RU5 across Waterfall	Correct zoning anomaly
B12.5	Ebor Village	Way within the Village boundary	along former LGA
		and adjust lot size details	boundary.
		accordingly.	
Attachment	Cathedral Rock National	Correct zoning along and within	Correct zoning anomaly
B12.6	Park boundary	National Park boundary in the	along former LGA
		vicinity of Round Mountain and	boundary.
		adjust lot size details accordingly.	
Attachment	Cathedral Rock National	Correct zoning along Ponds Creek	Correct zoning anomaly
B12.7	Park boundary	within National Park boundary	associated with National
		and adjust lot size details	Park.
		accordingly.	
Attachment	Carrai National Park	Correct zoning for land within	Correct zoning anomaly
B12.8	boundary	existing National Park boundary	associated with National
		and adjust lot size details	Park.
		accordingly.	
Attachment	Myrtle Drive, Armidale	Amend zoning of Lot 1105 on	Align zoning with relevant
B12.9		DP755808 and surrounds and	property boundaries.
		adjust lot size details accordingly.	
Attachment	Rail reserve extension,	Extend zoning of rail reserve from	Recognise full extent of rai
B12.10	Armidale	southern outskirts of Armidale	reserve south from
		City to the ARC LGA boundary	Armidale City.
		and adjust lot size details	
		accordingly.	
Attachment	New England Highway	Extend zoning of Highway reserve	Recognise full extent of
B12.11	reserve extension,	from western outskirts of	Highway reserve south-
	Armidale	Armidale City to the ARC LGA	west from Armidale City.
		boundary and adjust lot size	
		details accordingly.	
Attachment	Melba Place, Armidale	Amend zoning of Lot 1 on DP	Align zoning with relevant
B12.12		1269730 and adjust lot size	property boundaries.
		details accordingly.	
Attachment	Grandview Crescent,	Amend zoning of Lot 17 on	Align zoning with relevant
B12.13	Armidale	DP1168082 and adjust lot size	property boundaries.
		details accordingly.	
Attachment	Baldersleigh Road, Guyra	Amend zoning of Lot 24 DP	Align zoning with relevant
B12.14		1093823 and surrounds and	property boundaries.
		adjust lot size details accordingly.	
Att. B12.15	New England Highway	Correct zoning to align with	Correct zoning anomaly
	reserve and Rail reserve,	reserve boundaries and adjust lot	associated with
	Guyra north	size details accordingly.	infrastructure reserves.

Table 4: Proposed ARLEP Map Set Amendments

Ref.	Location / Feature	Amendment	Primary Reason
Attachment	New England Highway	Extend zoning of Highway and	Recognise full extent of
B12.16	reserve and Rail reserve,	Rail reserves to southern Town	Highway and Rail reserves
	Guyra south	boundary, correct zoning to align	within the Town boundary.
		with reserve boundaries and	
		adjust lot size details accordingly.	
Attachment	Bradley Street, Guyra	Correct labelling associated with	Correct labelling error
B12.17		Zone SP2 over Lot 173 on	introduced with GLEP 2012
		DP753659, Lot 293 on DP753659	Amendment No.1.
		and part of Mackenzie Street.	
Attachment	Mother of Ducks Lagoon,	Change zoning of relevant land	Allow differentiation
B12.18	Guyra	from Zone E3 to Zone E2.	between land in E3 Zone
			under ADLEP 2012 and
			GLEP 2012 and to facilitate
			protection of relevant
			environmental attributes
			(refer Appendix C21).
Attachment	Castledoyle Road,	Correct zoning to follow property	Align zoning with relevant
B12.19	Armidale	boundaries as per ADLEP 2008	property boundaries.
		and adjust lot size details	
		accordingly.	
Heritage Map	S		
Recognition of	f Schedule 5 updates, includ	ing revised Item numbers, as addres	sed in Appendix B13.
Appendices	Various	Recognise updates to Schedule 5	Align with LEP Schedule
B13 + D06		Environmental Heritage,	content.
		including the merger of ADLEP	
		2012 and GLEP 2012 content.	
Additional Per	mitted Uses Map		
Appendices	Various	Identify all existing ADLEP 2012	Facilitate identification and
B09 + D07		and GLEP 2012 Schedule 1 Items	interpretation of existing
		in numerical sequence.	LEP Schedule content.
Clause Applica	ation Map		
Appendices	Various	Identify properties referenced in	Facilitate identification and
B08 + D09		ADLEP 2012 / ARLEP clauses 6.8,	interpretation of existing
		6.9 and 6.10 on a new Clause	LEP clause content.
		Application Map.	

Attachment B12.1: Current GLEP 2012 Map Index

(Last updated: 26 September 2014. Copied: 18 February 2021)

Map types	Map sheets (identification numbers)	Dates of application	Amending instrument
Heritage Map			
HER_001	3650_COM_HER_001_160_20120315	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_001A	3650_COM_HER_001A_020_20121016	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_003	3650_COM_HER_003_160_20121016	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_003A	3650_COM_HER_003A_020_20120315	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_004	3650_COM_HER_004_160_20121016	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_004A	3650_COM_HER_004A_020_20121016	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_004AA	3650_COM_HER_004AA_010_20120315	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_004B	3650_COM_HER_004B_020_20120315	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_004C	3650_COM_HER_004C_020_20121016	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_005	3650_COM_HER_005_160_20120315	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_006	3650_COM_HER_006_160_20120315	30 Nov '12 to date	
HER_006A	3650_COM_HER_006A_020_20120315	30 Nov '12 to date	
Additional Per	mitted Uses Map		
APU_004AA	3650_COM_APU_004AA_010_20120920	30 Nov '12 to date	
Land Application	on Map		
LAP_001	3650_COM_LAP_001_425_20120330	30 Nov '12 to date	
Land Reservati	on Acquisition Map		
LRA_001	3650_COM_LRA_001_425_20121016	30 Nov '12 to date	
Lot Size Map			
LSZ_001	3650_COM_LSZ_001_160_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
LSZ_001A	3650_COM_LSZ_001A_020_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
LSZ_002	3650_COM_LSZ_002_160_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
LSZ_003	3650_COM_LSZ_003_160_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
LSZ_003A	3650_COM_LSZ_003A_020_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
LSZ_004	3650_COM_LSZ_004_160_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
LSZ_004A	3650_COM_LSZ_004A_020_20140424	26 Sep '14 to date	Amdt No 1
	3650_COM_LSZ_004A_020_20121025	30 Nov '12 to 25 Sep '14	
LSZ_004B	3650_COM_LSZ_004B_020_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
LSZ_004C	3650_COM_LSZ_004C_020_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
LSZ_005	3650_COM_LSZ_005_160_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
LSZ_006	3650_COM_LSZ_006_160_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
LSZ_006A	3650_COM_LSZ_006A_020_20121025	30 Nov '12 to date	
Land Zoning M	ар		
LZN_001	3650_COM_LZN_001_160_20120827	30 Nov '12 to date	
LZN_001A	3650_COM_LZN_001A_020_20120419	30 Nov '12 to date	
LZN_002	3650_COM_LZN_002_160_20120827	30 Nov '12 to date	
LZN_003	3650_COM_LZN_003_160_20120419	30 Nov '12 to date	
LZN_003A	3650_COM_LZN_003A_020_20120419	30 Nov '12 to date	
LZN_004	3650_COM_LZN_004_160_20120419	30 Nov '12 to date	
LZN_004A	3650_COM_LZN_004A_020_20140424	26 Sep '14 to date	Amdt No 1
	3650_COM_LZN_004A_020_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 25 Sep '14	

LZN_004B	3650_COM_LZN_004B_020_20120827	30 Nov '12 to date
LZN_004C	3650_COM_LZN_004C_020_20120419	30 Nov '12 to date
LZN_005	3650_COM_LZN_005_160_20120827	30 Nov '12 to date
LZN_006	3650_COM_LZN_006_160_20120827	30 Nov '12 to date
LZN_006A	3650_COM_LZN_006A_020_20120827	30 Nov '12 to date

Source: https://www.legislation.nsw.gov.au/view/html/inforce/current/epi-2012-0591/maps

Attachment B12.2: Current ADLEP 2012 Map Index

(Last updated: 19 February 2021. Copied: 18 February 2021 (updated 24 March 2021 to include ADLEP 2012 Amendment No 11))

Map types	Map sheets (identification numbers)	Dates of application	Amending instrument
Airport Buffer	Map, Sewage Treatment Plant Buffer Map		
CL1_002	0111 COM CL1 002 160 20121015	30 Nov '12 to date	
 CL1_002A	0111_COM_CL1_002A_040_20121015	30 Nov '12 to date	
 Heritage Map			
HER 002	0111 COM HER 002 160 20140826	19 Sep '14 to date	Amdt No 5
	0111_COM_HER_002_160_20130730	30 Aug '13 to 18 Sep '14	Amdt No 1
	0111_COM_HER_002_160_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 29 Aug '13	
HER_002A	0111_COM_HER_002A_040_20140825	19 Sep '14 to date	Amdt No 5
	0111_COM_HER_002A_040_20130805	30 Aug '13 to 18 Sep '14	Amdt No 1
	0111_COM_HER_002A_040_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 29 Aug '13	
HER_002AA	0111_COM_HER_002AA_020_20140820	19 Sep '14 to date	Amdt No 5
	0111 COM HER 002AA 020 20140403	6 Jun '14 to 18 Sep '14	Amdt No 3
	0111_COM_HER_002AA_020_20130730	30 Aug '13 to 5 Jun '14	Amdt No 1
	0111_COM_HER_002AA_020_20121024	30 Nov '12 to 29 Aug '13	
HER_002AAA	0111_COM_HER_002AAA_010_20140825	19 Sep '14 to date	Amdt No 5
	0111 COM HER 002AAA 010 20130808	30 Aug '13 to 18 Sep '14	Amdt No 1
HER_002B	0111 COM HER 002B 010 20130730	30 Aug '13 to date	Amdt No 1
	0111_COM_HER_002B_010_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 29 Aug '13	
HER_003	0111_COM_HER_003_160_20130730	30 Aug '13 to date	Amdt No 1
11ER_005	0111_COM_HER_003_160_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 29 Aug '13	
HER_004	0111_COM_HER_004_160_20140825	19 Sep '14 to date	Amdt No 5
	0111_COM_HER_004_160_20130730	30 Aug '13 to 18 Sep '14	Amdt No 1
	0111_COM_HER_004_160_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 29 Aug '13	
HER_004A	0111_COM_HER_004A_010_20130730	30 Aug '13 to date	Amdt No 1
	0111 COM HER 004A 010 20121016	30 Nov '12 to 29 Aug '13	
HER_005	0111_COM_HER_005_160_20130730	30 Aug '13 to date	Amdt No 1
TIER_005	0111_COM_HER_005_160_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 29 Aug '13	
Height of Build		50 100 12 (0 25 Aug 15	
HOB_002AA	0111_COM_HOB_002AA_020_20121015	30 Nov '12 to date	
Land Application		30 100 12 to date	
LAP_001	0111 COM LAP 001 350 20140507	6 Jun '14 to date	Amdt No 3
LAF_001	0111_COM_LAP_001_350_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14	And No 5
Land Posonuati	on Acquisition Map	50 NOV 12 (0 5 Juli 14	
LRA_002AA	0111_COM_LRA_002AA_020_20121016	30 Nov '12 to date	
Lot Size Map	0111_00M_002AA_020_20121010	50 NOV 12 10 Uale	
LSZ_001	0111_COM_LSZ_001_160_20170508	29 Sep '17 to date	Amdt No 4
132_001	0111_COM_LSZ_001_160_20121015	30 Nov '12 to 28 Sep '17	Amat No 4
LSZ_002		29 Sep '17 to date	Amdt No 4
L32_002	0111_COM_LSZ_002_160_20170508		Amut NO 4
	0111_COM_LSZ_002_160_20121015	30 Nov '12 to 28 Sep '17	Amdt N= 0
LSZ_002A	0111_COM_LSZ_002A_040_20201130	12 Feb '21 to date	Amdt No 9
	0111_COM_LSZ_002A_040_20190306	12 Jul '19 to 11 Feb '21	Amdt No 7
	0111_COM_LSZ_002A_040_20180123	16 Mar '18 to 11 Jul '19	Amdt No 10

	App.B12 - LEP Content Comparison - Maps - Cor	nsultation Version - 08/09/2021	
	0111_COM_LSZ_002A_040_20170508	29 Sep '17 to 15 Mar '18	Amdt No 4
	0111_COM_LSZ_002A_040_20121015	30 Nov '12 to 28 Sep '17	
LSZ_002AA	0111_COM_LSZ_002AA_020_20201130	19 Feb 2021 to date	Amdt No 11
LSZ_002AA	0111_COM_LSZ_002AA_020_20180123	16 Mar '18 to 18 Feb '21	Amdt No 10
	0111_COM_LSZ_002AA_020_20171117	12 Jan '18 to 15 Mar '18	Amdt No 13
	0111_COM_LSZ_002AA_020_20170508	29 Sep '17 to 11 Jan '18	Amdt No 4
	0111_COM_LSZ_002AA_020_20160902	16 Sep '16 to 28 Sep '17	Amdt No 8
	0111_COM_LSZ_002AA_020_20140403	6 Jun '14 to 15 Sep '16	Amdt No 3
	0111_COM_LSZ_002AA_020_20121015	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14	
LSZ_002B	0111_COM_LSZ_002B_010_20170508	29 Sep '17 to date	Amdt No 4
	0111 COM LSZ 002B 010 20121015	30 Nov '12 to 28 Sep '17	
LSZ_003	0111_COM_LSZ_003_160_20170508	29 Sep '17 to date	Amdt No 4
	0111_COM_LSZ_003_160_20121015	30 Nov '12 to 28 Sep '17	
LSZ_004	0111_COM_LSZ_004_160_20170508	29 Sep '17 to date	Amdt No 4
	0111_COM_LSZ_004_160_20121015	30 Nov '12 to 28 Sep '17	
LSZ_004A	0111_COM_LSZ_004A_010_20170508	29 Sep '17 to date	Amdt No 4
	0111_COM_LSZ_004A_010_20121015	30 Nov '12 to 28 Sep '17	
LSZ_004B	0111 COM LSZ 004B 010 20170508	29 Sep '17 to date	Amdt No 4
	0111 COM LSZ 004B 010 20121015	30 Nov '12 to 28 Sep '17	
LSZ_005	0111_COM_LSZ_005_160_20170508	29 Sep '17 to date	Amdt No 4
	0111_COM_LSZ_005_160_20121015	30 Nov '12 to 28 Sep '17	
Land Zoning N			
LZN_001	0111_COM_LZN_001_160_20140403	6 Jun '14 to date	Amdt No 3
	0111 COM LZN 001 160 20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14	
LZN_002	0111_COM_LZN_002_160_20140403	6 Jun '14 to date	Amdt No 3
	0111_COM_LZN_002_160_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14	
LZN_002A	0111_COM_LZN_002A_040_20201130	12 Feb '21 to date	Amdt No 9
	0111 COM LZN 002A 040 20190306	12 Jul '19 to 11 Feb '21	Amdt No 7
	0111 COM LZN 002A 040 20180123	16 Mar '18 to 11 Jul '19	Amdt No 10
	0111 COM LZN 002A 040 20170508	29 Sep '17 to 15 Mar '18	Amdt No 4
	0111 COM LZN 002A 040 20140403	6 Jun '14 to 28 Sep '17	Amdt No 3
	0111 COM LZN 002A 040 20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14	
LZN_002AA	0111 COM LZN 002AA 020 20201130	19 Feb 2021 to date	Amdt No 11
LZN_002AA	0111_COM_LZN_002AA_020_20180123	16 Mar '18 to 18 Feb '21	Amdt No 10
	0111 COM LZN 002AA 020 20171117	12 Jan '18 to 15 Mar '18	Amdt No 13
	0111_COM_LZN_002AA_020_20170508	29 Sep '17 to 11 Jan '18	Amdt No 4
	0111 COM LZN 002AA 020 20160902	16 Sep '16 to 28 Sep '17	Amdt No 4
	0111 COM LZN 002AA 020 20140403	6 Jun '14 to 15 Sep '16	Amdt No 3
	0111 COM LZN 002AA 020 20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14	
LZN_002B	0111_COM_LZN_002B_010_20140403	6 Jun '14 to date	Amdt No 3
LEIN_002D	0111_COM_LZN_002B_010_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14	
	0111_COM_LZN_003_160_20140403	6 Jun '14 to date	Amdt No 3
LZN_003			Amut NO 3
	0111_COM_LZN_003_160_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14	Amdt N= 2
LZN_004	0111_COM_LZN_004_160_20140403	6 Jun '14 to date	Amdt No 3
	0111_COM_LZN_004_160_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14	Anna de Alis C
LZN_004A	0111_COM_LZN_004A_010_20140403	6 Jun '14 to date	Amdt No 3

	0111_COM_LZN_004A_010_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14		
LZN_004B	0111_COM_LZN_004B_010_20140403	6 Jun '14 to date	Amdt No 3	
	0111_COM_LZN_004B_010_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14		
LZN_005	0111_COM_LZN_005_160_20140403	6 Jun '14 to date	Amdt No 3	
	0111_COM_LZN_005_160_20121016	30 Nov '12 to 5 Jun '14		
Additional Permitted Uses Map				
APU_002A	0111_COM_APU_002A_040_20201130	12 Feb '21 to date	Amdt No 9	
APU_002AA	0111_COM_APU_002AA_020_20140403	6 Jun '14 to date	Amdt No 3	
c			•	

Source: https://www.legislation.nsw.gov.au/view/html/inforce/current/epi-2012-0589/maps





Attachment B12.3a: New England National Park

Adjust National Park zoning (E1/RU1) and relevant Lot Size (AE) boundaries³.



CIANDING SERIE TOMOS

NONDFLA

る

3Th

*Stall

Current Lot Size -

Proposed Lot Size -



 $^{^{\}rm 3}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.





Attachment B12.4a: Warra National Park

Adjust National Park zoning (E1/RU1) and relevant Lot Size (AE) boundaries⁴.



 $^{^{\}rm 4}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.
Attachment B12.5: Ebor Village

Adjust Waterfall Way zoning (RU1/RU5) and relevant Lot Size (AE/U/V) boundaries through the Village / along the former Local Government boundary⁵.







Proposed Lot Size -



 $^{^{\}rm 5}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.6: Cathedral Rock National Park

Adjust National Park zoning (E1/RU1) and relevant Lot Size (AE) boundaries along the former Local Government boundary⁶.









 $^{^{\}rm 6}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.7: Cathedral Rock National Park (Ponds Creek)

Adjust National Park zoning (E1/RU1) and relevant Lot Size (AE) boundaries along Ponds Creek⁷.





Current Lot Size -





⁷ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.8: Carrai National Park (Lot 40 DP 756471)

Adjust National Park zoning (E1/RU1) and relevant Lot Size (AE) boundaries⁸.



Current Lot Size -







 $^{^{\}rm 8}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.9: Myrtle Drive, Armidale

Adjust Zone (E4/IN1) boundary and relevant Lot Size (U/Y) boundaries, relative to property boundaries⁹.





Current Lot Size-





ROSENEATH LANE

 $^{^{9}}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.10: Rail Reserve, Armidale

Extend Rail reserve zoning (R5/RU4/SP2) and relevant Lot Size boundaries (AB/Z1), along the reserve to the Local Government area boundary¹⁰.





Current Lot Size -



Proposed Lot Size -



 $^{^{10}}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.11: New England Highway reserve, Armidale

Extend New England Highway reserve zoning (IN2/RU4/SP2) and relevant Lot Size boundaries (AB/U), along the reserve to the Local Government area boundary¹¹.



Proposed Zone -



Current Lot Size -







 $^{^{11}\ {\}rm The\ red\ arrows\ indicate\ the\ general\ location\ of\ the\ proposed\ change.}$

Attachment B12.12: Melba Place, Armidale

Adjust Zone (E4/R1) boundary and relevant Lot Size (I/Y) boundary, relative to property boundary¹².





Current Lot Size -



Proposed Lot Size -



 $^{^{\}rm 12}$ The red arrows indicate the location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.13: Grandview Crescent, Armidale

Adjust Zone boundary (RE1/R1) and relevant Lot Size (I) boundary, relative to property boundaries¹³.







Proposed Lot Size -



RANDVIEW CRESCENT

¹³ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.14: Baldersleigh Road, Guyra

Adjust Zone (R5/RU1) and relevant Lot Size (AE/X/X2) boundaries, relative to property boundaries¹⁴.





 $^{^{\}rm 14}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.15: New England Highway and Rail Reserve, Guyra north

Adjust New England Highway reserve and Rail reserve zoning (B2/R1/R5/SP2) and relevant Lot Size (M/X/X2) boundaries, relative to property boundaries¹⁵.





 $^{^{\}rm 15}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.16: New England Highway and Rail Reserve, Guyra south

Extend New England Highway reserve and Rail reserve zoning (IN1/R1/R5/SP2) to southern town boundary and adjust relevant Lot Size (M/X/X2) boundaries¹⁶.





Proposed Lot Size -



 $^{^{16}}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.17: Bradley Street, Guyra

Correct error in labelling of SP2 zone associated with GLEP 2012 Amendment No 1^{17} .



Current Zone (after Amdt No 1) -



Proposed Zone-



¹⁷ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Attachment B12.18: Mother of Ducks Lagoon, Guyra

Change zoning from E3 to E2 in order to create differentiation with land in E3 Zone under ADLEP 2012 and to facilitate protection of relevant environmental attributes (refer Appendix C21).





ROBINSONS TANE

RU1

/E2

GOON ROAD

E1

E2

OBA

MCHIERAR

RE2

ADLEY

BRA

LAGOONROAD

R1

OLNITAIN ROAD

PRALERSLANE

SP2 Ę

ŧ

RE

Attachment B12.19: Castledoyle Road, Armidale

Adjust Zone (R5/RU4) and relevant Lot Size (AB/Z1) boundaries, relative to property boundaries¹⁸.



Current Lot Size -

Proposed Lot Size -





GRAFTON ROAD

 $^{^{\}mbox{\scriptsize 18}}$ The red arrows indicate the general location of the proposed change.

Planning Proposal Appendix B13: LEP Content Comparison – Schedule 5

<u>Overview</u>

This document details the outcomes arising from the process to merge content extracted from a version of the Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan (ADLEP) 2012, and the Guyra Local Environmental Plan (GLEP) 2012 (refer Table 1). Schedule 5 Environmental Heritage content from the ADLEP 2012 is included as Attachment B13.1 and from the GLEP 2012 as Attachment B13.2. The proposed ARLEP Schedule 5 is included as Attachment B.13.3.

The process of merging the relevant LEP content involved:

- For each Part (1 4) of the Schedule, creating a single list of items / areas in alphabetical order by locality / suburb name;
- Removing any items / areas now located outside the ARC LGA boundary (i.e. items / areas within the "Tingha" lands);
- Renumbering items / areas; and
- Reviewing and updating item / area details¹ e.g. property details, item description and significance.

New Heritage Maps have also been prepared to reflect the above (refer Appendix D06).

Table 1: LEP Comparison Documents

Document	Currency of Version
Armidale Dumaresq Local Environmental Plan 2012Current version for 12 February 2021 to	
	(accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:50)
Guyra Local Environmental Plan 2012	Current version for 1 February 2021 to date
	(accessed 26 February 2021 at 15:52)

¹ Yellow highlighting has been used to identify where updates have occurred to content within ADLEP 2012 and GLEP 2012 Parts 1 – 4 or to relevant map content.

Attachment B13.1: Current ADLEP 2012 Schedule 5 Environmental Heritage

Part 1 Heritage items

Locality	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Armidale	Pecan tree (Carya illinoinensis)	Allingham Street	Road reserve	Local	1239
Armidale	Pair of railway cottages	11 Ampol Street	Lot 31, DP 883524	Local	1004
Armidale	Armidale Racecourse, jockeys' rooms	1–59 Barney Street	Lot 1130, DP 39842	Local	1005
Armidale	House, "Southall"	100 Barney Street	Lot 5, DP 880142	Local	1006
Armidale	S H Smith House, including trees	100 Barney Street	Lot 5, DP 880142	Local	1007
Armidale	Houses	140–146 Barney Street	<mark>Lots 1–4, DP</mark> 241777 ²	Local	1008
Armidale	ASCA building	166 Barney Street	Lot 2, DP 550693	Local	1009
Armidale	JT Moriarty Store	62 Beardy Street	Lot 3, DP 846893	Local	I011
Armidale	House	90 Beardy Street	Part of Lots 3 and 4, DP 533726 ³	Local	1012
Armidale	AMP Society building	135 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 322377; Lot 1, DP 322378	Local	1013
Armidale	<mark>House⁴</mark>	136 Beardy Street	Lot 21, DP 540778	Local	1014
Armidale	Westpac building	139 Beardy Street	Lot 2, DP 322378	Local	1015
Armidale	Imperial Hotel	156 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 900121	Local	1016
Armidale	Commercial building	157 Beardy Street	Lots 5 and 6, DP 1094193	Local	1017
Armidale	Armidale Post Office	158 Beardy Street	Lot 11, Section 5, DP 758032	State	1018
Armidale	Former CBA Bank	164 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 123572	State	1019
Armidale	Tattersall's Hotel	174 Beardy Street	Lot 7, DP 564754	Local	1020
Armidale	Former Commonwealth Bank (formerly City Bank of Sydney)	176 Beardy Street	Lot B, DP 332918	Local	1021
Armidale	Former CBC Bank stables	191–193 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 903351	Local	1022
Armidale	New England Hotel	194 Beardy Street	Lot 3, DP 597852	Local	1023
Armidale	J Richardson and Company	197 Beardy Street	Lot 673, DP 1117308	Local	1024
Armidale	Former Theatre Royal	203 Beardy Street	Lot 131, DP 10678	Local	1025
Armidale	Former State Bank	208 Beardy Street	Lot 16, DP 707571	Local	1026
Armidale	Albion Park, including two Memorial Elm trees ⁵	237 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 1150235	Local	1240
Armidale	Timber suspension	237 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 150235; Lot 4, DP 877846	Local	1210

² Extend lot numbers, change it to 'Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4'.

³ Updated the address and property description to '88 Beardy Street, Lot 1, DP 1266776' to reflect a recent boundary adjustment.

⁴ Change description from 'House' to 'Commercial Building'.

⁵ Change description from 'Elm' to 'Black Poplar' to be consistent with the State Heritage online data base.

Locality	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
	footbridge ⁶		-		
Armidale	Victoria Cottage	261 Beardy Street	Lot 14, DP 737932	Local	1027
Armidale	House	282 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 38357	Local	1028
Armidale	House	307 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 650806	Local	1029
Armidale	Trees, garden, timber garage and paddock gate	<mark>17 Bona Vista</mark> Road	Lot 43, DP 1054738 ⁷	Local	1030
Armidale	House and grounds, "Bona Vista"	30 Bona Vista Road	Lots 669 and 670, DP 755808	Local	1031
Armidale	Post and rail fence	82 Boorolong Road	Lot 2345, DP 1123729	Local	1107
Armidale	Cottage, former post office	800 Boorolong Road	Lot 3, DP 982353	Local	1032
Armidale	Burr Oak tree (Quercus macrocarpa)	74 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 310576	Local	1241
Armidale	House and garden, "Trelawney"	84 Brown Street	Lot 13, Section 32, DP 758032	Local	1211
Armidale	House, "Wiluna"	89 Brown Street	Lot 7, DP 83824	Local	1212
Armidale	House, garden and hedge	<mark>93 Brown Street</mark>	Lots 1 and 2, DP 1058810 ⁸	Local	1213
Armidale	Cottage	98 Brown Street	Lot 37, DP 581120	Local	1036
Armidale	House and garden, "Birida"	108 Brown Street	SP 39370	Local	1037
Armidale	House and stable	111 Brown Street	Lot 5, DP 542804	Local	1038
Armidale	House	113 Brown Street	Lot 18, DP 550823	Local	1039
Armidale	Trees along eastern boundary	125 Brown Street	SP 64758	Local	1214
Armidale	House	131 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 1150264	Local	1040
Armidale	House	134 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 78722; Lot 1, DP 136782	Local	1041
Armidale	House	138 Brown Street	Lot 13, Section 29, DP 758032	Local	1042
Armidale	House	166 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 781376	Local	1043
Armidale	Cottages	193 and 195 Brown Street	Lots 21 and 22, DP 716198	Local	1044
Armidale	Cottage, "Arello"	196 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 522220	Local	1045
Armidale	Cottage	198 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 1066037	Local	1046
<mark>Armidale</mark>	Armidale Railway Station	216 Brown Street, Main Northern Railway	Part of Lot 33, DP 883524	<mark>State</mark>	1033 ⁹

⁶ Change description by adding ', connecting Beardy Street and former pool entrance' to provide its relationship to another heritage item; include '186 Dumaresq Street' in the property address and add 'Dumaresq Creek' in the property description.

 ⁷ Change the address to '31 Bona Vista Road; 35 Bona Vista Road' as a subdivision has occurred (DA-132-2016), and update property description to 'Lot 1, DP 1233014; Lot 2, DP 1233014' reflecting changes of the property.
 ⁸ Add '91 Brown Street;' to the property address and update DP number to '1214748' to reflect new lot and DPs created by Boundary adjustment (DA-258-2014). Also correct Heritage polygon and dynamic layer on the maps.

⁹ Delete duplicated item. (See footnote 11).

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Locality	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Armidale	Armidale Railway Station and yard group movable relics	<mark>216</mark> Brown Street, Main Northern ¹⁰ Railway	Part of Lot 33, DP 883524	State	1034
Armidale	Armidale Railway Station Turntable	<mark>216</mark> Brown Street, Main Northern Railway ¹¹	Part of Lot 33, DP 883524	State	1035
Armidale	Armidale Railway Station, Station Master's residence	218 Brown Street	Lot 2, DP 818123 ¹²	State	1047
Armidale	Former police lock-up	247 Brown Street	Lot 16, Section 52, DP 758032 ¹³	Local	1048
Armidale	House	102 Butler Street	Lot 27, DP 855958	Local	1050
Armidale	Armidale High School — original circa 1921, 2-storey building, grounds ¹⁴	158–182 Butler Street	Lot 1, DP 196298; Lot 704, DP 755808; Lots 1 and 2, Section 49, DP 758032; Lot 1, Section 161, DP 758032; Lot 1151, DP 821627	Local	1049
Armidale	House	163 Butler Street	Lot A, DP 157084	Local	1051
Armidale	House	206 Chapel Street	Lot 8, DP 616255	Local	1052
Armidale	Former Trim and Co. Store	1–3 Claverie Street	Lot 1, DP 1179415	Local	1054
Armidale	Garden, "Maroombra"	90–92 Cookes Road ¹⁵	Lot 12, DP 777282	Local	1053
Armidale	Cottage	12 Crescent Street	Lot 1, DP 359573	Local	1237
Armidale	Presbyterian Ladies' College, grounds	15–57 Crest Road (bound by Glen Innes Road, Duval Street and Crest Road)	Lots 154–156, 158–162, 227– 229, 250–255, 276–292, DP 15433; Lots 1–3, DP 715484; Lot 2, DP 103685; Lot 11, DP 1165229. ¹⁶	Local	1073
Armidale	Victorian cast iron post box	Dangar Street	Footpath, north east corner Rusden Street Intersection	Local	1215

¹⁰ Correct address to '234' Brown Street.

¹¹ Correct address to '234' Brown Street.

¹² Update the address (to 11 Ampol Street; 250 Brown Street; 234 Brown Street; 240 Brown Street) and property description (to Lots 31, 32, and 33, DP 883524; Lot 2, DP 818123), to be consistent with the State Heritage Register. Update heritage polygon/dynamic layer on the maps.

¹³ Change property description to 'Lot 101, DP 1236915' to be consistent with the current Lot/DP, and remove heritage conditions on 247A Brown Street as the statement of significance concerned only with the structure on Lot 101.

¹⁴ Reflect correct item description on maps.

¹⁵ Update the address to '67 Cookes Road'.

¹⁶ Add Lot 275 DP 15433 which appears to have been left out of item by mistake, and add to dynamic layer in the map.

Locality	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Armidale	"Webb Tree" (Elm tree) and other Elm trees	Dangar Street (north of railway line) ¹⁷	Road reserve	Local	1242
Armidale	Shopfront, "Hodgson's Chemist"	114 Dangar Street	Lot 1, DP 88590	Local	1056
Armidale	Central Park, including rotunda	125 Dangar Street	Lot 16, DP 1048143	State nominated	1216
Armidale	St Mary and St Joseph Catholic Cathedral Group—Ursuline Convent, Ursuline Convent Chapel, Bishop's House, former St Ursula's College, Catholic Schools Administration Building, Moira Foley Building, parish garage, landscaping and fencing	130–136 Dangar Street; 131 Barney Street; 135 Jessie Street	Lots 1, 2, 3 and 16 and Part of Lots 4, 5 and 7, Section 7, DP 758032; Lot 15, DP 1048143	State nominated ¹⁸	1231
Armidale	St Mary and St Joseph Catholic School Group—St Mary's School, Merici House, St Anne's Building, The Cathedral Hall and former church hall	130–136 Dangar Street; 152 and 156 Rusden Street	Lots 13–15 and Parts of Lots 8 and 12, Section 7, DP 758032; Part of Lot 10, DP 856013; Part of Lot 10, DP 1138986; Part of Lot 11, DP 1138987 ¹⁹	Local	1055
Armidale	"Arran Cottage"	133 Dangar Street	Lot 1, DP 37407	Local	1057
Armidale	House	137 Dangar Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP 319350	Local	1058
Armidale	Former Hilton School	160 Dangar Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP 996619	Local	1061
Armidale	House and garden, "Kilbucho"	161 Dangar Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP 503487	Local	1060
Armidale	House and trees	176 Dangar Street	Lot 56, DP 1064237	Local	1062
Armidale	Himalayan Cypress tree, c1926	184 Dangar Street	Lot 20, DP 627295	Local	1063
Armidale	Privet hedge, c1920s	186 Dangar Street	Lot 5, DP 13852	Local	1256
Armidale	Timber and woven wire fence	188 Dangar Street	Lot 4, DP 13852	Local	1257
Armidale	House	194 Dangar Street	Lot A, DP 184339	Local	1064
Armidale	Grounds, "Terangan"	39–41 and 43–53	Lots 1–3, DP 857997 ²⁰	Local	1065

¹⁷ Add in address ', located between Lot 3 DP 1055438 and Lot 1 DP 835480' after 'line' to provide detail location.

¹⁸ Remove 'nominated' from the significance and update the Lot and DP numbers in property description.

¹⁹ Update address to include '128A Dangar Street' a change '152' to '154' Rusden Street as Merici House is 128A Dangar Street, not 152 Rusden Street.

²⁰ Formatting correction, change property description to 'Lots 1, 2, and 3, DP 857997'.

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Locality	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
		Dangarsleigh Road			
Armidale	House, "Palmerston", including outbuildings and grounds	345 and 347 Dangarsleigh Road	Lot 2, DP 569410; Lots 1, 192, 494, 554, 555 and 767, DP 66672	Local	1066
Armidale	Drummond Park and Apex Outlook	153–189 Donnelly Street	Lot 1173, DP 748415; Lot 965, DP 755808	Local	1243
Armidale	House	3 Dorothy Avenue	Lots 54 and 55, DP 596242 ²¹	Local	1067
Armidale	The Armidale School — library, dormitory and headmaster's residence, grounds, Wakefield House	87 Douglas Street, bound by Douglas, Barney, Chapel and Mann Streets and Black Gully	Lot 1, DP 124855; Lot 1, DP 241526; Lot 1, DP 213167; Lot 1, DP 245667; Lots 1–4, DP 1124858; Lot 12, DP 112882; Lots 1–21, Section 54, DP 758032; Lots 1–21, Section 155, DP 758032 ²²	Local	1068
Armidale	The Armidale School — original main building including classrooms, chapel	87 Douglas Street	Lots 1, 2–5 and 20, Section 155, DP 758032	State nominated	1232
Armidale	Row of houses, "Beverley", "Lutton", "Stanley" and "Sutton"	98, 100, 104 and 106 Douglas Street	Lot 1, DP 784408; Lot 1, DP 999245; Lot 104, DP 1130000; Lot 1, DP 709855	Local	1069
Armidale	Armidale Sportsground and trees	38–58 Dumaresq Street	Lot 1129, DP 39842	Local	1070
Armidale	Former hotel	93 Dumaresq Street	Lot 2, DP 617526	Local	1217
Armidale	Former pool entrance building	186 Dumaresq Street	Lot 4, DP 877846	Local	1219
Armidale	House	263 Dumaresq Street	Lot 15, DP 579467	Local	1218
Armidale	House	269 Dumaresq Street ²³	Lot 1, DP 199547	Local	1071
Armidale	Elm Avenue, row of trees—entrance to University of New England	Elm Avenue	Road reserve	Local	1072
Armidale	House and grounds, "Yarrobindi"	54 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 504855	Local	1074
Armidale	House	68–70 Faulkner Street	Lot Y, DP 161586	Local	1075

²¹ Delete Lot 54 from the description to be consistent with the heritage significance description.
²² Add 'Lots 2 and 3, Section 146, DP 758032' to reflect the correct property description, update maps.
²³ Update address to '269-271' Dumaresq Street.

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Locality	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Armidale	Legacy House	89 Faulkner Street	Lot 30, DP 788185	Local	1076
Armidale	Police station	96–98 Faulkner Street	Lot 2, DP 1165697	Local	1079
Armidale	Court House	100 Faulkner Street	Lot 24, DP 1176464	State nominated	1233
Armidale	Former sheriff's cottage	100 Faulkner Street	Lot 24, DP 1176464	Local	1077
Armidale	Monument and tree	100 Faulkner Street	Lot 24, DP 1176464	Local	1010
Armidale	Lands Board Office	108 Faulkner Street	Lot 6, Section 5, DP 758032 ²⁴	State	1078
Armidale	Pastoral Chambers	111 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 104630	Local	1080
Armidale	Commercial building	121 Faulkner Street	Lot 11, DP 791397	Local	1081
Armidale	Former Dumaresq Shire Offices	122 Faulkner Street	Lot 17, DP 837491	Local	1082
Armidale	Folk Museum	124 Faulkner Street	Lot 13, Section 5, DP 758032 ²⁵	Local	1083
Armidale	Lindsay House	128 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 880142	Local	1084
Armidale	Cottage and garden, "Denham Cottage"	132 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 974137	Local	1085
Armidale	Johnstone Memorial Hall	137 Faulkner Street	Lot 15, Section 9, DP 758032	Local	1086
Armidale	St Paul's Presbyterian Church, including grounds, fence, trees and hedge	137 Faulkner Street	Lot 15, Section 9, DP 758032	Local	1087
Armidale	House	139 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 743281	Local	1088
Armidale	Elm trees	140 Faulkner Street	Lot 2, DP 573158	Local	1220
Armidale	Armidale City Public School grounds	142–152 Faulkner Street	Lots 1–9, Section 30, DP 758032; Lot 1146, DP 821025	Local	1221
Armidale	Masonic Hall	147 Faulkner Street	Lot 2, DP 582526	Local	1089
Armidale	House and garden	157 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, Section 18, DP 758032	Local	1090
Armidale	House	169 Faulkner Street	Lot 12, DP 234220	Local	1091
Armidale	House, hedge and trees, "Highbury"	177 Faulkner Street	Lot 4, DP 339610	Local	1092
Armidale	Garden, trees and hedge	187 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 129759	Local	1093
Armidale	Hedge and oak tree	189 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 119181	Local	1094

²⁴ Update property description to 'Lot 1, DP 1198874'.
²⁵ Update property description to 'Part' Lot 13, Section, 5, DP 758032.

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Locality	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Armidale	Garden	201 Faulkner	Lot 2, DP 324646	Local	1095
		Street			
Armidale	House and garden	65 Galloway	Lot 23, DP 621281	Local	1096
		Street			
Armidale	Culvert	Gara Road	Road reserve	Local	1222
		(southeast of			
		intersection with			
		Grafton Road)			
Armidale	House, "Yallambee"	69 Glen Innes	Lot 7, DP 232385	Local	1097
		Road			
Armidale	House and garden,	101 Glen Innes	Lot 5, DP 608284	Local	1098
	"Canowindra"	Road			
Armidale	House	96 Golgotha	Lot 1, DP 1132822	Local	1099
		Street			
Armidale	AIF Memorial Avenue	Grafton Road	Road reserve	Local	1244
	of Trees (WWI)	(between			
		Canambe and			
		Castledoyle			
		Roads)			
Armidale	House	20 Grafton Road	Lot 2, DP 39091	Local	1100
Armidale	Street planting of	Jeffrey Street	Road reserve	Local	1245
	Camphor Laurel trees	(between Marsh			
	(Cinnamomum	and Faulkner			
	camphora)	Streets)			14.04
Armidale	House	79 Jeffrey Street	Lot 1, DP 735455	Local	1101
Armidale	House	83 Jeffrey Street	Lot 1, DP 730537	Local	1102
Armidale	House	95 Jeffrey Street	Lot 1, DP 517875	Local	1103
Armidale	House and garden,	109 Jeffrey Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP	Local	1246
	"Eynsford"		130007; Lot 3, DP		
A	11		347540	1 1	14.05
Armidale	House	168 Jessie Street	Lot 2, DP 153868	Local	1105
A		170 Lassia Church	L -+ 170 DD	1 1	14.00
Armidale	House and garden,	170 Jessie Street	Lot 170, DP	Local	1106
Amaidala	"Sturry"	170 Jacob Streat	1110296		11.00
Armidale	Garden	178 Jessie Street	Lot 1, DP 995365	Local	1108
Armidale	House	27 Kennedy	Lot 1, DP 712397	Local	1109
Armidale	Armidala Chaugraund	Street 103–121 Kennedy	Lot 7012, DP		1223
Armuale	Armidale Showground — buildings and trees	Street ²⁶	94241; Part <mark>of</mark> Lot	Local	1223
	— buildings and trees	SHEEL	21, Section 91, DP		
			758032; Lot 1,		
			DP 1133047		
Armidale	Street planting of	Kentucky Street	Road reserve	Local	1247
, a muale	Poplar trees	(formerly, New		20001	
		England Highway)			
		(between Butler			
		and Miller			
		Streets)			
	Former public school	116-122	Lot 1, DP 1055438	Local	1110
Armidale					

²⁶ Update the address to 5 Dumaresq Street, and delete 'of' highlighted in the property description.

Locality	ltem	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
Armidale	Arboretum	216–236	Lot 701, DP	Local	I251
		Kentucky	<mark>93982; Lot 701,</mark>		
		Street	<mark>93983; Lot 761,</mark>		
			DP 755808; Lots		
			7006 and 7077,		
			DP 93981 ²⁷		
Armidale	Former De La Salle	35 Kirkwood	Lot 3, DP 837007	Local	1224
	Brothers residence	Street			
Armidale	O'Connor Catholic	39 Kirkwood	Lots 1–4, ²⁸ DP	Local	1111
	College	Street	522525;		
	Group—Kirkwood	(bound by	Lot 10, DP 112882		
	Street entry gates,	Kirkwood,			
	avenue of trees,	Kennedy,			
	grounds, original main	Donnelly			
	building, 1920s	and Canambe			
Ameridala	classroom building	Streets)			1112
Armidale	House	160 Kirkwood	Lot 1, DP 524851	Local	1112
Amasialala	Haves	Street			1112
Armidale	House	187 Kirkwood Street	Lot 1, DP 562034	Local	1113
Armidala	Former reilwov				1114
Armidale	Former railway	29 Lambs Avenue	Lot 5, DP 805771	Local	1114
Armidale	gatekeeper's cottage Trees	69 Junches Dood	Lat 1 DD 242027		1115
Armidale	House and grounds,	68 Lynches Road 60 Madgwick	Lot 1, DP 242027 Lot 10, DP	Local State	1115
Annuale	"Booloominbah" ²⁹	Drive	1142199	State	1117
Armidale	House and grounds,	60 Madgwick	Lot 10, DP	State	1235
Annuale	"Trevenna"	Drive	1142199	nominated	1233
Armidale	University of New	60 Madgwick	Lot 10, DP	Local	I116
/ innounc	England—the Lodge,	Drive	1142199	Local	1110
	sub-lodge, science	Direc	1142133		
	block, shingled cottage				
Armidale	House, garden and	65 Mann Street	Lot 1, DP 1120265	Local	I118
	trees, "Opawa"				
Armidale	Former CB Newling	80LI Mann Street;	Lots 1–3, DP	Local	I186
	Administration	173	1046262 ³⁰		
	Centre—grounds and	Taylor Street;			
	playing fields	181 <mark>LI</mark>			
		Taylor Street			
Armidale	Garden	89 Mann Street	Lot 48, DP 632165	Local	I119
Armidale	Garden, trees and	91 Mann Street	Lot 10, DP 557652	Local	I120
	hedge				
Armidale	Himalayan cedar tree	93 Mann Street	Lot 13, DP 559703	Local	1258
	and fence, c1940s				
Armidale	House, garden and	105 Mann Street	Lot 23, DP 590445	Local	l121
	trees, "Comeytrowe"				
Armidale	House, "Teringa"	108 Mann Street	Lot 5, DP 239922	Local	I122
Armidale	Garden hedge	112 Mann Street	Lot 1, DP 130024	Local	1123
Armidale	Cedar trees	116 Mann Street	Lot 10, DP 564560	Local	1124

²⁷ Formatting correction, change the property description to 'Lot 701, DP 93982; Lot 701, DP 93983; Lot 761, DP 755808; Lot 7006, DP 93980; Lot 7007, DP 93981'.

²⁸ Formatting correction, change to 'Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4'.

²⁹ Update maps to reflect correct location of the heritage item.

³⁰ Delete both 'LI' from the address and correct 'Lots 1-3' to 'Lots 1, 2, and 3' in the property description.

Locality	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Armidale	House, garden and cedar tree, "Loombra"	118 Mann Street	Lot 9, DP 564560	Local	1125
Armidale	House, garden, hedge and fence	128 Mann Street	Lots 1 and 3, DP 212280	Local	1126
Armidale	House, "Linden Hall"	146 Mann Street	Lot A, DP 410290	Local	1127
Armidale	Hedge and peppercorn tree	150 Mann Street	Lot 14, Section 36, DP 758032	Local	1128
Armidale	Garden	157 Mann Street	Lots 3 and 4, Section 28, DP 758032 ³¹	Local	1129
Armidale	Garden	164 Mann Street	Lot 1, DP 555691	Local	I130
Armidale	House, "Carlisle"	200 Mann Street	Lot 14, DP 576854	Local	I131
Armidale	House	123 Markham Street	Lot 72, DP 815369	Local	1132
Armidale	House, "Owlscott"	129 Markham Street	Lot 27, DP 881189	Local	1133
Armidale	House	136 Markham Street	Lot 1, DP 196798	Local	1134
Armidale	House and English Holly tree (<i>llex</i> aquifolium)	208 Markham Street	Lot 18, DP 701223	Local	1135
Armidale	House, "Hepplegate"	236 Markham Street	Lot 5, DP 1064920	Local	1136
Armidale	House, grounds and fence, "Cotswold"	32 Marsh Street	Lot 22, DP 610117	Local	1137
Armidale	House	45 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 12546	Local	1138
Armidale	House	49 Marsh Street	Lot 21, DP 998907	Local	1139
Armidale	St Kilda Cellars	129 Marsh Street	Lot 2, DP 578182	Local	I140
Armidale	Two Himalayan cedar trees	139–141 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 1102010	Local	1141
Armidale	Hedge, fence, garden and trees	159–163 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 711560; Lot 117, DP 1133316	Local	1142
Armidale	House, garden, trees and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"	168 Marsh Street	Lot A, DP 155192	Local	1143
Armidale	House	175 Marsh Street	Lot Y, DP 371436	Local	1144
Armidale	House and Himalayan cypress trees	179 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 745132	Local	1145
Armidale	Garden	189 Marsh Street	Lot A, DP 330161	Local	I146
Armidale	House	192 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 334596	Local	I147
Armidale	Cottage	32 Martin Street	Lot 1, DP 194023 ³²	Local	1148
Armidale	Cemetery buildings and grounds	1–29 Memorial Avenue	Lots 576–584, DP 755808; Lot 2, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1073343; Lot 3,	Local	1225

³¹ Update property description to 'Lot 100 DP 1235500'.

³² Change property description to 'Lot 11 DP 1181213' to reflect two lot subdivision (DA-151-2000 & SC-26-2012).

Locality	Item	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
			<mark>DP 1036750; Lot</mark>		
			<mark>1, DP 1036754;</mark>		
			<mark>Lot 7036, DP</mark>		
			1073329 ³³		
Armidale	Eucalyptus tree	<mark>Middlefarm</mark> Road ³⁴	Road reserve	Local	1149
Armidale	House, "Kiola"	18 Millie Street	Lot 1, DP 709983	Local	I150
Armidale	House and chapel, "Moore Park" ³⁵	63 Moore Park Lane	Lot 1, DP 881813	Local	1151
Armidale	House	113 Mossman Street	Lot B, DP 389072	Local	1152
Armidale	Garden, "Yo-Merrie"	120 Mossman Street	Lot 1, DP 327470	Local	1153
Armidale	C B Newling Centre,	122–132	Lot 78, DP 905545	State	I154
	former teachers'	Mossman Street			
	college, main building,	(bound by			
	residence, grounds	Mossman,			
		Faulkner,			
		Kentucky and			
		Dangar Streets)			
Armidale	House	144 Mossman	Lot 7, DP 14312	Local	I155
		Street	,		
Armidale	House and garden,	145 Mossman	Lot A, DP 370218	Local	1156
	"The Turrets"	Street			
Armidale	Homestead,	11312 New	Lot 20, DP	Local	I158
	"Tilbuster"	England Highway	1066162		
Armidale	Homestead, "Newholme"	<mark>495 Newholme</mark> Road ³⁶	Lot 3, DP 755819	Local	1159
Armidale	Johnson and Kennedy	120 Niagara	Lot 19, DP	Local	I160
	Service Station	Street	1076915		
Armidale	Liquid Amber trees	O'Connor Road	Road reserve	Local	1248
	(Liquidambar	(on western			
	styraciflua)	boundary of			
		cemetery)			
Armidale	Cottage	148 O'Dell Street	Lot 4, DP 323081	Local	1238
Armidale	House	66 Ohio Street	Lot 2, DP 506901	Local	I161
Armidale	House, "Mongoola"	1–3 Reginald Avenue	Lot 1, DP 663177	Local	1162
Armidale	House and garden,	2A Reginald	Lot 210, DP	Local	I163
	"Uloola"	Avenue	1130774		
Armidale	House, "Roseneath"	36 Roseneath	Lot 1, DP 526699	State	1164
		Lane			
Armidale	"Wood Park Cottage"	<mark>43–83B Rowlands</mark> Road ³⁷	Lot 2, DP 1183541	Local	1165
Armidale	"Centenary of Local	Rusden Street	Road reserve	Local	1249
	Government 1963"				

³³ Extend the property description to include 'Memorial Avenue road reserve' at the end.

³⁴ Update item description to match Heritage Study Inventory form: change item description to 'Mountain Gum (Eucalyptus Dalrympleana)'; change address to 'Corner of Middle Farm Road and Somerset Lane'.
³⁵ Update item description on maps.

³⁶ Update map to reflect correct heritage item only showing Lot 3 DP 755819.

³⁷ Correct address, change to '49-83B Rowlands Road'.

Locality	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
	Memorial trees	(between Dangar and Marsh Streets)			
Armidale	House	69 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 859091	Local	I166
Armidale	Mallam House	94 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 815479	Local	l167
Armidale	St Kilda Hotel	102–104 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 567726	Local	1168
Armidale	Uniting Church Group — Uniting Church, church grounds, grounds of parsonage, Wesley Hall	112 Rusden Street	Lots 10– 13, ³⁸ Section 9, DP 758032	Local	1169
Armidale	Former St Peter's Church Hall	116 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 605314	Local	1170
Armidale	Anglican Cathedral Church of St Peter Apostle and Martyr Precinct—St Peter's Anglican Cathedral, churchyard, deanery and garden, Diocesan Registry	122 Rusden Street, (bound by Dangar, Tingcombe, Faulkner and Rusden Streets)	Lot 100, DP 869687	State	1171
Armidale	Town hall	127 Rusden Street	Part <mark>of³⁹ Lot 12,</mark> Section 5, DP 758032	Local	1172
Armidale	Minto Building (former Central Hotel)	161 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 795233	Local	1173
Armidale	Baptist church and hall	<mark>163 Rusden</mark> Street	Lots 1–3, DP 907495 ⁴⁰	Local	1174
Armidale	Railway Hotel	222 Rusden Street	Lot 26, DP 706203	Local	1175
Armidale	Drummond School—grounds and trees	250 Rusden Street	Lots 1–5 and 10– 20, Section 59, DP 758032; Lot 1153, DP 820551	Local	1176
Armidale	House	277 Rusden Street	Lot A, DP 156827	Local	1177
Armidale	St Mary's Anglican Church	286 Rusden Street	Lot 26, DP 1137118	Local	1178
Armidale	Cypress trees	291 Rusden Street	Lot 10, DP 1036607	Local	1179
Armidale	Homestead, "Saumarez", including outbuildings, gardens, grounds and driveway	230 Saumarez Road	Lot 5, DP 731015 ⁴¹	State	1180
Armidale	House, "Wye Vale"	16 Short Street	Lot 4, DP 810419	Local	I181
Armidale	House, "Soudan"	3 Soudan Terrace	Lot 1, DP 253268	Local	I182
Armidale	House	7 Taylor Street	Lot 8, DP 247309	Local	I183

 $^{^{\}rm 38}$ Formatting correction: change to 'Lots 10, 11, 12, and 13'.

³⁹ Delete 'of'.

⁴⁰ Update address to '124 Jessie Street', and formatting correction: change lot reference to 'Lots 1, 2, and 3'.

⁴¹ Update the property description to 'Part Lot 2, DP 1267882' followed recent subdivision.

Locality	ltem	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Armidale	House	36 Taylor Street	description Lot A, DP	Local	1184
			<mark>393048⁴²</mark>		
Armidale	House	150 Taylor Street	Lot 1, DP 745627	Local	I185
Armidale	Former St Patrick's Orphanage and grounds	20 The Boulevarde	SP 49700	Local	1187
Armidale	"Centenary of Self Government in NSW 1956" Memorial trees	Tingcombe Street	Road reserve	Local	1250
Armidale	House and grounds, former "Bishopscourt"	2 Uralla Road	SP 80828	Local	1188
Armidale	New England Girls' School, music building, Akaroa, dining room complex, chapel	13–83 Uralla Road	Lots 618–621, ⁴³ DP 755808; Lot 22, DP 112882	Local	1157
Armidale	St John's Junior School, New England Girls' School	13–83 Uralla Road	Lot 615, DP 755808	State nominated ⁴⁴	1236
Black Mountain	Cemetery	Black Mountain Cemetery Road	Lot 7019, DP 1054926	Local	1226
Black Mountain	"Pinch Flat"	12150 New England Highway	Lot 5, DP 876537	Local	1189
Boorolong	Homestead and outbuildings, "Boorolong"	2344 Boorolong Road	Part of ⁴⁵ Lot 6, DP 608268; Lot 1, DP 40389; Lot 11, DP 254969	Local	1190
Boorolong	Homestead, "Warrane"	1188 Warrane Road	Lot 47, DP 755806	Local	1252
Castledoyle	Gara River Hydro- Electric Scheme	10km southeast of Armidale	Lot 179, DP 723329; Lot 16, DP 755813 ⁴⁶	State	1002
Dangarsleigh	House, outbuildings, entrance gates and grounds, "Chevy Chase" ⁴⁷	643 Dangarsleigh Road	Lots 59 and 60, DP 4356	Local	1191
Dangarsleigh	Dangarsleigh War Memorial	755 Dangarsleigh Road	Lot 1, DP 809402	State nominated ⁴⁸	1192
Dumaresq	Dumaresq Railway Station, Station Master's residence	530 Dumaresq Road	Lot 1, DP 792093	Local	1193
Dumaresq	Dumaresq Railway Station Group — Dumaresq Railway Station building, brick	537 Dumaresq Road	Main Northern Railway ⁴⁹	State	1194

 $^{^{\}rm 42}$ Update property description to include 'Lot 1125, DP 39933' at the end.

⁴³ Formatting correction: change to 'Lots 618, 619, 620, and 621'.

⁴⁴ Revert significance back to 'Local' as State nomination declined.

⁴⁵ Delete 'of' in the property description and add 'Lot 1, DP 944759'.

⁴⁶ Update the address to '1093 Dangars Falls Road; Oxley Wild Rivers National Park', and add '; National Park'

at the end of the property description.

⁴⁷ Update map item description to reflect the full description.

⁴⁸ Change significance to 'State' in consistent with NSW Heritage online database.

⁴⁹ Add '(Old System Conveyance Book 261 220)' to the property description.

Locality	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
	platform face and		-		
	station signs				
Ebor	Former Australian Bank of Commerce (formerly City Bank of Sydney)	27 Ebor Street	Lot 4, Section 17, DP 758378	Local	1253
Ebor	Homestead, "Milamba" (including original Guy Fawkes Post Office and sheep dip)	7122 Grafton Road	Lot 2, DP 829336 ⁵⁰	Local	1195
Ebor	House, "Kotupna"	<mark>7314 Grafton</mark> Road	Lot 2, DP 830823 ⁵¹	Local	1196
Ebor	Cement weir	337 Point Lookout Road	Lot 41, DP 751462	Local	1197
Hillgrove	Eleanora Mine — chimney	130 Brackin Street	Lot 2, DP 597107	Local	1199
Hillgrove	Baker's Creek Mine — chimney	132B Brackin Street	Part of Lot 7300, DP 1139642	Local	1200
Hillgrove	Baker's Creek Mine — surface buildings	132B Brackin Street	Part of Lot 7300, DP 1139642	Local	1202
Hillgrove	Baker's Creek Mine — winding engine house	132B and 132F Brackin Street	Lot 407, DP 755834; Part of Lot 7300, DP 1139642	Local	1201
Hillgrove	Garibaldi Mine — chimney	132B Brackin Street	Part of Lot 7300, DP 1139642	Local	1203
Hillgrove	Shearing shed, "Hillgrove Station"	2457 Grafton Road	Lot 1, DP 556558	Local	1204
Hillgrove	Homestead, "St Helena"	3138 Grafton Road	Lot 3, DP 1145435; Lots 9, 10, 12–18, 26, 32, 42, 53, 57, 58, 73, 75 and 96, DP 755828	Local	1209
Hillgrove	Cemetery	55 Hillgrove Cemetery Road	Lot 7304, DP 1137270	Local	1227
Jeogla	Styx River Bridge	Armidale– Kempsey Road ⁵²		Local	1228
Jeogla	Kunderang East Pastoral Station	80km north-west of Oxley Wild Rivers National Park ⁵³	Lot 1, DP 751444	State	1003
Kellys Plains	St John's Church of England	478 Kellys Plains Road	Lots 850 and 851, DP 755808	Local	1205
Kellys Plains	Machinery shed, "Stoneleigh"	46 Stoneleigh Road	Lots 27–30, DP	Local	1206

⁵⁰ Update property description to 'Lot 102, DP 1242425'.

⁵¹ Update address to '7314 and 7316 Grafton Road' and property description to 'Lots 1 and 2, DP 830823'.

⁵² Update address to 'Kempsey Road' and add 'Latitude -30.588617, Longitude 152.164963' in the property description.

⁵³ Add '1093 Dangars Falls Road' to the address.

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Locality	Item	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
			<mark>755840; Part of</mark>		
			Lot 93, DP 5455 ⁵⁴		
Lyndhurst	Kilcoy Cemetery	1568 Chandler	Lot 7302, DP	Local	1254
		Road	1146818		
Metz	Cottage	372 Metz Road	Lot 330, DP	Local	1207
			755834		
Metz	Tattersalls Hotel brick	372 Metz Road	Lot 9, DP	Local	1001
	outbuildings		<mark>1167511⁵⁵</mark>		
Thalgarrah	House, "Thalgarrah"	1602 Rockvale	Part of Lot 1, DP	Local	1208
		Road	706601		
Thalgarrah	Thalgarrah Anglican	1604 Rockvale	Lot 1, DP 917698	Local	1229
	Church	Road			
Wollomombi	Former Kilcoy	1894 Chandler	Lot 73, DP 751442	Local	1255
	Presbyterian Church	Road			
Wollomombi	Yooroonah tank	3026 Round	Lot 34, DP	State	1198
	barrier	Mountain Road;	751476; Lot 7306,		
		5809 Grafton	DP 1164294		
		Road			
Wollomombi	St John's Presbyterian	78 Wollomombi	Lot 163, DP	Local	1230
	Church	Village Road	751442		

Part 2 Heritage conservation areas

Name of heritage conservation area	Identification on Heritage Map	Significance
Armidale Conservation Area	Shown with red diagonal hatching and labelled "C1"	Local
Armidale School Conservation Area	Shown with red diagonal hatching and labelled "C2"	Local
Armidale Showground Conservation	Shown with red diagonal hatching and labelled "C3"	Local
Area		
O'Connor Catholic College	Shown with red diagonal hatching and labelled "C4"	Local
Conservation Area		

⁵⁴ Update the property description to 'Lot 30, DP 755840'.
⁵⁵ Change the property description to 'Part Lot 9, DP 1167511'.

Part 3 Archaeological sites

Locality	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
Armidale	Site of Nott's Timber	124 Allingham	Lot 28, DP	Local	A003
	Mill and Joinery	Street and 1 and	<mark>775355; Lots 1</mark>		
		<mark>2/182 Rusden</mark>	and 2, SP 84763 ⁵⁶		
		<mark>Street</mark>			
Armidale	Site of Commissioner's	40A Barney Street	Lot 158, DP	Local	A001
	Quarters, Macdonald		1146831		
	Park				
Armidale	Site of Moore /	91 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP	Local	A011
	Richardson's Flour Mill		1044207 ⁵⁷		
Armidale	Site of Assize Hotel	<mark>105 and 107</mark>	Lot 1, DP 570805;	Local	A007
		Beardy Street	Lot 1, Section 12,		
			DP 758032 ⁵⁸		
Armidale	Site of Traveller's	109 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 782200	Local	A016
	Rest Hotel (2)				
Armidale	Site of Solomons'	123 and 127	Lot 11, DP	Local	A017
	Photographic Studios	Beardy Street	<mark>586855; Lot 6, DP</mark>		
	and Well		<mark>580595⁵⁹</mark>		
Armidale	Domed Beehive	236 Beardy Street	Lot 2, DP 163622	Local	A018
	Cistern				
Armidale	Site of Daniel	236 Beardy Street	Lot 2, DP 163622;	Local	A019
	O'Connell Inn (2)	and 120 Jessie	Lot 2, DP		
		<mark>Street</mark>	<mark>1130225⁶⁰</mark>		
Armidale	Site of Edward	237 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 781352	Local	A002
	Allingham's Mill				
Armidale	Site of Allingham's	250 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 1088861	Local	A020
	Store and Rose Inn		-61		
Armidale	Armidale Railway	216 Brown Street	Part of ⁶¹ Lot 33,	Local	A004
	Station—former boiler		DP		
	for footwarmers		883524		
		42.22.5			1004
Armidale	Site of Palmer's	13–23 Bundarra	Lot 41, DP 879127	Local	A021
A	Brickworks	Road			4.000
Armidale	Site of City Brewery	93–99 Butler	Lot 1, DP	Local	A008
	(Simpson's)	Street and 196–	1008742; Lot 23,		
		204 Dumaresq	DP 806529; Lot 1,		
		<mark>Street</mark>	DP 995781; Lots 1		
			and 3, DP 625057;		
			Lot 5, DP		
A mastel = L =			832288 ⁶²		4022
Armidale	Site of Star Hotel	102 Butler Street	Lot 27, DP 855958	Local	A022
Armidale	Great Northern Road	Crescent Street ⁶³	Road reserve	Local	A006

 56 Delete '1 and 2/' in the address and 'Lots 1 and 2' in the property description. Correct map to match lot boundaries

⁵⁷ Update property description to 'Lot 500, DP 1244239'.

⁵⁸ Map correction: join two lots into one parcel as one heritage item.

⁵⁹ Map correction: join two lots into one parcel as one heritage item

⁶⁰ Map correction: join two lots into one parcel as one heritage item

⁶¹ Delete 'of'.

⁶² Change address to '97-99 Butler Street and 196-204 Dumaresq Street' and update the property description to 'Lot 1, DP 995781; Lots 1 and 3, DP 625057; Lot 5, DP 832288'.

⁶³ Update address, add description ', between Claverie and O'Dell Streets' after Crescent Street to provide details of the location.

Locality	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
	Ctone Kerking		description		
A	Stone Kerbing	1.2.0		11	1007
Armidale	Site of Trim's Store	1–3 Crescent Street	Lot 16, DP 814532 ⁶⁴	Local	A007
Armidale	Site of Roman Catholic Old Cathedral	130–136 Dangar Street	Lot 15, DP 1048143	Local	A023
Armidale	Site of Second Hospital	210–218 Donnelly Street	Lot 11, DP 786271	Local	A024
Armidale	Site of Tysoe's Tannery	90 Dumaresq Street and 96 Taylor Street	Part <mark>of⁶⁵ Lot 1, DP 1125255</mark>	Local	A025
Armidale	Site of First Hospital	118 Dumaresq Street and 83–85 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 744695; Lot 32, DP 1031471	Local	A026
Armidale	Site of Farrier's Arms Hotel	118 Dumaresq Street and 83–85 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 744695; Lot 32, DP 1031471	Local	A027
Armidale	Site of Trim's Cottages	129 and 129 Ll Dumaresq Street ⁶⁶	Lot 34, DP 1031471; Lot 8, DP 565499	Local	A033
Armidale	Site of New England Flour Mill	137 Dumaresq Street	Lot B, DP 157581; Lot 22, DP 869146 ⁶⁷	Local	A028
Armidale	Site of Mallaby's Soap Factory	179 Dumaresq Street	Lot 1, DP 1057304	Local	A029
Armidale	Site of Tuck's Brewery	219 Dumaresq Street	Lot 11, DP 596544	Local	A009
Armidale	Site of Traveller's Rest Hotel (1)	74 and 1–4/76 Faulkner Street	Lot 5, DP 630416; Lots 1–4, SP 41082; road reserve ⁶⁸	Local	A030
Armidale	Site of Public Well	96–98 Faulkner Street	Lot 2, DP 1165697	Local	A031
Armidale	Site of Police Residential Complex — residence, barracks and stables	142–152 Faulkner Street	Lots 6 and 9, Section 30, DP 758032	Local	A034
Armidale	Site of National School, and Superior Public School—Girls Department	142–152 Faulkner Street	Lots 1, 2 and 5, Section 30, DP 758032	Local	A035
Armidale	Site of Old Burial Ground	142–152 Faulkner Street	Lot 1146, DP 821025; Lot 3, Section 30, DP 758032	Local	A036
Armidale	Site of Commissioners Waters Inn	<mark>Grafton Road</mark> (west of	Lot 7021, DP 1071561	Local	A037

⁶⁴ Update the address to '50 Butler Street' and change the property description to 'Lot 701, DP 1016546'.

65 Delete 'of'.

⁶⁶ Change the address to '129 Dumaresq Street'.

⁶⁸Update the address to '74 and 76 Faulkner Street' and delete 'Lots 1-4,' in the property description.

⁶⁷ Update the address to '137 and 141 Dumaresq Street', and change the property description to 'Lot 102, DP 1237922, Lot 103, DP 1237922'.

Locality	Item name	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
		Commissioners Waters) ⁶⁹			
Armidale	Site of Abattoir, "Wongalea"	475 Grafton Road	Lot 1, DP 777437	Local	A038
Armidale	Site of Brookstead fellmongery and woolwashing works, "Eathorpe"	650 Grafton Road	Lot 171, DP 1123716	Local	A039
Armidale	Site of Olympic Hall	117A Jessie Street	Lot 3, DP 532766	Local	A040
Armidale	Site of railway cottage	124–130 Kentucky Street	Lot 3, DP 1055438	Local	A041
Armidale	Site of Roman Catholic Chapel	39 Kirkwood Street	Lot 4, DP 522525	Local	A042
Armidale	Site of Child's Brickworks	60 Madgwick Drive	Lot 1, DP 73498	Local	A043
Armidale	Site of Saint George's Church	15–23 Mann Street	Lot 225, DP 755808	Local	A044
Armidale	Site of Railway Cistern	92 Markham Street	Lot 20, DP 245363	Local	A032
Armidale	Site of Jenkin's (Herzog's) Cordial Factory and Cottage	136 Markham Street	Lot 1, DP 196798	Local	A010
Armidale	Site of First Presbyterian Church	68 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 660683	Local	A045
Armidale	Site of First Presbyterian Manse	70 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 37827	Local	A046
Armidale	Site of Robert Kirkwood's Mill	75 Marsh Street	Lot 4, Section 178, DP 758032	Local	A014
Armidale	Site of Trim's Store—3 buildings	82 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 83558; Lot 7310, DP 1146456; Lot 33, DP 1031471 ⁷⁰	Local	A015
Armidale	Site of Armidale Inn	82 Marsh Street	Lot 3, DP 1131397 ⁷¹	Local	A049
Armidale	Site of Markham's House	82 Marsh Street	Lot 3, DP 1131397 ⁷²	Local	A047
Armidale	Site of Trim's Bridge	82 Marsh Street	Lot 4, DP 1131397; <mark>Lot</mark> 701, ⁷³ DP 94054	Local	A048
Armidale	Site of McLean's Corner Complex— (Archaeological Excavation)	90–96 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 1110413	Local	A050
Armidale	Site of — Gold Digger's Arms Hotel; Tattersalls Hotel; White Horse Hotel;	145 Marsh Street	Lot C, DP 159153	Local	A051

⁶⁹ Update the address to '553 Grafton Road'.

⁷⁰ Update the property description by adding '; Part Lot 701, DP 94054' at the end.

 ⁷¹ Update the address to include '115 Dumaresq Street; 117 Dumaresq Street; Marsh Street road reserve' and change the property description to 'Lot 100, DP 1199785; Lot 2, DP 1158729; Lot 1, DP 1170619; road reserve'.
 ⁷² Update the property description to 'Lot 100, DP 1199785'.

⁷³ Add '; Dumaresq Creek' into the address and add 'Part' before Lot 701 in the property description.

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Locality	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
	Australian Hotel				
Armidale	Site of International Hotel	140 Miller Street	Lot 1, DP 1047203 ⁷⁴	Local	A052
Armidale	Site of Gaol	122–132	Lot 78, DP 905545	Local	A053
Armuale	51001 0401	Mossman Street	LOT 78, DF 903343	LUCAI	A033
Armidale	Site of Pearson's Flour	<mark>122–130 Niagara</mark>	Lots 5, 4, 3, 2 and	Local	A054
	Mill	Street ⁷⁵	1, DP 38151		
Armidale	Site of Crown Inn	102–104 Rusden	Lot 1, DP 567726	Local	A055
		Street			
Armidale	Site of First Anglican	122 Rusden	Lot 100, DP	Local	A056
	Church	Street	869687		
Armidale	Site of Great Northern	<mark>156 Rusden</mark>	Lot 14, Section 7,	Local	A057
	Hotel	<mark>Street</mark>	DP 758032 ⁷⁶		
Armidale	Site of Commercial	160 and 162	Lot 101, DP	Local	A058
	Hotel	Rusden Street	1103862; Lot 9,		
			DP 825227; road		
			reserve		
Armidale	Site of Borland's	<mark>169 Rusden</mark>	Lot Y, DP	Local	A059
	Cordial Factory	<mark>Street</mark>	162463 ⁷⁷		
Armidale	Site of Electricity	175 Rusden	Lot 1, DP 999194;	Local	A060
	Station	Street	road reserve		
Armidale	Site of Sportsman's	<mark>191 Rusden</mark>	Lot 2, DP	Local	A061
	Arms	<mark>Street</mark>	<mark>1026380⁷⁸</mark>		
Armidale	Site of Plough Inn	202 and 204	Lots 2 and 3, DP	Local	A062
		Rusden Street	22210		
Armidale	Site of Trim's Chaff	<mark>1–6/230–234</mark>	<mark>Lots 1–6, SP</mark>	Local	A063
	Factory and Sawmill	<mark>Rusden Street</mark>	<mark>75032⁷⁹</mark>		
Armidale	Domed Beehive	237 Rusden	Lot 24, DP 716036	Local	A012
	Cistern	Street			
Armidale	Site of BA Moses'	9–19 Tancredi	Lot 4, DP 590416	Local	A013
	Tannery	Street			

⁷⁴ Change the property description to 'SP 93208'.

⁷⁵ Change the reference in address to '122, 124, 126, 128, and 130 Niagara Street'.

⁷⁶ Also a Heritage item, add to map.

⁷⁷ Item appears to be on the boundary, add '; 240 and 240A Beardy Street' in the address and 'Lot 16, DP 802100' in the property description.

⁷⁸ Item is a closed road portion, change address to '191 and 191A Rusden Street' and add '; Lot C, DP 389160' in the property description.

⁷⁹ Update the address to '230-240 Rusden Street', and delete 'Lots 1-6,' in the property description.

Attachment B13.2: Current GLEP 2012 Schedule 5 Environmental Heritage

Part 1 Heritage items

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Aberfoyle	Aberfoyle Cemetery	Aberfoyle Road	Lot 7300, DP 1153423 ⁸⁰	Local	1001
Backwater	Former Backwater Post Office	<mark>Mount Mitchell</mark> Road	Lot 3, DP 751446 ⁸¹	Local	1002
Backwater	St Augustine's Church, Bald Blair Church	<mark>Mount Mitchell</mark> Road ⁸²	Lot 5, DP 751446	Local	1003
Bald Blair	Station—Bald Blair homestead and outbuildings, landscape — Bald Blair Station	6486 Guyra Road	Lot 42, DP 751437; Lot 1, DP 127745	Local	1004
Ben Lomond	War Memorial Hall	Ben Lomond Road	Lot 145, DP 753665	Local	1005
Ben Lomond	Ben Lomond Cemetery	Government Lane and Ben Lomond Road	Lot 7011, DP 94117	Local	1006
Ben Lomond	Ben Lomond Public School	Inn Road ⁸³	Lot 45, DP 753665	Local	1007
Ben Lomond	St Patrick's Catholic Church and cemetery	Inn Road	Lot 15, DP 665620	Local	1008
Ben Lomond	Ben Lomond Railway Station	Main Northern Railway	Railway reserve	State	1009
Ben Lomond	Presbyterian Church	<mark>4–6 Marowan</mark> Street ⁸⁴	Lot 144, DP 753665	Local	1010
Ben Lomond	"Moredun", station and cemetery	1419 Moredun Road	Lot 3, DP 1075339; Lot 7001, DP 94235	Local	1011
Ben Lomond	Ben Lomond Station	120 Streeters Road	Lot 165, DP 751436 ⁸⁵	Local	1012
Ben Lomond	Ollera Station—St Bartholomew's Church of England	<mark>196</mark> ⁸⁶ Tenterden Road	Lot 1, DP 162622	Local	1014
Ben Lomond	St Pauls Anglican Church	Wandsworth Road ⁸⁷	Lots 4 and 5, Section 2, DP 2391	Local	1015
Black Mountain	Black Mountain Baptist Church	<mark>Black Mountain</mark> Road ⁸⁸	Lot 1, DP 915840	Local	1016

⁸⁰ Update property description to 'Lots 7300 and 7301, DP 1153423'.

⁸¹ Update address and property description to '771 Mount Mitchell Road; Lots 2 and 3, DP 751446'.

⁸² Update address to '808 Mount Mitchell Road'.

⁸³ Update address to '588 Inn Road'.

⁸⁴ Change the address to '4 Marowan Street' so it reflects to the correct Lot and DP, and update map to reflect the change.

⁸⁵ Update property description to 'Lot 1, DP 1184364' so it reflects to the correct item.

⁸⁶ Change suburb to 'Wandsworth' and update the address to '196A' Tenterden Road.

⁸⁷ Update address to '25 Moredun Road'.

⁸⁸ Update address to '857 Black Mountain Road'.

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
Black	Black Mountain	815 Black	Lot 112, DP	Local	1017
Mountain	Public School	Mountain Road	755823		
Black	Black Mountain	<mark>Main Northern</mark>	Railway reserve ⁸⁹	State	1018
Mountain	Railway Station	Railway			
Black	Landscape—avenue of	New England	<mark>_90</mark>	Local	1019
Mountain	trees	Highway			
Black	"Newhaven", former	Toms Gully Road	Lot 204, DP	Local	1020
Mountain	public school (1928)		755823		
Brockley	Brockley Church	Corner Brockley Road and Ebor Road ⁹¹	Lot 1, DP 507144	Local	1021
Ebor	National				1022
EDOI	Park—Cathedral Rock—"Gwenda Gardens", homestead	Guyra-Ebor Road ⁹²	Lot 34, DP 751472	Local	1022
Ebor	Former Cottage Hospital	5 Parke Street	Lot 6, Section 2, DP 758378	Local	1023
Ebor	Ebor Cemetery	Waterfall Way ⁹³	Lot 7305, DP 1146836; Lot 7004, DP 94114	Local	1024
Ebor	Union Church	11608 Waterfall Way	Lot 11, DP 938534	Local	1025
Ebor	Former Ebor Soldiers Hall	11626 Waterfall Way	Lot 5, Section 3, DP 758378	Local	1026
Guyra	Former electricity factory	19–21 Boorolong Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP 545693	Local	1027
Guyra	Guyra Hotel	<mark>88⁹⁴ Bradley</mark> Street	Lot 1, DP 790439	Local	1028
Guyra	Kirks Supermarket and former New State Store	92–98 Bradley Street	Lot 2, DP 790439 ⁹⁵	Local	1029
Guyra	Office—former WA Robert's Drapery	100 Bradley Street	Lot 1, DP 337638	Local	1030
Guyra	Former Wing's store	101 Bradley Street	Lot 6, DP 710403	Local	1031
Guyra	"gG's", store	<mark>102 Bradley</mark> Street ⁹⁶	Lot 9, Section 21, DP 758497	Local	1032
Guyra	McLeods Butchery	105 Bradley Street ⁹⁷	Lot 8, DP 1132590	Local	1033
Guyra	Store	110–112 Bradley Street	Lot 7, Section 21, DP 758497	Local	1034
Guyra	Former Eggleston's Stationery Store	114–116 Bradley Street	Lot 6, Section 21, DP 758497	Local	1035

⁸⁹ Add details '5 Toms Gully Road' in the address and 'Lot 1, DP 1062235' in the property description.

- ⁹² Update address to '3026 Round Mountain Road'.
- ⁹³ Update address to '33 Ebor Falls Road'.

 $^{^{90}}$ Add property description 'Road reserve, from latitude – 30.302430° S to – 30.314010° S'.

⁹¹ Change the address detail to '19 Brockley Road'.

⁹⁴ Update address to '88-90 Bradley Street'.

⁹⁵ Correct the property description to 'Lot 1 DP 1168512'.

⁹⁶ Update address to '102-104 Bradley Street'.

⁹⁷ Update address to '105-107 Bradley Street'.
Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
Guyra	Store—Shopfront	<mark>115–117 Bradley</mark>	Lot 1, DP 1117042	Local	1036
	(Australian Fertilisers	Street ⁹⁸			
	Ltd)				
Guyra	Store	<mark>118 Bradley</mark>	Lot 5 ⁹⁹ , Section	Local	1037
		<mark>Street</mark>	21, DP 758497		
Guyra	National Australia	119 Bradley	Lot 2, DP 541827	Local	1038
	Bank	Street			
Guyra	Store—former H	120 Bradley	Lot 4, Section 21,	Local	1039
	Beesley and Sons	Street	DP 758497		
Guyra	Royal Hotel	122 Bradley	Lot 3, Section 21,	Local	1040
		Street	DP 758497		
Guyra	Former TE Sole and	126–128 Bradley	Lot 19, DP 736103	Local	1041
	Sons	Street			
Guyra	Office—Former Bank	130 Bradley	Lot 6, Section 20,	Local	1042
-	of NSW	Street	DP 758497		
Guyra	Motor garage—	131 Bradley	Lot 1, DP 949185;	Local	1043
	Burgess	Street ¹⁰⁰	Lot 1, DP 949186		
Guyra	Store—former	140–148 Bradley	Lots 2 and 3,	Local	1044
	Arcadia/Astor Theatre	Street	Section 20, DP		
	,		758497 ¹⁰¹		
Guyra	Butchery—Whites	145 Bradley	Lot 1, DP 348381	Local	1045
		Street			
Guyra	Office—former	147 Bradley	Lot 270, DP	Local	1046
1	(MUIOOF) Hall	Street	667742		
Guyra	Post office	154 Bradley	Lot 2, DP 713632	Local	1047
1		Street			
Guyra	Former Guyra Public	156–158 Bradley	Part Lot 173, DP	Local	1048
,	School	Street ¹⁰²	753659		
Guyra	Office—Guyra	160 Bradley	Lot 173, DP	Local	1049
,	Medical Centre	Street	753659 ¹⁰³		
Guyra	LT Starr Memorial	162 Bradley	Lot 161, DP	Local	1050
	Library	Street	753659		
Guyra	Hall—Guyra Soldier's	163 Bradley	Lots 1 and 2,	Local	1051
	Memorial	Street	Section 18, DP		
			758497		
Guyra	Boarding house	165 Bradley	Lots 3 and 4,	Local	1052
Cuylu	(former)	Street	Section 18, DP	20001	1052
	(10111101)	Street	758497		
Guyra	House—former police	172 Bradley	Lot 9, DP 20631	Local	1053
Cuyiu	office and residence	Street		2000	1035
Guyra	House—former bank/	174 Bradley	Lot 212, DP	Local	1054
Guyra	police station	Street	753659	Local	10.54
Guyra	House—former King's	184 Bradley	Lot 216, DP	Local	1055
Guyia	nouse—ionner king s	104 DI auley	LOI 210, DP	LUCAI	1033

⁹⁸ Update address to '115 Bradley Street'.

⁹⁹ Update address to '120 Bradley Street' and change 'Lot 5' to 'Lot 4' in the property description.

¹⁰⁰ Update address to '131-143 Bradley Street'.

¹⁰¹ Update address to '140 Bradley Street' and change property description to 'Lot 1, DP 1218634'.

¹⁰² Update address to '156-160 Bradley Street'.

¹⁰³ Update item description to 'Office – Former Public School Principal's residence'; update address to '156-160 Bradley Street' and change property description to 'Part Lot 173, DP 753659'.

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
Guyra	Museum—Guyra	190 Bradley	Lot 1 ¹⁰⁴ , DP	Local	1056
	Historical Society	Street	786704		
Guyra	Showground—Guyra	Dutton Parade ¹⁰⁵	Lot 315, DP	Local	1057
	and memorial—AW		755824		
	Everett Building				
Guyra	House, former	<mark>33–37 Everett</mark>	Lot 112, DP	Local	1058
	Pearson's house and	Street ¹⁰⁶	755824		
	Sawmill (former) —				
	Pearson and Son				
Guyra	Shed (agricultural)—	186 Falconer	Lot 13, Section	Local	1059
-	former R Hall and Son	Street	17, DP 758497 ¹⁰⁷		
Guyra	Police station and	187 Falconer	Lot 10, Section	Local	1060
	lockup (former)	Street	15, DP 758497		
Guyra	Courthouse (former)	191 Falconer	Lot 471, DP	Local	1061
		Street	729869		
Guyra	House—former	206 Falconer	Lot 10, Section	Local	1062
_	manager's residence	Street	17, DP 758497		10.50
Guyra	House—former manse	227 Falconer	Lots 1 and 2,	Local	1063
		Street	Section 13, DP 758497 ¹⁰⁸		
Guyra	Road Bridge—Sandy	Guyra Road	Lot 7313, DP	Local	1064
Guyiu	Creek (aka Laura	Guyra Nodu	1148399	Local	1004
	Creek)		11-0355		
Guyra	Guyra Railway Station	7 Lagoon Road	Lot 2, DP	State	1065
,	group		804149 ¹⁰⁹		
Guyra	Museum—Guyra	7 Lagoon Road	Lot 2, DP	Local	1066
	Machinery Group		804149 ¹¹⁰		
	Museum				
Guyra	House—former	37 Lagoon Road	Lot 1, DP 804149	Local	1067
	railway cottage				
Guyra	Dairy	126 Lagoon Road	Lot 1, DP 801051	Local	1068
	(former)—Clovelly				
Guyra	House—former	70 Llangothlin	Lot A, DP 354291	Local	1069
	Hutton residence	Street			
Guyra	Leggo Park	12 Mac <mark>k</mark> enzie	Lot 293, DP	Local	1070
		Street	<mark>753659¹¹¹</mark>		
Guyra	House—former	21 Malpas Street	Lot 4, DP 16024	Local	1071
	private hospital				

¹⁰⁴ Change 'Lot 1' to 'Lot 2' to reflect the correct lot number in the property description.

¹⁰⁵ Update address to '3 Dutton Parade'.

¹⁰⁶ Update address to '33 Everett Street'.

¹⁰⁷ Change property description to include Lot 1 and 2: 'Lots 1, 2, and 13, Section 17, DP 758497'.

¹⁰⁸ Delete Lot 1 in the property description as it does not contain any part of the house, and the gardens of the site are not included in heritage statement of significance.

¹⁰⁹ Update address to '9 Lagoon Road' and change the property description to ' Railway Lease 206.2332, Main Northern railway'

¹¹⁰ Update address to '9 Lagoon Road' and change the property description to ' Railway Lease 206.2332, Main Northern railway'

¹¹¹ Correct lower case 'k' to a capital 'K' in the address and update the property description to 'Lots 43 and 293, DP 753659'.

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
Guyra	St Mary of the Angels Catholic Church precinct—church, school (parochial), parish house, memorial — fence and statue	51–57 Malpas Street	Lots 9–11, DP 5381; Lot 81, DP 1059692 ¹¹²	Local	1072
Guyra	St James Anglican Church precinct— church, vicarage, memorial—Tom Croft gates	73–79 Malpas Street	Lot 86, DP 755824; Lot 1, DP 961248	Local	1073
Guyra	Hall—Guyra Masonic Lodge	139 Malpas Street	Lot 274, DP 755824	Local	1074
Guyra	Shed (former bean shed)—Guyra Rural Services	173 Malpas Street	Lot 1, DP 806824	Local	1075
Guyra	Mother of Ducks Lagoon Nature Reserve No 452	McKie Parkway	<mark>_¹¹³</mark>	Local	1076
Guyra	Park—McKie Park and Parkway	McKie Parkway ¹¹⁴	-	Local	1077
Guyra	Cemetery	New England Highway	Lots 7306–7308, DP 1141644: and adjoining road reserve ¹¹⁵	Local	1078
Guyra	Landscape—avenue of trees, "Coakes Park"	New England Highway	Located on the west side of the New England Highway (Malpas Street) stretching approximately from Aboomala Street to Ollera Street ¹¹⁶	Local	1079
<mark>Guyra</mark>	Disused rail stockyards	Western side of New England Highway, 810m north of Falconer Road intersection	Railway reserve	Local	1136 ¹¹⁷
Guyra	Scout hall	18 Nincoola Street	Lot 331, DP 753659	Local	1080

¹¹² Update the address to '47-49 Malpas Street; 36 Wirruna Street' and change the property description to 'Lot 81, DP 1059692; Lots 8, 9, 10 and 11, DP 5381'. Update the maps accordingly.

¹¹³ Provide all the lots in property description: 'Lot 2, DP 1189931; Lot 67, DP 1195694; Lot 2, DP 1144437; Lot 2, DP 1158272; Lot 350, DP 39608; Lot 353, DP 39932; Lot 359, DP 46361; Lot 363, DP 704039; Lot 1, DP

^{1162151;} Lots 311, 335, 341, 343, and 344, DP 753659; Lots 21 and 22, DP 1050356'.

 ¹¹⁴ Update address to 'McKie Parkway and 194 Bradley Street; 192 Bradley Street' and add property description: 'McKie Parkway road reserve adjacent to and including Lot 7002, DP 1072302; Lot 1 DP 1189931'.
¹¹⁵ Update property description to 'Lots 7306, 7307, and 7308, DP 1141644; Part Lot 7309, DP 1145106 enclosed road reserve portion'.

¹¹⁶ Add '; Lot 1 DP 1001257' at the end of the property description.

¹¹⁷ Delete duplicated heritage item.

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
Guyra	Park—Railway West	Corner of Ollera	North-east corner	Local	1081
		and Llangothlin	of intersection		
		<mark>Streets</mark>	adjacent to		
			railway reserve ¹¹⁸		
Guyra	"Brymohr", house	29 Ollera Street	Lot 2, DP 525408	Local	1082
Guyra	House	45 Ollera Street	Lot 18, DP 5381	Local	1083
Guyra	Uniting Church and hall	55 Ollera Street ¹¹⁹	Lot 1, DP 525916	Local	1084
Guyra	Store—hairdressing salon	68 Ollera Street	Lot A, DP 392536	Local	1085
Guyra	House—former Izzeard residence	34 Robinson Lane	Lot 8, DP 1005055	Local	1086
Guyra	House	10 Ryanda Street	Lot B, DP 317264	Local	1087
, Guyra	House	28 Ryanda Street	Lot A, DP 343599	Local	1088
Guyra	"Annalee Cottage", house	87 Sandon Street	Lot 6, Section 16, DP 758497	Local	1089
<mark>Guyra</mark>	Subsidised School	Corner of Sissons	Lot 140, DP	Local	1090
	(former)—Eckersley Park	and Ebor Roads ¹²⁰	1116314		
Guyra	House—former Sole residence	Sole Street ¹²¹	Lot 3, DP 598831	Local	1091
Guyra	Memorial Plaques — Guyra Hospital	<mark>44–48 Sole Street</mark>	Lot 2, DP 573134 ¹²²	Local	1092
Guyra ¹²³	Station—Tangley homestead and outbuildings	251 Tangley Road	Lot 95, DP 753674	Local	1093
Guyra	Church—Church of St Columba Presbyterian and hall—McKie Memorial Presbyterian Church Hall	9–21 Tenterden Street	Lot 220, DP 755824	Local	1096
Guyra	House—former McAlister house	<mark>18 Tenterden</mark> Street	Lot 31, DP 808996 ¹²⁴	Local	1095
<mark>Guyra</mark>	Coach Road (former)	Urandangie Road	TSR and road reserve ¹²⁵	Local	1097
Guyra	House—former Presbyterian manse and landscape	4 Urandangie Street	Lot 288, DP 755824	Local	1098
<mark>Guyra</mark>	Disused railway bridge	<mark>Wards Mistake</mark> Road	<mark>Railway reserve</mark>	<mark>Local</mark>	<mark> 137¹²⁶</mark>
Guyra	"The Parsonage", house	26 Wirruna Street	Lot 2, DP 576936	Local	1099

¹¹⁸ Update address to 'North-east corner of intersection between Ollera and Llangothlin Streets, including part of railway reserve' and change the property description to 'Road and railway reserve'.

¹¹⁹ Update the address to '55-57 Ollera Street'.

¹²¹ Update the address to '57 Sole Street'.

¹²² Update the address to '40 Sole Street' and the property description to 'Lot 4, DP 1202857'.

¹²³ Change the suburb to 'Brushy Creek'.

¹²⁴ Update address to '103 Malpas Street' and change property description to 'Lot 30, DP 808996'.

¹²⁵ Add 'Falconer' in suburb; update address to include '670 Everetts Road', and add Lots to property

description: 'Lot 7006, DP 1075714; Lot 7307, DP 1162755; Lot 7016, DP 94207; Lot 7001 DP 94206'.

¹²⁶ Delete item. Item only referred to as being of archaeological interest in the Guyra Heritage Inventory.

¹²⁰ Change suburb to 'Aberfoyle' and update the address to '4655 Guyra Road'.

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
			description		
Howell	Cemetery—Copeton	20km south-west	Adjacent to Lot	Local	1100
	Village Cemetery	<mark>of</mark>	<mark>155,</mark>		
	(submerged under	<mark>Inverell</mark>	DP 753664 ¹²⁷		
	Copeton Dam)				
Howell	Mine—Conrad	Borah Creek ¹²⁸	Lot 7300, DP	Local	1101
			1150170		
Kookabookra	Shed—former shearing	Kookabookra	Lot 4, DP 751457	Local	1102
	shed, "Amos Park"	Road ¹²⁹			
Llangothlin	Stone cottage—former	Whan's Road	Lot 1, DP	Local	1104
0	Whan's cottage		574505 ¹³⁰		-
Paddys Gully	Cemetery—Paddys	Paddys Gully	Lot 7309, DP	Local	1105
r ddays Gany	Gully (Backwater)	Road and Deanes	1148019	Local	1105
	Guily (Buckwatch)	Road ¹³¹	1140015		
Tenterden	St Thomas' Church	Tenterden	Lot 1, DP 917395	Local	1106
renteruen	St momas church	Road ¹³²	LOL 1, DP 917595	LUCAI	1100
Tautaudau	11-11			1	14.07
Tenterden	Hall	Tenterden	Lot 164, DP	Local	1107
		Road ¹³³	753669		
Tenterden	Station, Tenterden	Tenterden	Lot 34, DP 753669	Local	1108
	homestead and	Road ¹³⁴			
	outbuildings, memorial				
	(former Tenterden				
	School memorial trees				
	and former public				
	school)				
Tingha	Tingha Cemetery	Garnet Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP	Local	<mark> 109</mark>
			229966; Lots 1		
			and 2, DP		
			1150694		
Tingha	Tingha Cottage	13997 Guyra	Lot 1, DP 604550	Local	<mark> 110</mark>
	Hospital	Road			
Tingha	Police station/former	4–6 Opal Street	Lot 8, Section 3,	Local	<mark> 111</mark>
	courthouse		DP 704		
Tingha	House—former Bank	9–11 Opal Street	Lot 1, DP 959892	Local	<mark> 112</mark>
півпа		^{9–11} Opai Street	LUL I, DF 555652	LUCAI	
The state	of Commerce		Deuleur Carell	1 1	14.4.2
<mark>Tingha</mark>	Road Bridge—Eddie	Red Hill Road	Darbys Creek	<mark>Local</mark>	<mark>I113</mark>
	Walker Bridge		crossing adjacent		
			to Lot 14, DP		
			<mark>753654</mark>		
<mark>Tingha</mark>	<mark>Monument—history</mark>	<mark>Corner of Ruby</mark>	<mark>Road reserve—</mark>	<mark>Local</mark>	<mark> 114</mark>
	<mark>monument</mark>	and Opal Streets	<mark>west side of</mark>		
			intersection		
Tingha	<mark>Store</mark>	3 Ruby Street	Lot 1, DP 564333	Local	<mark> 116</mark>

¹²⁷ Update address to 'Latitude -29.916184, Longitude 150.998197', and add 'Lot 3, DP 1199362' to the ¹²⁸ Update address to '1819 Howell Road'.

¹²⁹ Update address to '2144 Kookabookra Road'.

¹³⁰ Update the property description to 'Lot 1, DP 958943'

¹³¹ Change suburb to 'Backwater' and update the address to '440 Pinkett Road'.

¹³² Update the address to '1071 Tenterden Road'.

¹³³ Update the address to '921 Tenterden Road'.

¹³⁴ Update the address to '1075 Tenterden Road'.

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Tingha	Wing Hing Long and Co Store	14 Ruby Street	Lot 2, Section 3, DP 704l; Lot 31, DP 1071167	<mark>State</mark>	<mark> 117</mark>
Tingha	Royal Hotel	<mark>15–17 Ruby</mark> Street	Lot 1, DP 315556; Lot 15, Section 2, DP 704	Local	<mark> 118</mark>
Tingha	Town Hall	<mark>16–18 Ruby</mark> Street	Lot 2, DP 218026	<mark>Local</mark>	<mark> 119</mark>
Tingha	Police residence	24 Ruby Street	Lot 7, Section 3, DP 704	<mark>Local</mark>	<mark> 115</mark>
Tingha	Former Methodist Church	44 Ruby Street	Lot 9, Section 6, DP 704	Local	<mark> 120</mark>
Tingha	St Andrew's Church	48–50 Ruby Street	Lot 12, DP 596708; Lot 3, Section 12, DP 704	Local	<mark> 121</mark>
Tingha	Tingha Public School and Tingha Preschool (former Tubbamurra School and principal's residence)	52–60 Ruby Street	Lot 2, DP 810196	Local	<mark> 122</mark>
<mark>Tingha</mark>	War memorial gates	<mark>64 Ruby Street</mark>	Lot 115, DP 40752	Local	<mark>l123</mark>
<mark>Tingha</mark>	Former Moore's house	<mark>6–8 Sapphire</mark> Street	Lot 1, DP 219101	Local	<mark>I124</mark>
Tingha	Former Baveas Cafe	2 Zircon Street	Lot 1, DP 126465	<mark>Local</mark>	1125 ¹³⁵
Tubbamurra	Little Llangothlin Lake and Nature Reserve	Bagot Road	Lot 158, DP 751436; Lot 192, DP 704030 ¹³⁶	Local	1126
Tubbamura	Church of St. John, Abbey Green and road signpost (timber)	Tubbamurra Road ¹³⁷	Lot 55, DP 751436	Local	1127
Tubbamurra	Station—former "Abbey Green" (disused)	<mark>601 Tubbamurra</mark> <mark>Road</mark>	Lot 12, DP 751482 ¹³⁸	Local	1128
Wandsworth	Community centre (former public school)	Guyra Road	Lot 5, Section 2, DP 759044	Local	1129
Wandsworth	House—former McCrossin House and post office	<mark>Guyra Road¹³⁹</mark>	Lot 10, Section 6, DP 759044	Local	1130
Wandsworth	Landscape—"Cabar Feidh", station	Guyra Road ¹⁴⁰	Lot 2, DP 815598	Local	1131

¹³⁵ Delete Heritage Items from I109-I125 in Tingha which are in Inverell LGA after the amalgamation of Armidale and Guyra LGA.

¹³⁶ Update the address to '340 Bagot Road; 140 Bagot Road', and add '; Lot 18, DP 751436' in the property description.

¹³⁷ Update the address to '7029 Guyra Road'.

¹³⁸ Update the address to '6867 Guyra Road' and add '; Lot 40, DP 751482; Lot 58, DP 751482' in the property description.

¹³⁹ Delete 'and post office' from the item description and update the address to '10030 Guyra Road'.

¹⁴⁰ Update the address to '9584 Guyra Road'.

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Wandsworth	Wandsworth War Memorial	Guyra Road	Lot 4, Section 2, DP 759044 ¹⁴¹	Local	1132
Wandsworth	Former post office	<mark>Guyra Road</mark>	Lot 6, Section 3, DP 759044 ¹⁴²	Local	1133
Wandsworth	Road signpost (timber)	Corner of Guyra and Wandsworth Roads	Road reserve— western side of intersection	Local	1134
Wandsworth	Ollera Station— homestead with gates, garden, outbuildings, cottages, shearing shed, cemetery and significant trees	<mark>347 Tenterden</mark> Road	Lot 5, DP 1125736 ¹⁴³	Local	1013
Wandsworth	Wandsworth Cemetery	Wandsworth Road	Lot 7002, DP 1076522	Local	1135

Part 2 Heritage conservation areas

(When this Plan was made this Part was blank)

Part 3 Archaeological sites

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
Aberfoyle	Former Aberfoyle School of Arts site	Aberfoyle Road	Lot 7003, DP 1058842	Local	A001
Ben Lomond	Disused slaughterhouse	1081 Ben Lomond Road	Lot 196, DP 657841	Local	A002
Ben Lomond	Watermill remains	120 Streeters Road	Lots 11 and 165, DP751436 ¹⁴⁴	Local	A003
Black Mountain	Former Butter Factory	19 Toms Gully Road	Lot 2, DP 321864	Local	A004
Guyra	Early police station site	187 Falconer Street	Lot 10, Section 15, DP758497	Local	A006
Guyra	Former Dr Harris residence	67 Malpas Street	Lot 100, DP 600734	Local	A007
Guyra	Disused railway line	Corridor heading east from just north of intersection of	Railway reserve ¹⁴⁵	Local	A005

¹⁴¹ Update the property description to 'Part Lot 3, Section 2, DP 759044'.

¹⁴² Update the address to '10026 Guyra Road' and change the property description to 'Lot 5, Section 3, DP 759044'.

 ¹⁴³ Update address by adding '; Tenterden Road' and add '; Lot 51, DP 1140167' in the property description.
¹⁴⁴ Update the property description to 'Lot 11, DP 751436; Lot 1, DP 1184364'.

¹⁴⁵ Add ', starting at 4 Falconer Road' at the end of the address and add in all the relevant Lots in the property description – insert after 'Railway reserve' – '; Lot 4, DP 1153810; Lot 5, DP 1153810; Lot 2, DP 1076415; Lot A, DP 188045; Lot B, DP 188045; Lot E, DP 188045; Lot C, DP 188045; Lot 1, DP 183685; Lot D, DP 188045; Lot 2, DP 183685; Lot 4, DP 183685; Lot 5, DP 183685; Lot 1, DP 184325; Lot 7, DP 183685; Lot 9, DP 183685; Lot 1013, DP 1172679; Lot 7307, DP 1162755; Lot 2, DP 1168370; Lot 4, DP 1192272; Lot 3, DP 1192272; Lot 108, DP 755848; Lot 7300, DP 1133284; Lot 1, DP 1024242; Lot 3, DP 185228; Lot 1, DP 1024242; Lot 2, DP 1024242; Lot 2, DP 1065472; Lot 2, DP 185228; Lot 2, DP 1024242; Lot 3, DP 1024241; Lot 2, DP 1024241'

Armidale Regional Council
Armidale Regional Local Environmental Plan Merge Project
App.B13 - LEP Content Comparison - Schedule 5 - Consultation Version 08/09/2021

Suburb	Item name	Address	Property description	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>
		New England Highway and Sole Street			
Guyra	Disused rail stockyards	Western side of New England Highway, 830m north of Falconer Road intersection ¹⁴⁶	Railway reserve	Local	A008
Guyra	Demolished Gatekeeper's Cottage site	Corner Ollera and Bradley Streets	Railway reserve to the rear (east) of Lot 1, Section 19, DP 758497	Local	A009
Guyra	Urandangie Hatchery	238 Urandangie Road	Lot 24, DP 755824	Local	A010
<mark>Guyra</mark>	Disused railway bridge	Wards Mistake Road	Lots 1 and 2, DP 1168370 and road reserve	Local	A011 ¹⁴⁷
Llangothlin	Llangothlin railway siding site	Corner Whans Road and Llangothlin Road, adjacent New England Highway	Railway reserve	Local	A012
Tenterden ¹⁴⁸	Moredun Dams	818 Moredun Dams Road	Lot 101, DP 753679	Local	A013
Tingha	Former road bridge	Approximately 50m to south west of Copes Creek bridge crossing on Guyra Road	Road reserve ¹⁴⁹	Local	A015
Tingha	Water race		Northern side of Moredun Creek from the broken dam on Lot 101, DP 753679 to the abandoned tin mines south east of Tingha ¹⁵⁰	Local	A016

¹⁴⁶ Insert '-New England Highway' after 'Falconer Road' in the address.

¹⁴⁷ Update the suburb to include 'Falconer'; change the address to 'Wards Mistake Road; 105 Wards Mistake Road; 200 Wards Mistake Road' and change the property description to 'Railway reserve; Lot 2, DP 1168370; Lot 4, DP 1192272'.

¹⁴⁸ Change the suburb to 'New Valley'.

¹⁴⁹ Update the address to include '; 13848 Guyra Road' ad the end and add '; Lot 11, DP 1184421; Lot 7021, DP 1020998' in the property description.

¹⁵⁰ Add in 'New Valley;' before Tingha in the suburb; update the address to 'Northern side of Moredun Creek from the broken dam on Lot 101, DP 753679 to the abandoned tin mines south of Tingha' and change the property description to 'Road reserves; Lot 3, DP 1227747; Lot 7303, DP 1166909; Lot 96, DP 753667; Lot 4, DP 753667; Lot 101, DP 753667; Lot 109, DP 753667; Lot 27, DP 753673; Lot 2, DP 1223828; Lot 22, DP 753673; Lot 107, DP 753667; Lot 108, DP 753667; Lot 106, DP 753667; Lot 105, DP 753667; Lot 78, DP 753667'.

Part 4 Aboriginal objects and places of heritage significance

Item name	Significance	<mark>ltem no</mark>		
Reba, Mount Boral, Black Mountain Area	Local	AH01		
Tingha Stone Woman	Local	AH02		
Note. The precise location of these Aboriginal objects and places of heritage significance has not been disclosed.				

Attachment B13.3: Proposed ARLEP Schedule 5 Environmental Heritage

Part 1 Heritage items

Locality name	Item	Address	Property	Significance	ltem no
			description		
Aberfoyle	Aberfoyle Cemetery	1892 Aberfoyle Road	Lots 7300 and 7301, DP 1153423	Local	1001
Aberfoyle	Subsidised School (former)—Eckersley Park	4655 Guyra Road	Lot 140, DP 1116314	Local	1325
Armidale	Pecan tree (Carya illinoinensis)	Allingham Street	Road reserve	Local	1002
Armidale	Pair of railway cottages	11 Ampol Street	Lot 31, DP 883524	Local	1003
Armidale	Armidale Racecourse, jockeys' rooms	1–59 Barney Street	Lot 1130, DP 39842	Local	1004
Armidale	House, "Southall"	100 Barney Street	Lot 5, DP 880142	Local	1005
Armidale	S H Smith House, including trees	100 Barney Street	Lot 5, DP 880142	Local	1006
Armidale	Houses	140–146 Barney Street	Lots 1, 2, 3, and 4, DP 241777	Local	1007
Armidale	ASCA building	166 Barney Street	Lot 2, DP 550693	Local	1008
Armidale	JT Moriarty Store	62 Beardy Street	Lot 3, DP 846893	Local	1009
Armidale	House	88 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 1266776	Local	1010
Armidale	AMP Society building	135 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 322377; Lot 1, DP 322378	Local	1011
Armidale	Commercial building	136 Beardy Street	Lot 21, DP 540778	Local	1012
Armidale	Westpac building	139 Beardy Street	Lot 2, DP 322378	Local	1013
Armidale	Imperial Hotel	156 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 900121	Local	1014
Armidale	Commercial building	157 Beardy Street	Lots 5 and 6, DP 1094193	Local	1015
Armidale	Armidale Post Office	158 Beardy Street	Lot 11, Section 5, DP 758032	State	1016
Armidale	Former CBA Bank	164 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 123572	State	1017
Armidale	Tattersall's Hotel	174 Beardy Street	Lot 7, DP 564754	Local	1018
Armidale	Former Commonwealth Bank (formerly City Bank of Sydney)	176 Beardy Street	Lot B, DP 332918	Local	1019
Armidale	Former CBC Bank stables	191–193 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 903351	Local	1020
Armidale	New England Hotel	194 Beardy Street	Lot 3, DP 597852	Local	1021
Armidale	J Richardson and Company	197 Beardy Street	Lot 673, DP 1117308	Local	1022
Armidale	Former Theatre Royal	203 Beardy Street	Lot 131, DP 610678	Local	1023
Armidale	Former State Bank	208 Beardy Street	Lot 16, DP 707571	Local	1024

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Armidale	Albion Park, including two Memorial Black Poplar trees	237 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 1150235	Local	1025
Armidale	Timber suspension footbridge, connecting Beardy Street and former pool entrance	237 Beardy Street; 186 Dumaresq Street	Dumaresq Creek; Lot 1, DP 1150235; Lot 4, DP 877846	Local	1026
Armidale	Victoria Cottage	261 Beardy Street	Lot 14, DP 737932	Local	1027
Armidale	House	282 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 38357	Local	1028
Armidale	House	307 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 650806	Local	1029
Armidale	Trees, garden, timber garage and paddock gate	31 Bona Vista Road; 35 Bona Vista Road	Lot 1, DP 1233014; Lot 2, DP 1233014	Local	1030
Armidale	House and grounds, "Bona Vista"	30 Bona Vista Road	Lots 669 and 670, DP 755808	Local	1031
Armidale	Post and rail fence	82 Boorolong Road	Lot 2345, DP 1123729	Local	1032
Armidale	Cottage, former post office	800 Boorolong Road	Lot 3, DP 982353	Local	1033
Armidale	Burr Oak tree (Quercus macrocarpa)	74 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 310576	Local	1034
Armidale	House and garden, "Trelawney"	84 Brown Street	Lot 13, Section 32, DP 758032	Local	1035
Armidale	House, "Wiluna"	89 Brown Street	Lot 7, DP 83824	Local	1036
Armidale	House, garden and hedge	91 Brown Street; 93 Brown Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP 1214748	Local	1037
Armidale	Cottage	98 Brown Street	Lot 37, DP 581120	Local	1038
Armidale	House and garden, "Birida"	108 Brown Street	SP 39370	Local	1039
Armidale	House and stable	111 Brown Street	Lot 5, DP 542804	Local	1040
Armidale	House	113 Brown Street	Lot 18, DP 550823	Local	1041
Armidale	Trees along eastern boundary	125 Brown Street	SP 64758	Local	1042
Armidale	House	131 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 1150264	Local	1043
Armidale	House	134 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 78722; Lot 1, DP 136782	Local	1044
Armidale	House	138 Brown Street	Lot 13, Section 29, DP 758032	Local	1045
Armidale	House	166 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 781376	Local	1046
Armidale	Cottages	193 and 195 Brown Street	Lots 21 and 22, DP 716198	Local	1047
Armidale	Cottage, "Arello"	196 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 522220	Local	1048
Armidale	Cottage	198 Brown Street	Lot 1, DP 1066037	Local	1049

Locality name	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Armidale	Armidale Railway Station and yard group movable relics	234 Brown Street, Main Northern Railway	Part of Lot 33, DP 883524	State	1051
Armidale	Armidale Railway Station Turntable	234 Brown Street, Main Northern Railway	Part of Lot 33, DP 883524	State	1052
Armidale	Armidale Railway Station & Station Master's residence	11 Ampol Street; 250 Brown Street; 234 Brown Street; 240 Brown Street	Lots 31, 32, and 33, DP 883524; Lot 2, DP 818123	State	1053
Armidale	Former police lock-up	247 Brown Street	Lot 101, DP 1236915	Local	1054
Armidale	House	102 Butler Street	Lot 27, DP 855958	Local	1055
Armidale	Armidale High School— original circa 1921, 2- storey building, grounds	158–182 Butler Street	Lot 1, DP 196298; Lot 704, DP 755808; Lots 1 and 2, Section 49, DP 758032; Lot 1, Section 161, DP 758032; Lot 1151, DP 821627	Local	1056
Armidale	House	163 Butler Street	Lot A, DP 157084	Local	1057
Armidale	House	206 Chapel Street	Lot 8, DP 616255	Local	1058
Armidale	Former Trim and Co. Store	1–3 Claverie Street	Lot 1, DP 1179415	Local	1059
Armidale	Garden, "Maroombra"	67 Cookes Road	Lot 12, DP 777282	Local	1060
Armidale	Cottage	12 Crescent Street	Lot 1, DP 359573	Local	1061
Armidale	Presbyterian Ladies' College, grounds	15–57 Crest Road (bound by Glen Innes Road, Duval Street and Crest Road)	Lots 154, 155 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 227, 228, 229, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291,and 292, DP 15433; Lots 1, 2,and 3, DP 715484; Lot 2, DP 1003685; Lot 11, DP 1165229	Local	1062
Armidale	Victorian cast iron post box	Dangar Street	Footpath, north east corner Rusden Street intersection	Local	1063

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Armidale	"Webb Tree" (Elm tree) and other Elm trees	Dangar Street (north of railway line, located between Lot 3 DP 1055438 and Lot 1 DP 835480)	Road reserve	Local	1064
Armidale	Shopfront, "Hodgson's Chemist"	114 Dangar Street	Lot 1, DP 88590	Local	1065
Armidale	Central Park, including rotunda	125 Dangar Street	Lot 16, DP 1048143	State nominated	1066
Armidale	St Mary and St Joseph Catholic Cathedral Group—Ursuline Convent, Ursuline Convent Chapel, Bishop's House, former St Ursula's College, Catholic Schools Administration Building, Moira Foley Building, parish garage, landscaping and fencing	130–136 Dangar Street; 131 Barney Street; 135 Jessie Street	Lots 1, 2, 3 and 16 and Part of Lots 4, 5 and 7, Section 7, DP 758032; Lot 15, DP 1048143	State	1067
Armidale	St Mary and St Joseph Catholic School Group— St Mary's School, Merici House, St Anne's Building, The Cathedral Hall and former church hall	128A Dangar Street; 130–136 Dangar Street; 154–156 Rusden Street	Lots 13, 14, and 15 and Part of Lots 8 and 12, Section 7, DP 758032; Part of Lot 10, DP 856013;Lots 10 and 11, DP 1138986	Local	1068
Armidale	"Arran Cottage"	133 Dangar Street	Lot 1, DP 37407	Local	1069
Armidale	House	137 Dangar Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP 319350	Local	1070
Armidale	Former Hilton School	160 Dangar Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP 996619	Local	1071
Armidale	House and garden, "Kilbucho"	161 Dangar Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP 503487	Local	1072
Armidale	House and trees	176 Dangar Street	Lot 56, DP 1064237	Local	1073
Armidale	Himalayan Cypress tree, c1926	184 Dangar Street	Lot 20, DP 627295	Local	1074
Armidale	Privet hedge, c1920s	186 Dangar Street	Lot 5, DP 13852	Local	1075
Armidale	Timber and woven wire fence	188 Dangar Street	Lot 4, DP 13852	Local	1076
Armidale	House	194 Dangar Street	Lot A, DP 184339	Local	1077
Armidale	Grounds, "Terangan"	39–41 and 43–53 Dangarsleigh Road	Lots 1,2, and 3, DP 857997	Local	1078

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Armidale	House, "Palmerston", including outbuildings and grounds	345 and 347 Dangarsleigh Road	Lot 2, DP 569410; Lots 1, 192, 494, 554, 555 and 767, DP 66672	Local	1079
Armidale	Drummond Park and Apex Outlook	153–189 Donnelly Street	Lot 1173, DP 748415; Lot 965, DP 755808	Local	1080
Armidale	House	3 Dorothy Avenue	Lot 55, DP 596242	Local	1081
Armidale	The Armidale School— library, dormitory and headmaster's residence, grounds, Wakefield House	Barney, Chapel, and	Lot 1, DP 1124855; Lot 1, DP 241526; Lot 1, DP 213167; Lot 1, DP 245667; Lots 1–4, DP 1124858; Lot 12, DP 112882; Lots 1–21, Section 154, DP 758032; Lots 1–21, Section 155, DP 758032; Lots 2 and 3, Sec 146, DP 758032.	Local	1082
Armidale	The Armidale School— original main building including classrooms, chapel	87 Douglas Street	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 20, Section 155, DP 758032	State nominated	1083
Armidale	Row of houses, "Beverley", "Lutton", "Stanley" and "Sutton"	98, 100, 104 and 106 Douglas Street	Lot 1, DP 784408; Lot 1, DP 999245; Lot 104, DP 1130000; Lot 1, DP 709855	Local	1084
Armidale	Armidale Sportsground and trees	38–58 Dumaresq Street	Lot 1129, DP 39842	Local	1085
Armidale	Former hotel	93 Dumaresq Street	Lot 2, DP 617526	Local	1086
Armidale	Former pool entrance building	186 Dumaresq Street	Lot 4, DP 877846	Local	1087
Armidale	House	263 Dumaresq Street	Lot 15, DP 579467	Local	1088
Armidale	House	269–271 Dumaresq Street	Lot 1, DP 199547	Local	1089
Armidale	Elm Avenue, row of trees—entrance to University of New England	Elm Avenue	Road reserve	Local	1090
Armidale	House and grounds, "Yarrobindi"	54 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 504855	Local	1091

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Armidale	House	68–70 Faulkner Street		Local	1092
Armidale	Legacy House	89 Faulkner Street	Lot 30, DP 788185	Local	1093
Armidale	Police station	96–98 Faulkner Street	Lot 2, DP 1165697	Local	1094
Armidale	Court House	100 Faulkner Street	Lot 24, DP 1176464	State nominated	1095
Armidale	Former sheriff's cottage	100 Faulkner Street	Lot 24, DP 1176464	Local	1096
Armidale	Monument and tree	100 Faulkner Street	Lot 24, DP 1176464	Local	1097
Armidale	Lands Board Office	108 Faulkner Street	Lot1, DP 1198874	State	1098
Armidale	Pastoral Chambers	111 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 104630	Local	1099
Armidale	Commercial building	121 Faulkner Street	Lot 11, DP 791397	Local	1100
Armidale	Former Dumaresq Shire Offices	122 Faulkner Street	Lot 17, DP 837491	Local	1101
Armidale	Folk Museum	124 Faulkner Street	Part Lot 13, Section 5, DP 758032	Local	1102
Armidale	Lindsay House	128 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 880142	Local	1103
Armidale	Cottage and garden, "Denham Cottage"	132 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 974137	Local	1104
Armidale	Johnstone Memorial Hall	137 Faulkner Street	Lot 15, Section 9, DP 758032	Local	1105
Armidale	St Paul's Presbyterian Church, including grounds, fence, trees and hedge	137 Faulkner Street	Lot 15, Section 9, DP 758032	Local	1106
Armidale	House	139 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 743281	Local	1107
Armidale	Elm trees	140 Faulkner Street	Lot 2, DP 573158	Local	1108
Armidale	Armidale City Public School grounds	142–152 Faulkner Street	Lots 1–9, Section 30, DP 758032; Lot 1146, DP 821025	Local	1109
Armidale	Masonic Hall	147 Faulkner Street	Lot 2, DP 582526	Local	1110
Armidale	House and garden	157 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, Section 18, DP 758032	Local	1111
Armidale	House	169 Faulkner Street	Lot 12, DP 234220	Local	1112
Armidale	House, hedge and trees, "Highbury"	177 Faulkner Street	Lot 4, DP 339610	Local	1113
Armidale	Garden, trees and hedge	187 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 129759	Local	1114
Armidale	Hedge and oak tree	189 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 119181	Local	1115
Armidale	Garden	201 Faulkner Street	Lot 2, DP 324646	Local	1116
Armidale	House and garden	65 Galloway Street	Lot 23, DP 621281	Local	1117
Armidale	Culvert	Gara Road (southeast of	Road reserve	Local	1118

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
		intersection with			
		Grafton Road)			
Armidale	House, "Yallambee"	69 Glen Innes Road	Lot 7, DP 232385	Local	1119
Armidale	House and garden, "Canowindra"	101 Glen Innes Road	Lot 5, DP 608284	Local	1120
Armidale	House	96 Golgotha Street	Lot 1, DP 1132822	Local	1121
		Grafton Road	-		-
Armidale	AIF Memorial Avenue of Trees (WWI)	(between Canambe and Castledoyle Roads)	Road reserve	Local	1122
Armidale	House	20 Grafton Road	Lot 2, DP 39091	Local	1123
Armidale	Street planting of Camphor Laurel trees (Cinnamomum camphora)	Jeffrey Street (between Marsh and Faulkner Streets)	Road reserve	Local	1124
Armidale	House	79 Jeffrey Street	Lot 1, DP 735455	Local	1125
Armidale	House	-	Lot 1, DP 730537	Local	1126
Armidale	House	95 Jeffrey Street	Lot 1, DP 517875	Local	1127
Armidale	House and garden, "Eynsford"	109 Jeffrey Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP 130007; Lot 3, DP 347540	Local	1128
Armidale	House	168 Jessie Street	Lot 2, DP 153868	Local	1129
Armidale	House and garden, "Sturry"	170 Jessie Street	Lot 170, DP 1110296	Local	1130
Armidale	Garden	178 Jessie Street	Lot 1, DP 995365	Local	1131
Armidale	House	27 Kennedy Street	Lot 1, DP 712397	Local	1132
Armidale	Armidale Showground— buildings and trees	5 Dumaresq Street	Lot 7012, DP 94241; Part Lot 21, Section 91, DP 758032; Lot 1, DP 1133047	Local	1133
Armidale	Street planting of Poplar trees	Kentucky Street (formerly, New England Highway) (between Butler and Miller Streets)	Road reserve	Local	1134
Armidale	Former public school buildings	116–122 Kentucky Street	Lot 1, DP 1055438	Local	1135
Armidale	Arboretum		Lot 701, DP 93982; Lot 701, DP 93983; Lot 761, DP 755808; Lot 7006, DP 93980; Lot 7007, DP 93981	Local	1136
Armidale	Former De La Salle Brothers residence	35 Kirkwood Street	Lot 3, DP 837007	Local	1137

Locality name	ltem		Property description	Significance	ltem no
Armidale	gates, avenue of trees,	Kirkwood, Kennedy, Donnelly and	DP 522525; Lot 10,	Local	1138
	grounds, original main building, 1920s classroom building	Canambe Streets)			
Armidale	House	160 Kirkwood Street	Lot 1, DP 524851	Local	1139
Armidale	House	187 Kirkwood Street	Lot 1, DP 562034	Local	1140
Armidale	Former railway gatekeeper's cottage	29 Lambs Avenue	Lot 5, DP 805771	Local	1141
Armidale	Trees	68 Lynches Road	Lot 1, DP 242027	Local	1142
Armidale	House and grounds, "Booloominbah"	60 Madgwick Drive	Lot 10, DP 1142199	State	1143
Armidale	House and grounds, "Trevenna"	60 Madgwick Drive	Lot 10, DP 1142199	State nominated	1144
Armidale	University of New England—the Lodge, sub- lodge, science block, shingled cottage	60 Madgwick Drive	Lot 10, DP 1142199	Local	1145
Armidale	House, garden and trees, "Opawa"	65 Mann Street	Lot 1, DP 1120265	Local	1146
Armidale	-	80 Mann Street; 173 Taylor Street; 181 Taylor Street	Lots 1, 2, and 3, DP 1046262	Local	1147
Armidale	Garden	89 Mann Street	Lot 48, DP 632165	Local	1148
Armidale	Garden, trees and hedge	91 Mann Street	Lot 10, DP 557652	Local	1149
Armidale	Himalayan cedar tree and fence, c1940s	93 Mann Street	Lot 13, DP 559703	Local	1150
Armidale	House, garden and trees, "Comeytrowe"	105 Mann Street	Lot 23, DP 590445	Local	1151
Armidale	House, "Teringa"	108 Mann Street	Lot 5, DP 239922	Local	1152
Armidale	Garden hedge	112 Mann Street	Lot 1, DP 130024	Local	1153
Armidale	Cedar trees	116 Mann Street	Lot 10, DP 564560	Local	1154
Armidale	House, garden and cedar tree, "Loombra"	118 Mann Street	Lot 9, DP 564560	Local	1155
Armidale	House, garden, hedge and fence	128 Mann Street	Lots 1 and 3, DP 212280	Local	1156
Armidale	House, "Linden Hall"	146 Mann Street	Lot A, DP 410290	Local	1157
Armidale	Hedge and peppercorn tree	150 Mann Street	Lot 14, Section 36, DP 758032	Local	1158
Armidale	Garden	157 Mann Street	Lot 100 DP 1235500	Local	1159
Armidale	Garden	164 Mann Street	Lot 1, DP 555691	Local	1160

ArmidaleHouse, "Carlisle"200 Mann StreetLot 14, DP 576854Local161ArmidaleHouse123 MarkhamLot 72, DP 815369Local1162ArmidaleHouse, "Owlscott"129 MarkhamLot 27, DP 815369Local1163ArmidaleHouse, "Owlscott"126 MarkhamLot 1, DP 196798Local1164ArmidaleHouse and English Holly 208 MarkhamLot 1, DP 196798Local1164ArmidaleHouse, "Hepplegate"236 MarkhamLot 18, DP 701223Local1165ArmidaleHouse, grounds and fence, "Cotswold"236 MarkhamLot 22, DP 610117Local1167ArmidaleHouse, grounds and fence, "Cotswold"236 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 12546Local1168ArmidaleHouse45 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 1102010Local1169ArmidaleHouse139 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 711560Local1171ArmidaleTwo Himalayan cedar trees139-141 MarshLot 1, DP 711560Local1172ArmidaleHedge, fence, garden and trees159 & 163 MarshLot 1, DP 711560Local1172ArmidaleHouse175 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 15192Local1174ArmidaleHouse175 Marsh StreetLot 4, DP 30161Local1176ArmidaleHouse175 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 31436Local1176ArmidaleHouse129 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 317436Local1176Armida	Locality name	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
ArmidaleHouse, "Owlscott"129 Markham StreetLot 27, DP 881189 Lot 27, DP 881189Local1163ArmidaleHouse, "Owlscott"136 Markham StreetLot 1, DP 196798Local1164ArmidaleHouse and English Holly 	Armidale	House, "Carlisle"	200 Mann Street	Lot 14, DP 576854	Local	1161
ArmidaleNouseStreetLot 1, DP 196798Local1164ArmidaleHouse and English Holly208 MarkhamLot 18, DP 701223Local1165ArmidaleHouse, "Hepplegate"236 MarkhamLot 18, DP 701223Local1166ArmidaleHouse, grounds and fence, "Cotswold"32 Marsh StreetLot 22, DP 610117Local1167ArmidaleHouse, grounds and fence, "Cotswold"32 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 12546Local1168ArmidaleHouse45 Marsh StreetLot 21, DP 998907Local1169ArmidaleHouse49 Marsh StreetLot 2, DP 578182Local1170ArmidaleHouse, garden and 159 & 163 MarshLot 1, DP 711500; Lot 17, DPLocal1171ArmidaleHedge, fence, garden and 159 & 163 Marsh treesLot 1, DP 711560; Lot 117, DPLocal1172ArmidaleHouse, garden, trees and reesStreetLot A, DP 15192; Lot 117, DPLocal1173ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees175 Marsh StreetLot A, DP 371436Local1174ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132 LocalLocal1176ArmidaleHouse175 Marsh StreetLot A, DP 330161 LocalLocal1176ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132 LocalLocal1176ArmidaleHouse129 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 33459 LocalLocal	Armidale	House		Lot 72, DP 815369	Local	1162
ArmidaleHouse and English Holly tree (llex aquifolium)StreetLot 18, DP 701223Local1165ArmidaleHouse, "Hepplegate"236 Markham StreetLot 5, DP 1064920Local1166ArmidaleHouse, grounds and fence, "Cotswold"32 Marsh StreetLot 22, DP 610117Local1167ArmidaleHouse, grounds and fence, "Cotswold"32 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 12546Local1168ArmidaleHouse45 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 12546Local1169ArmidaleHouse49 Marsh StreetLot 2, DP 578182Local1170ArmidaleHouse139-141 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 1102010Local1171ArmidaleHedge, fence, garden and trees159 & 163 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 711560; Lot 117, DPLocal1172ArmidaleHouse, garden, trees and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"168 Marsh StreetLot 4, DP 155192Local1173ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees175 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1176ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 73436Local1177ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1177ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1178ArmidaleGarden192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1177ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1178	Armidale	House, "Owlscott"		Lot 27, DP 881189	Local	1163
tree (Ilex aquifolium)StreetLot 5, DP 1064920Local1166ArmidaleHouse, "Hepplegate"236 Markham StreetLot 5, DP 1064920Local1166ArmidaleHouse, grounds and fence, "Cotswold"32 Marsh StreetLot 22, DP 610117Local1167ArmidaleHouse45 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 12546Local1168ArmidaleHouse49 Marsh StreetLot 2, DP 578182Local1170ArmidaleTwo Himalayan cedar139–141 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 711560; Lot 1, DP 711560; Lot 117, DP 113316Local1171ArmidaleHedge, fence, garden and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"168 Marsh StreetLot 4, DP 155192Local1173ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees175 Marsh StreetLot 4, DP 155192Local1174ArmidaleHouse175 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1174ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1175ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1177ArmidaleGouge32 Martin StreetLot 1, DP 1181213Local1177ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 134596Local1177ArmidaleGouge32 Martin StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1177ArmidaleGouge32 Martin StreetLot 1, DP 134313, Local1178ArmidaleGouge32 Martin StreetLot 1, DP 134596Lo	Armidale	House		Lot 1, DP 196798	Local	1164
StreetStreetArmidaleHouse, grounds and fence, "Cotswold"32 Marsh StreetLot 22, DP 610117Local1167ArmidaleHouse45 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 12546Local1168ArmidaleHouse49 Marsh StreetLot 21, DP 998907Local1169ArmidaleSt Kilda Cellars129 Marsh StreetLot 2, DP 578182Local1170ArmidaleTwo Himalayan cedar139–141 MarshLot 1, DP 1102010Local1171ArmidaleHedge, fence, garden and159 & 163 MarshLot 1, DP 711560;Local1172ArmidaleHedge, fence, garden, trees and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"168 Marsh StreetLot A, DP 155192Local1173ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees175 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 741326Local1174ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees179 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1174ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 330161Local1177ArmidaleGarden192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 1181213Local1177ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 1, DP 118213Local1178ArmidaleGoude1-29 Memorial AvenueLots 576–584, DP 755808; Lot 2, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial Avenue170179ArmidaleMountain Gum (EucalyptusCorner of Middle Farm Road andRoad reserveLocal <td< td=""><td>Armidale</td><td></td><td></td><td>Lot 18, DP 701223</td><td>Local</td><td>1165</td></td<>	Armidale			Lot 18, DP 701223	Local	1165
fence, "Cotswold"LotLotLotLocal168ArmidaleHouse45 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 12546Local1169ArmidaleHouse49 Marsh StreetLot 21, DP 998907Local1170ArmidaleSt Kilda Cellars129 Marsh StreetLot 2, DP 578182Local1170ArmidaleTwo Himalayan cedar trees139–141 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 1102010Local1171ArmidaleHedge, fence, garden and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"159 & 163 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 711560; Lot 117, DP 1133316Local1173ArmidaleHouse, garden, trees and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"168 Marsh StreetLot Y, DP 371436Local1174ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees175 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1176ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 330161Local1176ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1177ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 330161Local1178ArmidaleGorden32 Martin StreetLot 1, DP 1181213Local1178ArmidaleGorden32 Martin StreetLot 1, DP 134596Local1178ArmidaleGorden129 MemorialLots 576–584, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 103343; Lot 3, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036754	Armidale	House, "Hepplegate"		Lot 5, DP 1064920	Local	1166
ArmidaleHouse49 Marsh StreetLot 21, DP 998907Local1169ArmidaleSt Kilda Cellars129 Marsh StreetLot 2, OP 578182Local1170ArmidaleTwo Himalayan cedar trees139–141 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 1102010Local1171ArmidaleHedge, fence, garden and trees159 & 163 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 711560; Lot 117, DP 1133316Local1172ArmidaleHouse, garden, trees and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"168 Marsh StreetLot Y, DP 371436Local1174ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees175 Marsh StreetLot Y, DP 371436Local1174ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees179 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1175ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1177ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 34596Local1177ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 1, DP 181213Local1178ArmidaleCemetery buildings and grounds1-29 MemorialLots 576–584, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036754; Lot 7019, DP 1036754; Lot 7019, DP 1036754; Lot 7030, DP 1036754; Lot	Armidale	-	32 Marsh Street	Lot 22, DP 610117	Local	1167
ArmidaleSt Kilda Cellars129 Marsh StreetLot 2, DP 578182Local1170ArmidaleTwo Himalayan cedar trees139–141 MarshLot 1, DP 1102010Local1171ArmidaleHedge, fence, garden and trees159 & 163 MarshLot 1, DP 711560; Lot 117, DP 1133316Local1172ArmidaleHedge, markingStreetLot 1, DP 711560; Lot 117, DP 1133316Local1172ArmidaleHouse, garden, trees and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"168 Marsh StreetLot Y, DP 371436Local1174ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees175 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1175ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees179 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 330161Local1176ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 33156Local1177ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1177ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 1, DP 34596Local1178ArmidaleCemetery buildings and grounds1-29 Memorial AvenueLots 576–584, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial AvenueLocal1179ArmidaleMountain Gum (EucalyptusCorner of Middle Farm Road andRoad reserveLocal1180	Armidale	House	45 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 12546	Local	1168
ArmidaleTwo Himalayan cedar trees139–141 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 1102010Local1171ArmidaleHedge, fence, garden and trees159 & 163 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 711560; Lot 117, DP 1133316Local172ArmidaleHouse, garden, trees and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"168 Marsh StreetLot A, DP 155192Local1173ArmidaleHouse, garden, trees and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"175 Marsh StreetLot A, DP 155192Local1174ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees179 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1176ArmidaleHouse189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 330161Local1176ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 1181213Local1177ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 11 DP 1181213Local1178ArmidaleCemetery buildings and grounds1–29 Memorial AvenueLots 576–584, DP T036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 3, DP 1036754; Lot 7, 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial Avenue road reserveLocal1179ArmidaleMountain Gum (EucalyptusCorner of Middle Farm Road andRoad reserveLocal1180	Armidale	House	49 Marsh Street	Lot 21, DP 998907	Local	1169
treesStreetImage: Constraint of the serve serveStreetImage: Constraint of the serve serveArmidaleHedge, fence, garden and 159 & 163 Marsh treetLot 1, DP 711560; Lot 117, DP 1133316Local172ArmidaleHouse, garden, trees and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"168 Marsh StreetLot A, DP 155192Local1173ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees175 Marsh StreetLot Y, DP 371436Local1174ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees179 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1175ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 330161Local1176ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1 1DP 1181213Local1177ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 11 DP 1181213Local1178ArmidaleCemetery buildings and grounds1–29 Memorial AvenueLots 576–584, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 10733329; Memorial Avenue road reserveLocal 11791179ArmidaleMountain Gum (EucalyptusCorner of Middle Farm Road andRoad reserveLocal1180	Armidale	St Kilda Cellars	129 Marsh Street	Lot 2, DP 578182	Local	1170
treesStreetLot 117, DP 1133316ArmidaleHouse, garden, trees and hedge, "Belmore Cottage"168 Marsh StreetLot A, DP 155192Local1173ArmidaleHouse175 Marsh StreetLot Y, DP 371436Local1174ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees179 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1175ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot A, DP 330161Local1176ArmidaleGarden192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 73436Local1177ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1177ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 11 DP 1181213Local1178ArmidaleCemetery buildings and grounds1–29 Memorial AvenueLots 576–584, DP 1036752, Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial Avenue road reserveLocal1180ArmidaleMountain Gum (EucalyptusCorner of Middle Farm Road andRoad reserveLocal1180	Armidale	-		Lot 1, DP 1102010	Local	1171
hedge, "Belmore Cottage"175 Marsh StreetLot Y, DP 371436Local1174ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees179 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1175ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot A, DP 330161Local1176ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1177ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 330161Local1177ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 11 DP 1181213Local1178ArmidaleCemetery buildings and grounds1–29 Memorial AvenueLots 576–584, DP 755808; Lot 2, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036750; Lot 1, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial Avenue road reserveImage: Comparison of Middle Farm Road andRoad reserveLocal1180	Armidale			Lot 117, DP	Local	1172
ArmidaleHouse and Himalayan cypress trees179 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 745132Local1175ArmidaleGarden189 Marsh StreetLot A, DP 330161Local1176ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1177ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 11 DP 1181213Local1178ArmidaleCemetery buildings and grounds1–29 Memorial AvenueLots 576–584, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036750; Lot 1, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial Avenue road reserve1021179ArmidaleMountain Gum (EucalyptusCorner of Middle Farm Road andRoad reserveLocal1180	Armidale	hedge, "Belmore	168 Marsh Street	Lot A, DP 155192	Local	1173
cypress treesImage: Comparison of the com	Armidale	House	175 Marsh Street	Lot Y, DP 371436	Local	1174
ArmidaleHouse192 Marsh StreetLot 1, DP 334596Local1177ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 11 DP 1181213Local1178ArmidaleCemetery buildings and grounds1–29 MemorialLots 576–584, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036750; Lot 1, DP 1036750; Lot 1, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial AvenueLocal1179ArmidaleMountain Gum (EucalyptusCorner of Middle Farm Road andRoad reserveLocal1180	Armidale	-	179 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 745132	Local	1175
ArmidaleCottage32 Martin StreetLot 11 DP 1181213LocalI178ArmidaleCemetery buildings and grounds1–29 MemorialLots 576–584, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036750; Lot 1, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial Avenue road reserveLocalI179ArmidaleMountain Gum (EucalyptusCorner of Middle Farm Road andRoad reserveLocalI180	Armidale	Garden	189 Marsh Street	Lot A, DP 330161	Local	1176
ArmidaleCemetery buildings and grounds1–29 Memorial AvenueLots 576–584, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036750; Lot 1, DP 1036750; Lot 1, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial Avenue road reserveLocal1179ArmidaleMountain Gum (EucalyptusCorner of Middle Farm Road andRoad reserveLocal1180	Armidale	House	192 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 334596	Local	1177
groundsAvenue755808; Lot 2, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036750; Lot 1, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial Avenue road reserveImage: Constant of the co	Armidale	Cottage	32 Martin Street	Lot 11 DP 1181213	Local	1178
(Eucalyptus Farm Road and	Armidale			755808; Lot 2, DP 1036752; Lot 7020, DP 94139; Lot 7019, DP 1073343; Lot 3, DP 1036750; Lot 1, DP 1036754; Lot 7036, DP 1073329; Memorial Avenue		1179
dairympleana) Somerset Lane	Armidale	(Eucalyptus	Farm Road and	Road reserve	Local	1180
Armidale House, "Kiola" 18 Millie Street Lot 1, DP 709983 Local 1181						

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Armidale	House and chapel, "Moore Park"	63 Moore Park Lane	-	Local	1182
Armidale	House	113 Mossman Street	Lot B, DP 389072	Local	1183
Armidale	Garden, "Yo-Merrie"	120 Mossman Street	Lot 1, DP 327470	Local	1184
Armidale	C B Newling Centre, former teachers' college, main building, residence, grounds	Street (bound by	Lot 78, DP 905545	State	1185
Armidale	House	144 Mossman Street	Lot 7, DP 14312	Local	1186
Armidale	House and garden, "The Turrets"	145 Mossman Street	Lot A, DP 370218	Local	1187
Armidale	Homestead, "Tilbuster"	11312 New England Highway	Lot 20, DP 1066162	Local	1188
Armidale	Homestead, "Newholme"	495 Newholme Road	Lot 3, DP 755819	Local	1189
Armidale	Johnson and Kennedy Service Station	120 Niagara Street	Lot 19, DP 1076915	Local	1190
Armidale	Liquid Amber trees (Liquidambar styraciflua)	O'Connor Road (on western boundary of cemetery)	Road reserve	Local	1191
Armidale	Cottage	148 O'Dell Street	Lot 4, DP 323081	Local	1192
Armidale	House	66 Ohio Street	Lot 2, DP 506901	Local	1193
Armidale	House, "Mongoola"	1–3 Reginald Avenue	Lot 1, DP 663177	Local	1194
Armidale	House and garden, "Uloola"	2A Reginald Avenue	Lot 210, DP 1130774	Local	1195
Armidale	House, "Roseneath"	36 Roseneath Lane	Lot 1, DP 526699	State	1196
Armidale	"Wood Park Cottage"	49–83B Rowlands Road	Lot 2, DP 1183541	Local	1197
Armidale	"Centenary of Local Government 1963" Memorial trees	Rusden Street (between Dangar and Marsh Streets)	Road reserve	Local	1198
Armidale	House	69 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 859091	Local	1199
Armidale	Mallam House	94 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 815479	Local	1200
Armidale	St Kilda Hotel	102–104 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 567726	Local	1201
Armidale	Uniting Church Group— Uniting Church, church grounds, grounds of parsonage, Wesley Hall	112 Rusden Street	Lots 10, 11, 12, and13, Section 9, DP 758032	Local	1202

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Armidale	Former St Peter's Church Hall	116 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 605314	Local	1203
Armidale	Anglican Cathedral Church of St Peter Apostle and Martyr Precinct—St Peter's Anglican Cathedral, churchyard, deanery and garden, Diocesan Registry	122 Rusden Street, (bound by Dangar, Tingcombe, Faulkner and Rusden Streets)	Lot 100, DP 869687	State	1204
Armidale	Town hall	127 Rusden Street	Part Lot 12, Section 5, DP 758032	Local	1205
Armidale	Minto Building (former Central Hotel)	161 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 795233	Local	1206
Armidale	Baptist church and hall	124 Jessie Street	Lots 1, 2, and 3, DP 907495	Local	1207
Armidale	Railway Hotel	222 Rusden Street	Lot 26, DP 706203	Local	1208
Armidale	Drummond School— grounds and trees	250 Rusden Street	Lots 1–5 and 10–20, Section 59, DP 758032; Lot 1153, DP 820551	Local	1209
Armidale	House	277 Rusden Street	Lot A, DP 156827	Local	1210
Armidale	St Mary's Anglican Church	286 Rusden Street	Lot 26, DP 1137118	Local	1211
Armidale	Cypress trees	291 Rusden Street	Lot 10, DP 1036607	Local	1212
Armidale	Homestead, "Saumarez", including outbuildings, gardens, grounds and driveway	230 Saumarez Road	Pt Lot 2, DP 1267882	State	1213
Armidale	House, "Wye Vale"	16 Short Street	Lot 4, DP 810419	Local	1214
Armidale	House, "Soudan"	3 Soudan Terrace	Lot 1, DP 253268	Local	1215
Armidale	House	7 Taylor Street	Lot 8, DP 247309	Local	1216
Armidale	House	36 Taylor Street	Lot A, DP 393048; Lot 1125, DP 39933	Local	1217
Armidale	House	150 Taylor Street	Lot 1, DP 745627	Local	1218
Armidale	Former St Patrick's Orphanage and grounds	20 The Boulevarde	SP 49700	Local	1219
Armidale	"Centenary of Self Government in NSW 1956" Memorial trees	Tingcombe Street	Road reserve	Local	1220
Armidale	House and grounds, former "Bishopscourt"	2 Uralla Road	SP 80828	Local	1221
Armidale	New England Girls' School, music building,	13–83 Uralla Road	Lots 618, 619, 620, and 621, DP	Local	1222

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
	Akaroa, dining room complex, chapel		755808; Lot 22, DP 112882		
Armidale	St John's Junior School, New England Girls' School	13–83 Uralla Road	Lot 615, DP 755808	Local	1223
Backwater	Former Backwater Post Office	771 Mount Mitchell Road	Lots 2, DP 751446	Local	1224
Backwater	St Augustine's Church, Bald Blair Church	808 Mount Mitchell Road	Lot 5, DP 751446	Local	1225
Backwater	Cemetery—Paddys Gully (Backwater)	440 Pinkett Road	Lot 7309, DP 1148019	Local	1354
Bald Blair	Station—Bald Blair homestead and outbuildings, landscape—Bald Blair Station	6486 Guyra Road	Lot 42, DP 751437; Lot 1, DP 127745	Local	1226
Ben Lomond	War Memorial Hall	Ben Lomond Road	Lot 145, DP 753665	Local	1227
Ben Lomond	Ben Lomond Cemetery	Government Lane and Ben Lomond Road	Lot 7011, DP 94117	Local	1228
Ben Lomond	Ben Lomond Public School	588 Inn Road	Lot 45, DP 753665	Local	1229
Ben Lomond	St Patrick's Catholic Church and cemetery	Inn Road	Lot 15, DP 665620	Local	1230
Ben Lomond	Ben Lomond Railway Station	Main Northern Railway	Railway reserve	State	1231
Ben Lomond	Presbyterian Church	4 Marowan Street	Lot 144, DP 753665	Local	1232
Ben Lomond	"Moredun", station and cemetery	1419 Moredun Road	Lot 3, DP 1075339; Lot 7001, DP 94235	Local	1233
Ben Lomond	Ben Lomond Station	120 Streeters Road	Lot 1, DP 1184364	Local	1234
Ben Lomond	St Pauls Anglican Church	25 Moredun Road	Lots 4, and 5, Section 2, DP 2391	Local	1236
Black Mountain	Black Mountain Baptist Church	857 Black Mountain Road	Lot 1, DP 915840	Local	1237
Black Mountain	Black Mountain Public School	815 Black Mountain Road	Lot 112, DP 755823	Local	1238
Black Mountain	Black Mountain Railway Station	5 Toms Gully Road; Main Northern Railway	Lot 1, DP 1062235; Railway reserve	State	1239
Black Mountain	Cemetery	75 Elder Lane	Lot 7007, DP 1056955; Lot 7019, DP 1054926	Local	1240
Black Mountain	Landscape—avenue of trees	New England Highway	Road reserve, from latitude -	Local	1241

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
			30.302730°S to - 30.314010°S		
Black Mountain	"Newhaven", former public school (1928)	Toms Gully Road	Lot 204, DP 755823	Local	1242
Black Mountain	"Pinch Flat"	12150 New England Highway	Lot 5, DP 876537	Local	1243
Boorolong	Homestead and outbuildings, "Boorolong"	2344 Boorolong Road	Part Lot 6, DP 608268; Lot 1, DP 40389; Lot 11, DP 254969; Lot 1, DP 944759	Local	1244
Boorolong	Homestead, "Warrane"	1188 Warrane Road	Lot 47, DP 755806	Local	1245
Brockley	Brockley Church	19 Brockley Road	Lot 1, DP 507144	Local	1246
Brushy Creek	Station—Tangley homestead and outbuildings	251 Tangley Road	Lot 95, DP 753674	Local	1328
Dangarsleigh; Castledoyle	Gara River Hydro-Electric Scheme	1093 Dangars Falls Road; Oxley Wild Rivers National Park	Lot 179, DP 723329; Lot 16, DP 755813; National Park	State	1247
Dangarsleigh	House, outbuildings, entrance gates and grounds, "Chevy Chase"	643 Dangarsleigh Road	Lots 59 and 60, DP 4356	Local	1248
Dangarsleigh	Dangarsleigh War Memorial	755 Dangarsleigh Road	Lot 1, DP 809402	State	1249
Dumaresq	Dumaresq Railway Station, Station Master's residence	530 Dumaresq Road	Lot 1, DP 792093	Local	1250
Dumaresq	Dumaresq Railway Station Group— Dumaresq Railway Station building, brick platform face and station signs	537 Dumaresq Road	Main Northern Railway (Old System Conveyance Book 261 220)	State	1251
Ebor	Former Australian Bank of Commerce (formerly City Bank of Sydney)	27 Ebor Street	Lot 4, Section 17, DP 758378	Local	1252
Ebor	Homestead, "Milamba" (including original Guy Fawkes Post Office and sheep dip)	7122 Grafton Road	Lot 102, DP 1242425	Local	1253
Ebor	House, "Kotupna"	7314 and 7316 Grafton Road	Lots 1 and 2, DP 830823	Local	1254
Ebor	National Park—Cathedral Rock—"Gwenda Gardens", homestead	3026 Round Mountain Road	Lot 34, DP 751472	Local	1255

Locality name	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Ebor	Former Cottage Hospital	5 Parke Street	Lot 6, Section 2, DP 758378	Local	1256
Ebor	Cement weir	Serpentine Creek; 337 Point Lookout Road; 321 Point Lookout Road	Lot 41, DP 751462; Lot 1, DP 345764	Local	1257
Ebor	Ebor Cemetery	33 Ebor Falls Road	Lot 7305, DP 1146836; Lot 7004, DP 94114	Local	1258
Ebor	Union Church	11608 Waterfall Way	Lot 11, DP 938534	Local	1259
Ebor	Former Ebor Soldiers Hall	11626 Waterfall Way	Lot 5, Section 3, DP 758378	Local	1260
Guyra	Former electricity factory	19–21 Boorolong Street	Lots 1 and 2, DP 545693	Local	1261
Guyra	Guyra Hotel	88–90 Bradley Street	Lot 1, DP 790439	Local	1262
Guyra	•	92–98 Bradley Street	Lot 1, DP 1168512	Local	1263
Guyra	Office—former WA Robert's Drapery	100 Bradley Street	Lot 1, DP 337638	Local	1264
Guyra	Former Wing's store	101 Bradley Street	Lot 6, DP 710403	Local	1265
Guyra	"gG's", store	102–104 Bradley Street	Lot 9, Section 21, DP 758497	Local	1266
Guyra	McLeods Butchery	105–107 Bradley Street	Lot 8, DP 1132590	Local	1267
Guyra	Store	110–112 Bradley Street	Lot 7, Section 21, DP 758497	Local	1268
Guyra	Former Eggleston's Stationery Store	114–116 Bradley Street	Lot 6, Section 21, DP 758497	Local	1269
Guyra	Store—Shopfront (Australian Fertilisers Ltd)	115Bradley Street	Lot 1, DP 1117042	Local	1270
Guyra	Store	120 Bradley Street	Lot 4, Section 21, DP 758497	Local	1271
Guyra	National Australia Bank	119 Bradley Street	Lot 2, DP 541827	Local	1272
Guyra	Store—former H Beesley and Sons	118 Bradley Street	Lot 5, Section 21, DP 758497	Local	1273
Guyra	Royal Hotel	122 Bradley Street	Lot 3, Section 21, DP 758497	Local	1274
Guyra	Former TE Sole and Sons	126–128 Bradley Street	Lot 19, DP 736103	Local	1275
Guyra	Office—Former Bank of NSW	130 Bradley Street	Lot 6, Section 20, DP 758497	Local	1276

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Guyra	Motor garage—Burgess	131–143 Bradley Street	Lot 1, DP 949185; Lot 1, DP 949186	Local	1277
Guyra	Store—former Arcadia/Astor Theatre	140Bradley Street	Lot 1, DP 1218634	Local	1278
Guyra	Butchery—Whites	145 Bradley Street	Lot 1, DP 348381	Local	1279
Guyra	Office—former (MUIOOF) Hall	147 Bradley Street	Lot 270, DP 667742	Local	1280
Guyra	Post office	154 Bradley Street	Lot 2, DP 713632	Local	1281
Guyra	Former Guyra Public School	156–160 Bradley Street	Part Lot 173, DP 753659	Local	1282
Guyra	Office—Former Public School Principal's residence	156–160 Bradley Street	Part Lot 173, DP 753659	Local	1283
Guyra	LT Starr Memorial Library	162 Bradley Street	Lot 161, DP 753659	Local	1284
Guyra	Hall—Guyra Soldier's Memorial	163 Bradley Street	Lots 1 and 2, Section 18, DP 758497	Local	1285
Guyra	Boarding house (former)	165 Bradley Street	Lots 3 and 4, Section 18, DP 758497	Local	1286
Guyra	House—former police office and residence	172 Bradley Street	Lot 9, DP 20631	Local	1287
Guyra	House—former bank/police station	174 Bradley Street	Lot 212, DP 753659	Local	1288
Guyra	House—former King's house	184 Bradley Street	Lot 216, DP 753659	Local	1289
Guyra	Museum—Guyra Historical Society	190 Bradley Street	Lot 2, DP 786704	Local	1290
Guyra	Showground—Guyra and memorial—AW Everett Building	3 Dutton Parade	Lot 315, DP 755824	Local	1291
Guyra	House, former Pearson's house and sawmill (former)—Pearson and Son	33 Everett Street	Lot 112, DP 755824	Local	1292
Guyra	Shed (agricultural)— former R Hall and Son	186 Falconer Street	Lots 1, 2, and 13, Section 17, DP 758497	Local	1293
Guyra	Police station and lockup (former)	187 Falconer Street	Lot 10, Section 15, DP 758497	Local	1294
Guyra	Courthouse (former)	191 Falconer Street	Lot 471, DP 729869	Local	1295
Guyra	House—former manager's residence	206 Falconer Street	Lot 10, Section 17, DP 758497	Local	1296

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Guyra	House—former manse	227 Falconer Street	Lot 2, Section 13, DP 758497	Local	1297
Guyra	Road Bridge—Sandy Creek (aka Laura Creek)	Guyra Road	Lot 7313, DP 1148399	Local	1298
Guyra	Guyra Railway Station group	9 Lagoon Road	Railway Lease 206.2332, Main Northern railway	State	1299
Guyra	Museum—Guyra Machinery Group Museum	9 Lagoon Road	Railway Lease 206.2332, Main Northern railway	Local	1300
Guyra	House—former railway cottage	37 Lagoon Road	Lot 1, DP 804149	Local	1301
Guyra	Dairy (former)—Clovelly	126 Lagoon Road	Lot 1, DP 801051	Local	1302
Guyra	House—former Hutton residence	70 Llangothlin Street	Lot A, DP 354291	Local	1303
Guyra	Leggo Park	12 MacKenzie Street	Lots 43 and 293, DP 753659	Local	1304
Guyra	House—former private hospital	21 Malpas Street	Lot 4, DP 16024	Local	1305
Guyra		47–49 Malpas Street; 36 Wirruna Street	Lot 81, DP 1059692; Lots 8, 9, 10, and 11, DP 5381	Local	1306
Guyra	St James Anglican Church precinct—church, vicarage, memorial—Tom Croft gates	Street	Lot 86, DP 755824; Lot 1, DP 961248	Local	1307
Guyra	Hall—Guyra Masonic Lodge	139 Malpas Street	Lot 274, DP 755824	Local	1308
Guyra	Shed (former bean shed)—Guyra Rural Services	173 Malpas Street	Lot 1, DP 806824	Local	1309
Guyra	Mother of Ducks Lagoon Nature Reserve No 452	McKie Parkway	Lot 2, DP 1189931; Lot 67, DP 1195694; Lot 2, DP 1144437; Lot 2, DP 1158272; Lot 350, DP 39608; Lot 353, DP 39932; Lot 359, DP 46361; Lot 363, DP 704039; Lot 1, DP 1162151; Lots 311, 335, 341, 343, and 344, DP	Local	1310

Locality name	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
			753659; Lots 21 and 22, DP 1050356		
Guyra	Parkway	McKie Parkway and 194 Bradley Street; 192 Bradley Street	McKie Parkway road reserve adjacent to and including Lot 7002, DP 1072302; Lot 1 DP 1189931	Local	1311
Guyra	Cemetery	New England Highway	Lots 7306, 7307, and 7308, DP 1141644; Part Lot 7309, DP 1145106 enclosed road reserve portion	Local	1312
Guyra	Landscape—avenue of trees, "Coakes Park"	New England Highway	Located on the west side of the New England Highway (Malpas Street) stretching approximately from Aboomala Street to Ollera Street; Lot 1, DP 1001257	Local	1313
Guyra	Scout hall	18 Nincoola Street	Lot 331, DP 753659	Local	1315
Guyra		North-east corner of intersection between Ollera and Llangothlin Streets, including part of railway reserve	Road and railway reserve	Local	1316
Guyra	"Brymohr", house	29 Ollera Street	Lot 2, DP 525408	Local	1317
Guyra	House	45 Ollera Street	Lot 18, DP 5381	Local	1318
Guyra	Uniting Church and hall	55–57 Ollera Street	Lot 1, DP 525916	Local	1319
Guyra	Store—hairdressing salon	68 Ollera Street	Lot A, DP 392536	Local	1320
Guyra	House—former Izzeard residence	34 Robinson Lane	Lot 8, DP 1005055	Local	1321
Guyra	House	10 Ryanda Street	Lot B, DP 317264	Local	1322
Guyra	House	28 Ryanda Street	Lot A, DP 343599	Local	1323
Guyra	"Annalee Cottage", house	87 Sandon Street	Lot 6, Section 16, DP 758497	Local	1324
Guyra	House—former Sole residence	57 Sole Street	Lot 3, DP 598831	Local	1326
Guyra	Memorial Plaques— Guyra Hospital	40 Sole Street	Lot 4, DP 1202857	Local	1327

Locality name	ltem	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Guyra	Church—Church of St Columba Presbyterian and hall—McKie Memorial Presbyterian Church Hall	9–21 Tenterden Street	Lot 220, DP 755824	Local	1329
Guyra	House—former McAlister house	103 Malpas Street	Lot 30, DP 808996	Local	1330
Guyra; Falconer	Coach Road (former)	Urandangie Road; 670 Everetts Road	TSR and road reserve; Lot 7006, DP 1075714; Lot 7307, DP 1162755; Lot 7016, DP 94207; Lot 7001 DP 94206	Local	1331
Guyra	House—former Presbyterian manse and landscape	4 Urandangie Street	Lot 288, DP 755824	Local	1332
Guyra	"The Parsonage", house	26 Wirruna Street	Lot 2, DP 576936	Local	1334
Hillgrove	Eleanora Mine—chimney	130 Brackin Street	Lot 2, DP 597107	Local	1335
Hillgrove	Baker's Creek Mine— chimney	132B Brackin Street	Part Lot 7300, DP 1139642	Local	1336
Hillgrove	Baker's Creek Mine— surface buildings	132B Brackin Street	Part Lot 7300, DP 1139642	Local	1337
Hillgrove	Baker's Creek Mine— winding engine house	132B and 132F Brackin Street	Lot 407, DP 755834; Part Lot 7300, DP 1139642	Local	1338
Hillgrove	Garibaldi Mine—chimney	132B Brackin Street	Part Lot 7300, DP 1139642	Local	1339
Hillgrove	Shearing shed, "Hillgrove Station"	2457 Grafton Road	Lot 1, DP 1195562	Local	1340
Hillgrove	Homestead, "St Helena"	3138 Grafton Road	Lot 3, DP 1145435; Lots 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 32, 42, 53, 57, 58, 73, 75, and 96, DP 755828	Local	1341
Hillgrove	Cemetery	55 Hillgrove Cemetery Road	Lot 7304, DP 1137270	Local	1342
Jeogla	Styx River Bridge	Kempsey Road	Latitude - 30.588617, Longitude 152.164963	Local	1345
Jeogla	Kunderang East Pastoral Station	1093 Dangars Falls Road (80km north- west of Oxley Wild	Lot 1, DP 751444	State	1346

Locality name	Item	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
		Rivers National Park)			
Kellys Plains	St John's Church of England	478 Kellys Plains Road	Lots 850 and 851, DP 755808	Local	1347
Kellys Plains	Machinery shed, "Stoneleigh"	46 Stoneleigh Road	Lot 30, DP 755840	Local	1348
Kookabookra	Shed—former shearing shed, "Amos Park"	2144 Kookabookra Road	Lot 4, DP 751457	Local	1349
Llangothlin	Stone cottage—former Whan's cottage	Whans Road	Lot 1 DP 958943	Local	1350
Lyndhurst	Kilcoy Cemetery	1568 Chandler Road	Lot 7302, DP 1146818	Local	1351
Metz	Cottage	372 Metz Road	Lot 330, DP 755834	Local	1352
Metz	Tattersalls Hotel brick outbuildings	372 Metz Road	Part Lot 9, DP 1167511	Local	1353
Tenterden	St Thomas' Church	1071 Tenterden Road	Lot 1, DP 917395	Local	1355
Tenterden	Hall	921 Tenterden Road	Lot 164, DP 753669	Local	1356
Tenterden	Station, Tenterden homestead and outbuildings, memorial (former Tenterden School memorial trees and former public school)	1075 Tenterden Road	Lot 34, DP 753669	Local	1357
Thalgarrah	House, "Thalgarrah"	1602 Rockvale Road	Lot 1, DP 706601	Local	1358
Thalgarrah	Thalgarrah Anglican Church	1604 Rockvale Road	Lot 1, DP 917698	Local	1359
Tubbamurra	Little Llangothlin Lake and Nature Reserve	-	Lot 158, DP 751436; Lot 192, DP 704030; Lot 18, DP 751436		1360
Tubbamurra	Church of St. John, Abbey Green and road signpost (timber)	7029 Guyra Road	Lot 55, DP 751436	Local	1361
Tubbamurra	Station—former "Abbey Green" (disused)	6867 Guyra Road	Lot 12, DP 751482; Lot 40, DP 751482; Lot 58, DP 751482	Local	1362
Wandsworth	Community centre (former public school)	Guyra Road	Lot 7, Section 2, DP 759044; Part Lot 8, Section 2, DP 759044	Local	1363
Wandsworth	House—former McCrossin House	10030 Guyra Road	Lot 10, Section 6, DP 759044	Local	1364
Wandsworth	Landscape—"Cabar Feidh", station	9584 Guyra Road	Lot 2, DP 815598	Local	1365

Locality name	Item	Address	Property	Significance	ltem no
			description		
Wandsworth	Wandsworth War	Guyra Road	Part Lot 3, Section	Local	1366
	Memorial		2, DP 759044		
Wandsworth	Former post office	10026 Guyra Road	Lot 5, Section 3, DP	Local	1367
			759044		
Wandsworth	Road signpost (timber)	Corner of Guyra and	Road reserve—	Local	1368
		Wandsworth Roads	western side of		
			intersection		
Wandsworth	Ollera Station—St	196A Tenterden	Lot 1, DP 162622	Local	1369
	Bartholomew's Church of	Road			
	England				
Wandsworth	Ollera Station—	347 Tenterden	Lot 5, DP 1125736;	Local	1370
	homestead with gates,	Road; Tenterden	Lot 51 DP 1140167		
	garden, outbuildings,	Road			
	cottages, shearing shed,				
	cemetery and significant				
	trees				
Wandsworth	Wandsworth Cemetery	Wandsworth Road	Lot 7002, DP	Local	1371
			1076522		
Wollomombi	Former Kilcoy	1894 Chandler Road	Lot 73, DP 751442	Local	1372
	Presbyterian Church				
Wollomombi	Yooroonah tank barrier	3026 Round	Lot 34, DP 751476;	State	1373
		Mountain Road;	Lot 7306, DP		
		5809 Grafton Road	1164294		
Wollomombi	St John's Presbyterian	78 Wollomombi	Lot 163, DP 751442	Local	1374
	Church	Village Road			

Part 2 Heritage conservation areas

Name of heritage conservation area	Identification on Heritage Map	Significance
Armidale Conservation Area	Shown with red diagonal hatching and labelled "C1"	Local
Armidale School Conservation Area	Shown with red diagonal hatching and labelled "C2"	Local
Armidale Showground Conservation	Shown with red diagonal hatching and labelled "C3"	Local
Area		
O'Connor Catholic College	Shown with red diagonal hatching and labelled "C4"	Local
Conservation Area		

Part 3 Archaeological sites

Locality name	ltem name	Address	Property	Significance	ltem no
			description		
Brockley	Former Aberfoyle School of Arts site	5765 Guyra Road	Lot 7003, DP 1058842	Local	A001
Armidale		-	Lot 28, DP 775355; SP 84763	Local	A002
Armidale	Site of Commissioner's Quarters, Macdonald Park	40A Barney Street	Lot 158, DP 1146831	Local	A003
Armidale	Site of Moore/ Richardson's Flour Mill	91 Beardy Street	Lot 500, DP 1244239	Local	A004
Armidale		105 and 107 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 570805; Lot 1, Section 12, DP 758032	Local	A005
Armidale	Site of Traveller's Rest Hotel (2)	109 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 782200	Local	A006
Armidale		123 and 127 Beardy Street	Lot 11, DP 586855; Lot 6, DP 580595	Local	A007
Armidale	Domed Beehive Cistern	236 Beardy Street	Lot 2, DP 163622	Local	A008
Armidale	Site of Daniel O'Connell Inn (2)	236 Beardy Street and 120 Jessie Street	Lot 2, DP 163622; Lot 2, DP 1130225	Local	A009
Armidale	Site of Edward Allingham's Mill	237 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 781352	Local	A010
Armidale	Site of Allingham's Store and Rose Inn	250 Beardy Street	Lot 1, DP 1088861	Local	A011
Armidale	Armidale Railway Station—former boiler for footwarmers	216 Brown Street	Part Lot 33, DP 883524	Local	A012
Armidale		13–23 Bundarra Road	Lot 41, DP 879127	Local	A013
Armidale	(Simpson's)	97–99 Butler Street and 196–204 Dumaresq Street	Lot 1, DP 995781; Lots 1 and 3, DP 625057; Lot 5, DP 832288	Local	A014
Armidale	Site of Star Hotel	102 Butler Street	Lot 27, DP 855958	Local	A015
Armidale	Stone Kerbing	Crescent Street, between Claverie and O'Dell Streets	Road reserve	Local	A016
Armidale	Site of Trim's Store	1–3 Claverie Street	Lot 1, DP 1179415	Local	A017
Armidale		130–136 Dangar Street	Lot 15, DP 1048143	Local	A018
Armidale	Site of Second Hospital	50 Butler Street	Lot 701, DP 1016546	Local	A019

Locality name	ltem name		Property description	Significance	ltem no
Armidale	Site of Tysoe's Tannery		Part Lot 1, DP	Local	A020
Armidale	Site of First Hospital	118 Dumaresq Street and 83–85 Faulkner Street	Lot 1, DP 744695;	Local	A021
Armidale	Site of Farrier's Arms Hotel	118 Dumaresq Street and 83–85 Faulkner Street		Local	A022
Armidale	Site of Trim's Cottages	129 Dumaresq Street	Lot 34, DP 1031471; Lot 8, DP 565499	Local	A023
Armidale	Site of New England Flour Mill	•	Lot 102, DP 1237922; Lot 103, DP 1237922	Local	A024
Armidale	Site of Mallaby's Soap Factory	179 Dumaresq Street	Lot 1, DP 1057304	Local	A025
Armidale	Site of Tuck's Brewery	219 Dumaresq Street	Lot 11, DP 596544	Local	A026
Armidale	Site of Traveller's Rest Hotel (1)		Lot 5, DP 630416; SP 41082; road reserve	Local	A027
Armidale	Site of Public Well	96–98 Faulkner Street	Lot 2, DP 1165697	Local	A028
Armidale	Site of Police Residential Complex— residence, barracks and stables	142–152 Faulkner Street	Lots 6 and 9, Section 30, DP 758032	Local	A029
Armidale			Lots 1, 2 and 5, Section 30, DP 758032	Local	A030
Armidale	Site of Old Burial Ground	Street	Lot 1146, DP 821025; Lot 3, Section 30, DP 758032	Local	A031
Armidale	Site of Commissioners Waters Inn	553 Grafton Road	Lot 7021, DP 1071561	Local	A032
Armidale	Site of Abattoir, "Wongalea"	475 Grafton Road	Lot 1, DP 777437	Local	A033
Armidale	Site of Brookstead fellmongery and woolwashing works, "Eathorpe"	650 Grafton Road	Lot 171, DP 1123716	Local	A034
Armidale	Site of Olympic Hall	117A Jessie Street	Lot 3, DP 532766	Local	A035
Armidale	Site of railway cottage	124–130 Kentucky Street	Lot 3, DP 1055438	Local	A036

Locality name	ltem name	Address	Property description	Significance	ltem no
Armidale	Site of Roman Catholic Chapel	39 Kirkwood Street	Lot 4, DP 522525	Local	A037
Armidale	Site of Child's Brickworks	60 Madgwick Drive	Lot 1, DP 73498	Local	A038
Armidale	Site of Saint George's Church	15–23 Mann Street	Lot 225, DP 755808	Local	A039
Armidale	Site of Railway Cistern	92 Markham Street	Lot 20, DP 245363	Local	A040
Armidale	Site of Jenkin's (Herzog's) Cordial Factory and Cottage	136 Markham Street	Lot 1, DP 196798	Local	A041
Armidale	Site of First Presbyterian Church	68 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 660683	Local	A042
Armidale	Site of First Presbyterian Manse	70 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 37827	Local	A043
Armidale	Site of Robert Kirkwood's Mill	75 Marsh Street	Lot 4, Section 178, DP 758032	Local	A044
Armidale	Site of Trim's Store—3 buildings	82 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 83558; Lot 7310, DP 1146456; Lot 33, DP 1031471; Part Lot 701, DP 94054		A045
Armidale	Site of Armidale Inn	82 Marsh Street; 115 Dumaresq Street; 117 Dumaresq Street; Marsh Street road reserve	1199785; Lot 2, DP 1158729; Lot 1, DP	Local	A046
Armidale	Site of Markham's House	82 Marsh Street	Lot 100, DP 1199785	Local	A047
Armidale	Site of Trim's Bridge	82 Marsh Street; Dumaresq Creek	Lot 4, DP 1131397; Part Lot 701, DP 94054	Local	A048
Armidale	Site of McLean's Corner Complex— (Archaeological Excavation)	90–96 Marsh Street	Lot 1, DP 1110413	Local	A049
Armidale	Site of: Gold Digger's Arms Hotel; Tattersalls Hotel; White Horse Hotel; Australian Hotel	145 Marsh Street	Lot C, DP 159153	Local	A050
Armidale	Site of International Hotel	140 Miller Street	SP 93208	Local	A051
Armidale	Site of Goal	122–132 Mossman Street	Lot 78, DP 905545	Local	A052

Locality name	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	ltem no
			description		
Armidale			Lots 5, 4, 3, 2, and	Local	A053
	Mill	and 130 Niagara	1, DP 38151		
		Street			
Armidale	Site of Crown Inn	102–104 Rusden	Lot 1, DP 567726	Local	A054
		Street			
Armidale	Site of First Anglican	122 Rusden Street	Lot 100, DP 869687	Local	A055
	Church				
Armidale	Site of Great Northern	156 Rusden Street	Lot 14, Section 7,	Local	A056
	Hotel		DP 758032		
Armidale	Site of Commercial Hotel	160 and 162 Rusden	Lot 101, DP	Local	A057
		Street	1103862; Lot 9, DP		
		Street	825227; road		
			reserve		
Armidale	Site of Borland's Cordial	160 Bucdon Street		Local	4059
Armidale			Lot Y, DP 162463;	Local	A058
	Factory	240 and 240A Beardy	LOT 16, DP 802100		
		Street			
Armidale	Site of Electricity Station	175 Rusden Street	Lot 1, DP 999194;	Local	A059
			road reserve		
Armidale	Site of Sportsman's Arms	191 and 191A	Lot 2, DP 1026380;	Local	A060
		Rusden Street	Lot C, DP 389160		
Armidale	Site of Plough Inn	202 and 204 Rusden	Lots 2 and 3, DP	Local	A061
		Street	22210		
Armidale	Site of Trim's Chaff	230–234 Rusden	SP 75032	Local	A062
	Factory and Sawmill	Street			
Armidale	Domed Beehive Cistern	237 Rusden Street	Lot 24, DP 716036	Local	A063
Armidale	Site of BA Moses'	9–19 Tancredi Street		Local	A064
Armidale	Tannery			Local	7004
Den Leveend	Disused slaughterhouse	1001 Dan Lansand			A005
Ben Lomond	Disused slaughterhouse		LOL 190, DP 057841	LUCAI	A065
		Road			
Ben Lomond	Watermill remains	120 Streeters Road		Local	A066
			Lot 1, DP1184364		
Black	Former Butter Factory	19 Toms Gully Road	Lot 2, DP 321864	Local	A067
Mountain					
Guyra	Early police station site	187 Falconer Street	Lot 10, Section 15,	Local	A068
			DP 758497		
Guyra	Former Dr Harris	67 Malpas Street	Lot 100, DP 600734	Local	A069
-	residence				
Guyra	Disused railway line	Corridor heading	Railway reserve;	Local	A070
		east from just north	Lot 4, DP 1153810;		
		-	Lot 5, DP 1153810;		
		New England	Lot 2, DP 1076415;		
		-			
		Highway and Sole	Lot A, DP 188045;		
		-	Lot B, DP 188045;		
		Falconer Road	Lot E, DP 188045;		

Locality name	ltem name			Significance	ltem no
			description Lot C, DP 188045; Lot 1, DP 183685; Lot D, DP 183685; Lot 2, DP 183685; Lot 2, DP 183685; Lot 4, DP 183685; Lot 5, DP 183685; Lot 7, DP 183685; Lot 7, DP 183685; Lot 9, DP 183685; Lot 1013, DP 1172679; Lot 7307, DP 1162755; Lot 2, DP 1162755; Lot 2, DP 1162755; Lot 2, DP 1192272; Lot 3, DP 1192272; Lot 108, DP 755848; Lot 7300, DP 1133284; Lot 1, DP 1024242; Lot 3, DP 185228;		
			Lot 3, DP 185228; Lot 1, DP 1065472; Lot 2, DP 185228; Lot 1, DP 185228; Lot 2, DP 1024242; Lot 1, DP 1024241; Lot 2, DP 1024241		
Guyra		Western side of New England Highway, 830m north of Falconer Road-New England Highway intersection	Railway reserve	Local	A071
Guyra		Bradley Streets	Railway reserve to the rear (east) of Lot 1, Section 19, DP 758497	Local	A072
Guyra		238 Urandangie Road	Lot 24, DP 755824	Local	A073
Guyra; Falconer			Railway reserve; Lot 2, DP 1168370; Lot 4, DP 1192272	Local	A074
Llangothlin		Corner Whans Road and Llangothlin Road, adjacent New England Highway	Railway reserve	Local	A075

Locality name	Item name	Address	Property	Significance	ltem no
			description		
New Valley	Moredun Dams	818 Moredun Dams	Lot 101, DP 753679	Local	A076
		Road			
New Valley;	Water race	Northern side of	Road reserves; Lot	Local	A077
Tingha		Moredun Creek from	3, DP 1227747; Lot		
		the broken dam on	7303, DP 1166909;		
Note:		Lot 101, DP 753679	Lot 96, DP 753667;		
Part of the site		to the abandoned tin	Lot 4, DP 753667;		
is now within		mines south of	Lot 101, DP 753667;		
the Inverell		Tingha	Lot 109, DP 753667;		
Shire Council			Lot 27, DP 753673;		
Local			Lot 2, DP 1223828;		
Government			Lot 22, DP 753673;		
Area			Lot 107, DP 753667;		
			Lot 108, DP 753667;		
			Lot 106, DP 753667;		
			Lot 105, DP 753667;		
			Lot 78, DP 753667;		

Part 4 Aboriginal objects or Aboriginal places of heritage significance

Item name	Significance	ltem no
Reba, Mount Boral, Black Mountain Area	Local	AH01
Tingha Stone Woman	Local	AH02
Note.		
The precise location of these Aboriginal objects and places of heritage significance h	nas not been dis	closed.